VOLUME 19, No. 10 FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY SEPTEMBER 1993

PLAY METER magazine

Arachnid's "GALAXY"

Darts into the Future

Fall Buyer's Guide

CROMPTONS ROCK 'n' ROLL

Rock 'n' Roll has more player control than ever before

- A four-player pusher in the Crompton Klondike tradition
- Ticket only payout
- California Skill Version
- Full tilt alarm system
- Exciting sounds & 50's style Rock 'n' Roll music
- Fully metered
- Also available in 4 & 6 player
- Skill arm feature
- 90° drop off playfield - no coin buildup
- Divided playfield

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

NEWS BULLETIN

► **CALIFORNIA LAW PUTS CRIMP IN AMOA SHOW...** Gaming companies who had planned to exhibit their machines at next month's AMOA show in Anaheim, Calif., will not be allowed to do so because of a California statute banning slot machines. Authorities apparently believe that machines such as video lottery terminals and 8-liners fall under the rubric of "slot machine." Gaming exhibitors would only be allowed to show the face of the machine, with the "guts" removed; it could not be a working machine.

AMOA is offering a full refund to those gaming exhibitors who don't want to keep their booth space (about 100 booths in all). Exhibits manager Susan Gilbert says only one company, PARS Electronics, has cancelled so far. She adds that AMOA is still working with state officials to try to rectify the situation.

► **NEW DISTRIBUTORSHIP IN NORTHWEST...** General Coin closed its distributorship doors in Seattle and Portland on Aug. 31. Those doors were reopened the next day by American Coin Machine Distributors Inc., which is owned by former General Coin sales manager Mike McWilliams and other investors. McWilliams will head up the Portland office; Jerry Estes will do likewise in Seattle.

American Coin will represent most of the lines previously represented by General Coin.

► **MAXIMA OUT OF BUSINESS?...** We've received some complaints from operators who sent in deposits for cranes from Maxima Entertainment Corp., based in Laguna Hills, Calif., and never received the merchandise nor their money back. Our repeated attempts to reach officers of the company were futile; an answering service screened all calls. Now there's not even a live voice, just a recording saying the phone number is no longer in service. Are they out of business? It sure looks that way.

► **KAUFMAN LEAVES PREMIER...** Steve Kaufman has resigned his position as executive vice president of Premier Technology to head up the coin-operated division of Electronic Arts. The San Mateo, Calif.-based Electronic Arts is a diversified entertainment and educational company that develops, publishes, and distributes software worldwide.

"I wish Steve the best business success in his new position," said Premier president Gil Pollock. "Electronic Arts has chosen one of the finest men in the coin-op industry to head up this division. He will be missed a great deal."

The bulk of the international sales gap left by Kaufman's departure will be filled by Pollock. L.J. Greene has been promoted to international sales and marketing manager. In addition to maintaining her current marketing functions, she will be responsible for ensuring follow-through on all export sales issues.

► **TEXAS GETS REDEMPTION LAW...** The Texas Legislature has passed a law that defines what a gambling device is and makes exceptions for redemption equipment. It went into effect Sept. 1.

According to the law, the definition of a gambling device does *not* include "any electronic, electromechanical, or mechanical contrivance designed, made, and adapted solely for bona fide amusement purposes if the contrivance rewards the player exclusively with non-cash merchandise prizes, toys, or novelties (or representation of value redeemable for those items) which have a wholesale value available from a single play of the game or device of not more than 10 times the amount charged to play (it) once, or $5, whichever is less."

The law says a defense to prosecution is the fact "that a person played for something of value other than money using an electronic, electromechanical, or mechanical contrivance which is excluded from the definition of a gambling device."

► **WALKER GOES TO H. BETTI...** Jeff Walker has been hired by H. Betti Industries to head up the company's new product development efforts. He will be based initially in Pleasanton, Calif.

"We're happy to have Jeff as part of our team," said H. Betti chairman Peter Betti. "This strengthens our commitment to developing exciting new products in redemption and in amusement games. His experience in manufacturing and distribution, both domestically and internationally, blends well with the current and future makeup of the H. Betti group."

Before coming to H. Betti, Walker worked for Capcom USA as vice president of sales and marketing.

► **U.S. GAMES APPROVED IN SOUTH DAKOTA...** On Aug. 4, the South Dakota Lottery approved U.S. Games' *Pot-O-Gold* machine for video lottery play. It's the first video lottery game in the state to offer five-cent play. Locations in Sioux Falls and Rapid City received the first *Pot-O-Gold*s.

"We are pleased that the approval process went so smoothly and appreciate the trust that has been placed in us by the South Dakota Lottery," said U.S. Games president/CEO Mike Pace. "Additionally, we are committed to much more than just meeting the requirements of the Lottery for this game. The South Dakota version of *Pot-O-Gold* will live up to the game's reputation for attracting maximum play and operating flawlessly."

Pot-O-Gold players have a selection of either nickel or quarter play and an initial choice of five games: Jacks or Better, Aces or Better, Joker Poker, Blackjack, or Keno.

"I welcome U.S. Games to the South Dakota market," said Curt Everson, director of administration for the South Dakota Lottery. "I look forward to a solid, long-term working relationship."

► **JALECO PROMOTES HERMANSON...** Mary Hermanson has been promoted to sales and marketing manager at Jaleco USA. She will handle distributor accounts and develop advertising, game artwork, press releases, and promotions. Hermanson spent six years with Konami Inc. before joining Jaleco in February.

► **VIDEO LOTTERY EXPANDED IN W. VIRGINIA...** On Aug. 16, the West Virginia Lottery Commission approved amended rules and regulations for expansion of video lottery operations to all the state's pari-mutuel racing facilities.

Mountaineer Race Track & Resort, which is operated by Mountaineer Park Inc., currently operates 165 video lottery terminals under a contract with the Lottery Commission. Its video lottery sales for May through July 1993 have increased by 29 percent over the same period in 1992.

The video lottery regulations expressly allow up to 400 VLTs at each licensed racetrack, and provide for additional terminals beyond 400 after the initial six months of operation, subject to Lottery Commission review of market conditions and the impact of additional machines.

The regulations also provide that the Lottery Commission will receive 40 percent of net revenues after payment of all prizes. The balance of those net revenues will be kept by the licensed racetrack.

► **HARZER JOINS BETSTAR...** Bob Harzer has left his job as a sales representative for Premier Technology's gaming division to join the sales department of Betstar Ltd. The Carlstadt, N.J.-based company manufactures video lottery terminals and other legal gaming equipment, the Taifun air hockey table, and video cabinets. Harzer will work in both the North American and international markets.

► **ARM CHAMPS II AND TODAY...** Jaleco's video strength-tester, *Arm Champs II*, was featured on the Aug. 20 edition of NBC's "Today Show." Andy Pargh, the program's gadget genius, involved Bryant Gumbel, Katie Couric, and other show personnel in playing the game. Also shown were the Postal Buddy touch-screen stamp and card vending unit, a Polaroid photo booth with a variety of novelty backgrounds, and American Greetings' Creata Card, a personalized greeting card machine.

► **CONDOLENCES TO LIPKIN FAMILY...** Play Meter extends its deepest sympathies to industry legend Sol Lipkin, whose wife of 39 years, Margaret, passed away on Aug. 12. She had been ill off and on for many years. Among the other survivors are sons Gene and Bruce. "Margaret was truly a Southern lady who never lost her accent or her charm," said Sol of his wife, who was from Roanoke, Va.

► **SADLY MISSED...** We also offer our sympathies to the family of Marjorie Weinberg, who passed away Aug. 13. She was the daughter of the late David Gottlieb, founder of D. Gottlieb & Co., and the sister of Alvin Gottlieb of Alvin G. & Co. In addition to her brother, she is survived by her husband Judd Weinberg, a sister, three sons, and eight grandchildren.

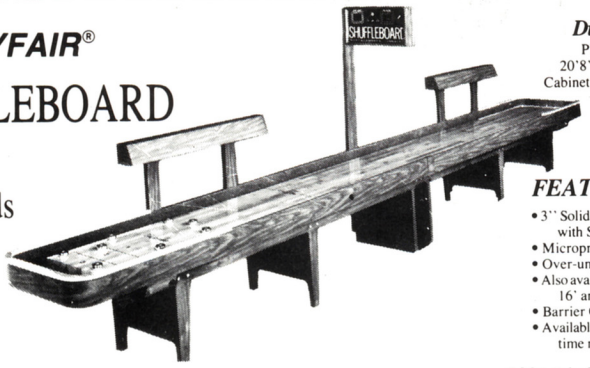
► **ON THE MOVE...** Please make a note of the following address changes:

Namco-America's Chicago sales office is now located at 875 Supreme Drive, Bensenville, IL 60106. The phone and FAX numbers are (708) 238-2248 and (708) 238-9333.

And, effective Sept. 13, Imperial International can be found at 621 W. Route 46, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. The phone numbers are (800) 526-6261 and (201) 288-9199; the FAX number is (201) 288-8990.

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD

Shuffleboards
are back . . .
and making
money!!!



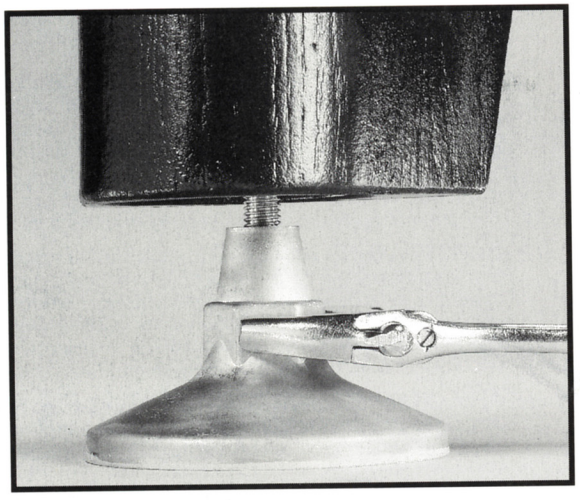
Dimensions:
Playing Surface
20'8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet 22' long x 27" wide

FEATURES:
- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Over-under Cash Box Doors
- Also available: 10-1/2', 13-1/2', 16' and 18'
- Barrier Control Available
- Available without coin doors for time rental play or home use

PLAYFAIR® SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
FAX: 219-747-0470 1-800-541-3743

7021 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 747-7288

We're On The Level...



And We're Making It Easy For You To Be, Too!

All Dynamo Pool Tables and Dynamo Hockey Tables are designed with a unique leg leveler system that allows easy adjustment while in position. No more lifting! Simply adjust with a wrench. See your Dynamo distributor for a demonstration.

2525 Handley-Ederville Road
Richland Hills, Texas 76118

DYNAMO

FAX (817) 284-7606
Phone (817) 284-0114 • (800) 527-6054

PLAY METER
MAGAZINE

FOUNDER
Ralph C. Lally II

PUBLISHER
Carol P. Lally

PRESIDENT
Carol Ann Lally Durand

EDITOR
Valerie Cognevich

MANAGING EDITOR
Bonnie Theard

FEATURES EDITOR
Christopher Caire

ART DIRECTOR
Jane Z. Nisbet

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Mary Henderson

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS
Irving Blackman
Ray Hepburn
Greg Reeves
Jeff Rosenthal
Jim Schelberg
Frank Seninsky
Dave Stubblefield
Randy Chilton

TECHNICAL WRITERS
Vic Fortenbach
Randy Fromm

DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Ron Kogos

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
Tokyo, Japan 3502-0656
Sumio Oka

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Carol Lea LeBell

CIRCULATION/OFFICE MANAGER
Renée C. Pierson

EDITORIAL OFFICES
P.O. Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184
(504) 488-7003
FAX: (504) 488-7083

BRILLIANCE IN A **NEW** STAND

Features

— Great Price
— 30 Inch Stand Height
— Triple Chrome Plating
— Guaranteed NO RUST BASE
— Shock Absorbing Tube Mount
— Tube will not break at Base or Flange
— 100% North American Content

International Head Office
MACHINE-O-MATIC LIMITED
1341 Kerrisdale Boulevard
Newmarket, Ontario
Canada, L3Y 7V1
Tel: 416-836-4700
Fax: 416-836-4737
U.S.A. 1-800-265-6772

For A Touch Of CLASS®

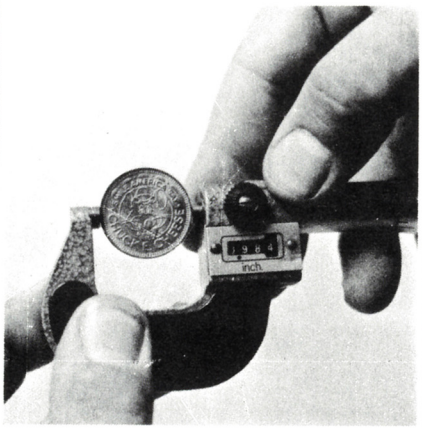
"Quality is Our Family Tradition"

HOFFMAN H&H HOFFMAN

TOKENS

800-227-5813

IN CA 800-227-5814



Quality control personnel at Hoffman & Hoffman checking diameter of token with micrometer

- Immediate same-day shipment on stock tokens
- Quality artwork and design service at no charge
- Hoffman & Hoffman tokens are minted under the most rigid quality control standards.
- We match Old World craftsmanship with advanced technology.
- Hoffman & Hoffman has the best prices and fastest delivery for stock or custom tokens.
- You can buy the best tokens for less. Check our prices and see.

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PLAY METER magazine

Volume 19, No. 10 September 1993

FEATURES

AAMA Latin American Expo 46

For the fourth year AAMA traveled south of the border to display the latest coin-op equipment and host informative seminars for operators and distributors in Mexico. Although growth has been steady, Mexico remains a market hindered by high tariffs and compromised by counterfeit games.

Fall Buyer's Guide 53

September is synonymous with "back to school." In the coin-op world it's "back to basics" and time for our fall catalog of mainstay equipment, such as pool, darts, and jukeboxes. Check out our complete listing of games in these categories and many more in preparation of upgrading or adding games on location.

Fun Expo 107

Are you having fun yet? At this annual family fun center symposium you will be treated to exhibits from over 160 companies, as well as 28 educational sessions targeting the family market. Fun Expo surveys this new-age entertainment concept and offers practical advice on everything from planning to promotions.

DEPARTMENTS

News Bulletin	3	Vending Section	122
Equipment Poll	8	Tournaments & Leagues	131
From the Editor	10	Ticket Tech	140
Letters	12	Pin Game Diary	144
Guest Commentary	14	Player's Perspective	146
Street Talk	16	Technical Topics	148
Up Front	22	Tax Tips	163
News	24	What's New	165
International News	36	Latin Jukebox Top 30/What's Hot	170
Cover Story	40	Classified	171
FAX Poll	99	Calendar	225
Company Profile	100	The Last Word	226

COVER

While sci-fi lovers enjoy excursions to other galaxies, Illinois dart manufacturer Arachnid takes pride in creating next-generation games such as *Galaxy* darts and the *Lucky Touch* VLT. From left: the company's Marcio Bonilla, Bill Ward, and Sam Zammuto with the finished products.

Wanna see a traffic jam? Park this baby on your floor and you'll be stopping customers left and right.

OutRunners™

Hey, this is no ordinary driving game. With its advanced high resolution graphics made possible by SYSTEM 32 and the incredible Sega Digital Stereo System, OUTRUNNERS brings all the pulse-pounding, adrenalin-pumping realism of a Gran Prix driving adventure right to your floor. And its knock-dead twin seat cabinet will have you turning record profits in record time!

OUTRUNNERS takes players on a touring race around the world via hairpin turns, dangerous detours and constantly changing road and weather conditions. Speed and strategy will determine the victor as OUTRUNNERS challenges every ounce of driver skill.

SPEED EARNS.

With OUTRUNNERS' interactive steering wheel and lightning quick acceleration, you'll be turning G-forces into C-notes.

Players can choose from eight exciting vehicles, each with its own set of characteristics, such as transmission, perspective, power and maneuverability. Each machine is geared to a different level of driving ability, so everyone from veterans to novices can compete equally for the checkered flag.

To further accelerate profits, you can link OUTRUNNERS with additional two player models to provide head-to-head competition for up to eight players. With a starting lineup like that, you'll have a pile up of customers eager to compete.

To test drive OUTRUNNERS, contact your authorized SEGA distributor. Then floor it to the bank.

Sega Enterprises, Inc., (USA), 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 Redwood City, Ca 94065.
Phone: (415) 802-3100. FAX: (415) 802-3120.

SEGA™

SEGA and Outrunners are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd.

EQUIPMENT POLL

REDEMPTION

	GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
	ALLEY BOWLERS		
1.	Skee-Ball	(*Skee-Ball*)	7.95
2.	Smartball	(*Smart*)	7.75
	SPORTS GAMES		
1.	Sonic Blast Man	(*Taito*)	8.75
2.	Full Court Frenzy	(*I.C.E.*)	8.47
3.	Shoot To Win!	(*Smart*)	7.25
4.	Hoop Shot	(*Doyle*)	6.90
5.	Slugfest	(*Williams*)	6.88
6.	UB-QB Football	(*National Sports*)	6.20
7.	Hot Shot Basketball	(*Williams*)	6.00
8.	Putting Challenge	(*I.C.E.*)	5.45
9.	Pop-A-Shot	(*Pop-A-Shot*)	5.00
	SINGLE COIN PUSHERS		
1.	Klondike	(*Betson*)	8.17
2.	Clown Around	(*Betson*)	6.20
	SINGLE CRANES		
1.	Big Choice	(*Betson*)	7.69
2.	Clean Sweep	(*Smart*)	7.36
3.	Hollywood Crane	(*Maxwell*)	6.64
4.	Jumbo Crane	(*Grayhound*)	5.80
5.	Skill Crane	(*Grayhound*)	5.70
	CHILD-SIZE GAMES		
1.	Shoot To Win! Jr.	(*Smart*)	9.00
2.	Kiddie Whac-A-Mole	(*Bob's Space*)	7.83
3.	Skee-Toss B.C.	(*Skee-Ball/Betson*)	7.08
4.	Super Mario Mushroom	(*Premier*)	7.00
5.	Lil' Hoop Shot	(*Doyle*)	6.83
6.	Bozo Basketball	(*Design Plus*)	6.67
7.	Bozo Grand Prize	(*Exit*)	6.38
8.	Jr. All American	(*CCI/UETD*)	6.20
9.	Toss 'Em	(*CCI/UETD*)	6.17
	ROLL DOWNS		
1.	Spin To Win	(*Lazer-Tron*)	8.64
2.	Tic-Tac-Toe	(*Skee-Ball*)	6.57
	NOVELTY		
1.	Super Bank It	(*Capcom*)	8.88
2.	Wacky Gator	(*Data East*)	8.67
3.	Rock-N-Bowl	(*Bromley*)	8.50
4.	Wheel 'm In	(*Bromley*)	8.43
5.	Robo-Bop	(*Coastal*)	8.00
6.	Neck-N-Neck	(*Bundra*)	7.60
7.	Big Mouth	(*Meltec*)	7.50
8.	Whac-A-Mole	(*Bob's Space*)	7.50
9.	Feed Big Bertha	(*Smart*)	7.27
10.	Knock Down	(*Meltec*)	7.09
11.	Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe	(*Data East*)	6.93
12.	Flip 'N Win	(*Bulldog*)	6.80
13.	TMNT Pizza Drop	(*Exit*)	6.80
14.	Pop-A-Ball	(*Coastal*)	6.75
15.	Cracky Crab	(*Namco*)	6.67
16.	Can Alley	(*Bob's Space*)	6.33
17.	Boom Ball	(*Meltec*)	6.14
18.	Bank It	(*Capcom*)	6.08
19.	Cosmo Gang	(*Data East*)	5.91
20.	Five Card Draw	(*CCI*)	5.50
21.	Pop-A-Slot	(*Coastal*)	5.40
22.	Hungry Hungry Hippos	(*I.C.E.*)	5.10
23.	Bowler Roller	(*Bob's Space*)	5.00

VIDEO & PINBALL COMBINED

	GAME	MO. ON CHART	MO. IN TOP 10
1.	NBA JAM (*Midway*)	6	6
2.	Mortal Kombat (*Midway*)	12	12
3.	Jurassic Park (*Data East*)	3	3
4.	The Addams Family (*Bally*)	18	18
5.	Virtua Racing (*Sega*)	10	10
6.	Twilight Zone (*Bally*)	5	5
7.	Lethal Enforcers (*Konami*)	11	11
8.	Street Fighter Champ. (*Capcom*)	17	17
9.	Title Fight (*Sega*)	2	1
10.	Race Drivin' (*Atari*)	35	34
11.	Race Drivin' Panorama (*Atari*)	26	19
12.	Terminator 2 (*Williams*)	26	26
13.	Suzuka 8 Hours (*Namco*)	13	9
14.	Street Fighter II (*Capcom*)	30	30
15.	Mad Dog McCree 33''/50'' (*Betson*)	7	5
16.	Terminator 2 (*Midway*)	23	21
17.	Time Killers (*Strata*)	8	8
18.	Dracula (*Williams*)	5	4
19.	Fun House (*Williams*)	32	32
20.	X-Men (*Konami*)	18	12
21.	White Water (*Williams*)	7	6
22.	Creature From The Black Lagoon (*Bally*)	7	6
23.	Mad Dog II Lost Gold 33''/50'' (*Am. Laser*)	29	11
24.	Martial Champion (*Konami*)	3	0
25.	Lethal Weapon (*Ocean*)	3	3
26.	Gal's Panic II (*Kaneko*)	2	2
27.	Hard Drivin' (*Atari*)	53	48
28.	Star Wars (*Data East*)	11	9
29.	Fish Tales (*Williams*)	12	10
30.	Lucky & Wild (*Namco*)	2	0
31.	The Getaway (*Williams*)	17	13
32.	Elvira (*Midway*)	46	32
33.	Final Lap 2 (*Namco*)	31	26
34.	Mad Dog McCree 25'' (*Am. Laser*)	11	1
35.	Rocky & Bullwinkle (*Data East*)	6	4
36.	Punisher (*Capcom*)	3	1
37.	The Machine (*Williams*)	27	21
38.	Whirlwind (*Williams*)	43	29
39.	Super Chase (*Taito*)	6	4
40.	Tee'd Off (*Premier*)	2	0
41.	Road Riot (*Atari*)	25	19
42.	World Heroes 2 (*SNK*)	4	4
43.	Cue Ball Wizard (*Premier*)	10	2
44.	Lethal Weapon 3 (*Data East*)	14	8
45.	Fatal Fury 2 (*SNK*)	7	7
46.	Final Lap 3 (*Namco*)	7	0
47.	Steel Talons (*Atari*)	22	17
48.	World Rally (*Atari*)	1	0
49.	Street Fighter II (*Premier*)	6	0
50.	Fighter's History (*Data East*)	5	1
51.	Moto Frenzy (*Atari*)	10	0
52.	Golden Axe-Revenge (*Sega*)	8	1
53.	Final Lap (*Atari*)	49	32
54.	Skins (*Irem*)	5	2
55.	WWF Wrestle Fest (*Am. Technos*)	23	19
56.	Turbo Out Run (*Sega*)	51	41
57.	Sunset Riders (*Konami*)	23	14
58.	Aero Fighters (*McO'River*)	13	10
59.	Art Of Fighting (*SNK*)	11	7
60.	Batman (*Data East*)	21	7

EQUIPMENT POLL

VIDEO KITS

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Street Fighter Champ (*Capcom*)	7.95	971
2.	Street Fighter II (*Capcom*)	7.29	1,594
3.	Time Killers (*Strata*)	7.20	388
4.	Lethal Weapon (*Ocean*)	7.00	84
5.	Gal's Panic II (*Kaneko*)	6.83	66
6.	Road Riot (*Atari*)	6.39	856
7.	World Heroes 2 (*SNK*)	6.38	163
8.	Fatal Fury 2 (*SNK*)	6.23	223
9.	World Rally (*Atari*)	6.20	13
10.	Golden Axe-Revenge (*Sega*)	6.07	89
11.	Skins (*Irem*)	5.91	97
12.	WWF Wrestle Fest (*Am. Technos*)	5.89	855
13.	Turbo Out Run (*Sega*)	5.87	1,449
14.	Sunset Riders (*Konami*)	5.86	704
15.	Aero Fighters (*McO'River*)	5.77	339
16.	Art Of Fighting (*SNK*)	5.70	289
17.	Addams Family (*Ocean*)	5.63	47
18.	Spider-Man (*Sega*)	5.56	1
19.	Knights of The Round (*Capcom*)	5.50	164
20.	In The Hunt (*Irem*)	5.50	61
21.	Warriors Of Fate (*Capcom*)	5.43	23
22.	Final Fight (*Capcom*)	5.22	1,196
23.	King Of The Monsters 2 (*SNK*)	5.18	181
24.	Captain America (*Data East*)	5.07	531
25.	Tetris (*Atari*)	5.03	*
26.	World Heroes (*SNK*)	5.00	382
27.	Turtles In Time (*Konami*)	5.00	175
28.	Rai Den (*Fabtek*)	4.89	731
29.	Super High Impact (*Midway*)	4.87	727
30.	Baseball Stars 2 (*SNK*)	4.75	*
31.	Three Count Bout (*SNK*)	4.72	70
32.	WWF Super Stars (*Am. Technos*)	4.70	*
33.	Track-Pak (*Leland*)	4.70	708
34.	Capcom Bowling (*Capcom*)	4.68	*
35.	High Impact Football (*Midway*)	4.64	595

VIDEO DEDICATED

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	NBA JAM (*Midway*)	9.60	357
2.	Mortal Kombat (*Midway*)	8.98	708
3.	Virtua Racing (*Sega*)	8.63	556
4.	Lethal Enforcers (*Konami*)	8.06	600
5.	Title Fight (*Sega*)	7.86	80
6.	Race Drivin' (*Atari*)	7.82	1,784
7.	Race Drivin' Panorama (*Atari*)	7.80	1,079
8.	Suzuka 8 Hours (*Namco*)	7.30	584
9.	Mad Dog McCree 33"/50" (*Betson*)	7.29	290
10.	Terminator 2 (*Midway*)	7.21	1,199
11.	X-Men (*Konami*)	7.03	800
12.	Mad Dog II Lost Gold 33"/50" (*Am. Laser*)	7.00	271
13.	Martial Champion (*Konami*)	7.00	99
14.	Hard Drivin' (*Atari*)	6.77	2,461
15.	Lucky & Wild (*Namco*)	6.71	67

PINBALLS

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Jurassic Park (*Data East*)	8.85	166
2.	The Addams Family (*Bally*)	8.63	1,097
3.	Twilight Zone (*Bally*)	8.50	279
4.	Terminator 2 (*Williams*)	7.35	1,385
5.	Dracula (*Williams*)	7.19	190
6.	Fun House (*Williams*)	7.18	1,498
7.	White Water (*Williams*)	7.00	294
8.	Creature From The Black Lagoon (*Bally*)	7.00	294
9.	Star Wars (*Data East*)	6.72	422
10.	Fish Tales (*Williams*)	6.71	512
11.	The Getaway (*Williams*)	6.69	689
12.	Elvira (*Midway*)	6.67	1,568
13.	Rocky & Bullwinkle (*Data East*)	6.61	234
14.	The Machine (*Williams*)	6.53	1,062
15.	Whirlwind (*Williams*)	6.53	1,346

Results are based on monthly Equipment Poll ballot returns. Point Value: average of ballot ratings on a scale of 1–10. Longevity Points: determined by standings in Video & Pin Combined column (#1 game receives 60 points, #2 game receives 59 points, etc.) * *Indicates new or reappearing games.*

FROM THE EDITOR

The reality of it all

There are two subjects that are dominating headlines in nearly every trade publication dealing with our industry: violence and virtual reality—one good, one not so good. On one hand, everyone's trying to figure out if games are too violent, if they are the cause of all that's wrong with the world, and what should be done about it.

On the other hand, there are those trying to make video games so real that the player will be picking bugs out of his teeth after a high speed chase through the country.

The coin-op industry is in the middle of a dilemma: games with a certain amount of violence are making the bulk of the revenue. But no one likes to hear negative comments against the industry so some feel that it is our moral obligation to put the brakes on making any more games with violent themes.

If it's any consolation, the coin-op industry is not the only one under attack. In the July 12, 1993, issue of *Time* magazine, writer Kurt Anderson addresses another type of violence in an article entitled "The Great TV Violence Hype." Television violence, according to the article, "has been the subject of a dozen high-profile, low-impact congressional hearings since 1952." I've been trying to imagine what was considered violent on TV back then!

TV executives have responded to outcries about violence in their shows with parental advisories warning about programs "deemed potentially upsetting." The article quotes Terry Rakolta, who founded Americans for Responsible Television, as calling this effort "ineffectual, serving only to make congressmen and network executives feel nice about themselves. And she's right, it's a pseudo-fix, quick, clean, and breathtakingly easy compared with doing any of the things that would reduce actual violence—banning private gun ownership, for instance."

One point I found extremely interesting in Anderson's article was the subject of TV violence causing aggressive behavior. He said, "The correlation (of watching fictitious violence and behaving aggressively) is statistically quite modest. Most of the observed aggressiveness is bratty boisterousness, not violence."

It's plain to see that those trying to do something about violence on TV are offering no proof of violence affecting youngsters (or older people, too, for that matter). Anderson brings up the point that one senator offered a pathetic instance of TV violence as evidence: a chain-saw movie he once saw several years earlier in a motel room. To further alienate himself, he admitted that he watches very little television. OK, on to other proof. There's very little.

I said in an editorial that violence in other aspects of life are far worse than any seen in a video game. This article only reinforces the reality that while everyone likes to feel better about doing something—no matter how little—to keep youngsters away from violence, it's a nearly insurmountable task.

Until some drastic steps are taken to take violence out of children's environments in all its forms, they will be exposed to it one way or another. Putting a warning at the beginning of a TV show will do little to stop the exposure.

Just yesterday, our local newspaper began a chilling series on a type of violence that is permeating the country—kids with guns. The series details the frightening fact that "trying to stop youth violence can be a perilous undertaking."

The article points out that no matter how many programs the government institutes to help young people avoid being a victim or doing the victimizing, "the best defense is a strong and open relationship with parents." □

Valerie Cognevich

Valerie Cognevich
Editor

CLEAN SWEEP

CANDY CRANE™

FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Motion sound system
- Joystick control
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Photo eye prize counter meter
- Square steel frame tubing

OPTIONS:

- Push button control

DIMENSIONS:

- 24" wide
- 24" deep
- 66" high

WEIGHT:

- 225 Pounds

CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

SMART

INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.

1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

"SWEETS FOR THE SWEET"

"WHO SAYS THE CRANE DAYS ARE OVER?" The New Clean Sweep CANDY CRANE is a sensational Money-Maker and is the perfect addition to any Grocery store, Restaurant, Fast Food chain, Family Entertainment centers, Discount store, or Movie Theater, where families and children gather.

LETTERS

What great ideas!

Bonnie Theard's "Up Front" column ("Coin-Op's Little Instruction Book," July '93) was super. What great ideas. I especially like #183, #253, and #421. I only wish more people would pay attention to their reputations.

Off the top of my head, here are five more I'd like to add:

1. Make your trade association work for you. Don't pass the work off to the other guy. It doesn't matter how big or small you started out if you both end up with nothing.

2. Keep your locations educated as to what you do and how much work is involved. Seeing how involved running a coin-op business really is will make them appreciate your needs.

3. Brag about this industry! We have helped entertain the world in an inexpensive way for more than 60 years. And, in this economy, people need to smile as much as possible.

4. Roll up your sleeves and work hard. Successful businesses grew from determination, energy, and ambition, not from ego.

5. Be honest. This industry is too small to get away with deception for too long. Keep the coin-op network singing your praises instead of crying the blues over you.

Hope you like them.

Sharon Harris
Stan Harris & Co.
Philadelphia, PA

A worthy cause

Thank you for your generous donation to the Wayne Hesch raffle. Your generosity and support are deeply appreciated.

Jim Hayes
Gem Music & Vending
Dayton, OH

Jim's letter is the perfect opportunity for us to remind all in this industry of the worthwhile raffle held during the AMOA show to benefit the Wayne Hesch Scholarship Fund, named after late AMOA president Wayne Hesch. The money from the raffle goes toward scholarships that enable worthy recipients to complete their education. If you are interested in participating (all donations are deeply appreciated), please contact committee chairman Gene Winstead at (612) 544-5200. □

TOKEN DISPENSING
SLOTS

*Fully Reconditioned! *1 Year Guarantee!

* 5 line
* 5¢ and 25¢
* Fruits-Bar Ghost Game
* Single line
* Complete silk screening facility
* Fast repair service!
* Bally's has player appeal the top money makers in merchandizing arcades
* Electronic board servicing for Bally's and Jenning slots.

EGTE Eastern Gaming Tech Enterprises
Token Dispensing Slot Machines, Glass and Reel Strips

Lowest Prices anywhere

37 WILLIS DR. • TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY 08087
(609) 296-5995 • FAX (609) 296-5802 ASK FOR JACK OR ELAINE

Invest in the BEST

Established 1982

WATCH YOUR PROFITS SKYROCKET!

NEW FUN SHUTTLE VENDER
Science fiction graphics and the versatility to vend most product sizes keep our new Fun Shuttle performing. Call today for more information.

- High Visibility Graphics
- Battery Operated Voice
- Convenient Size
- Extra Large Capacity
- Trouble Free All Mechanical Operation
- Made in the U.S.A.

(800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

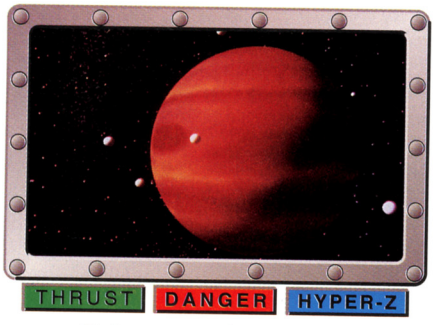
Mayoni Enterprises

KIDS ONLY

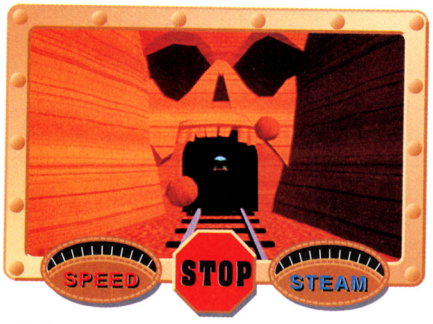
INTRODUCING
KIDS ADVENTURE DOME™

The world's first **Video Ride**™ for Kids two to eight years of age.

Video animated film with interaction for the kids first adventure.



Adventure in Space



Adventure to Haunted Canyon

Adventure in Dinosaur Land

Two sound tracks in surround stereo.

Two languages — English/Spanish — Other languages in production now!

Coin mechanisms 50¢ = two minute video ride
overseas, coin mechanism as required.

Kids will line up for a **Video Ride**! Three exciting rides to choose from and many more video animation programs to follow to keep the excitement going on and on...

Distributor opportunities worldwide.
Patents pending worldwide.

International Laser PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2166 South Mannheim Road • Des Plaines, IL 60018 • 708-803-0400 • FAX: 708-803-2910

© International Laser Productions 1993

Louis Boasberg
New Orleans Novelty Co.

Violence is in the eye of the beholder

In my long career in the coin machine industry and as a contributor of articles to our trade journals, I have seen coin-operated games used as scapegoats by the media as a principal cause of the violence practiced in real life by some youngsters.

Therefore, as I have in the past, I will take up the defense of all games—home and coin-op. I'll begin by repeating what I said during the days of Exidy's *Death Race*, a driving game that depicted a car hitting pedestrians. Although it happens every day in real life, it caused quite a fuss when depicted in a coin-op game. Here's what I had to say in the mid-'70s:

"There is hardly a man alive today who in his childhood did not play with toy soldiers, forts, and guns or play cowboys and Indians, cops and robbers, pirates, etc. There was nothing wrong in playing war games, reading war stories, or seeing war movies. That is, the moralists told us, as long as the good people always won—the cowboys beat the Indians and the American army beat the Germans, Japanese, British, Spanish, North Koreans, Italians, or whoever happened to be the bad people at the time.

"None of us were considered 'sick' playing these games. However, today there is a game called *Death Race*. TV networks, national magazines, and newspapers have labeled anyone who plays the game as sick. It is my opinion that the criticism of *Death Race* is unjust. We've watched this game being played by youngsters and adults alike; every one of them were happy and amused. There was no hatred, violence, malice, or thoughts of destroying mankind written on players' faces.

"I don't think a single person who ever played *Death Race* thought of running over pedestrians any more than someone playing coin-op war games has thought of starting a war. People who would deliberately run over pedestrians in real life were sick before they even played *Death Race*. Believe me, a video game won't make them any worse. It is strange indeed that TV networks showing violence, sex, torture, war, and cruelty should criticize *Death Race*. But then, I guess they have to make a living and attract viewers."

Now back to the present. I just read Valerie Cognevich's editorial, "Living in a Glass House in a World of Rocks." I could not resist joining her cause because it is a just cause. Once again, video games are a target being hit with accusations of causing violent behavior in real life. If we eliminated games featuring martial arts, sword fighting, hand-to-hand encounters ... wait! If we eliminated video games *entirely* from the face of the Earth, would that end even one-tenth of the violence kids are exposed to every day?

We'd have to go much further, like eliminating the nightly news with vivid showings of violence and man's cruelty to each other. Then we'd have to do away with stories and pictures of life in all of its worst situations. Above all, we'd have to do away with violence in movies. Today's youngsters are exposed to Schwarzenegger and Stallone wiping out everyone! And how about the many "Halloween" and "Nightmare on Elm Street" sequels and numerous horror movies too gruesome to mention?

As a youngster in 1925, I vividly recall seeing Lon Chaney's silent version of "The Phantom of the Opera." During the unmasking scene, a young lady sitting in the same row fainted and had to be carried out of the theatre! I don't recall an outcry to eliminate "The Phantom of the Opera" book or movie. The musical of today will probably run forever.

I say that the simulated encounters taking place on video game screens can never be more violent than real-life wars, street fights, riots, looting, dope and narcotic battles for supremacy, big city muggings, gang wars, Mafia and gangster fights, deaths, murders, suicides, etc. that youngsters are exposed to everyday.

How glorious and exhilarating it is when a youngster playing a video game can be a hero, a martial arts expert, a great boxer, a daring super race driver, and be given the chance to be a fighting, shooting hero, overcoming the forces of evil. There are also opportunities to be a sports hero, winning tournaments, national championships, the Super Bowl, or beating Michael Jordan at his own game on *NBA Jam*.

The present campaign against violence in video games is merely a cop out by parents. They want the press, police, and school teachers to do their work for them and make their children upright, honorable citizens.

Valerie's comments about the press are well-taken' I speak from experience. Having been exposed to the press many times during my lurid "life of ill repute," I can honestly say one thing: "the evil that men do" makes the front page; "the good is oft interred with their bones" on the back pages in fine print.

I understand your frustration, Val, but when newspaper reporters call be courteous, but beat them to the punch. Ask them about violence on the streets, the terrorists, wars. Ask them if their own newspapers should accept ads for violent movies. Also ask them if their own children enjoy playing video games in arcades or at home. Ask that one all-important question, hasn't violence been a part of life since Genesis? Then as a parting shot, ask them whether their children should read "Little Red Riding Hood," "Snow White," "The Wizard of Oz," and the many other Fairy tales that depict violence.

Before they answer any of those questions, jump in and tell them that no well-raised, carefully-taught youngster will be affected by exposure to violence in real life and certainly not in the simulated environments of video games any more than they would be affected by playing war games or reading Fairy tales. □

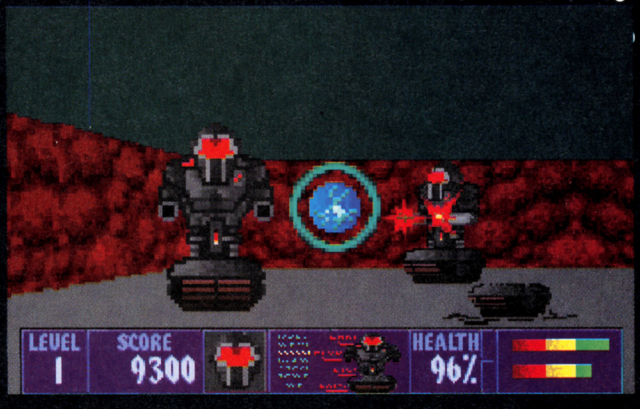
21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT NOW!

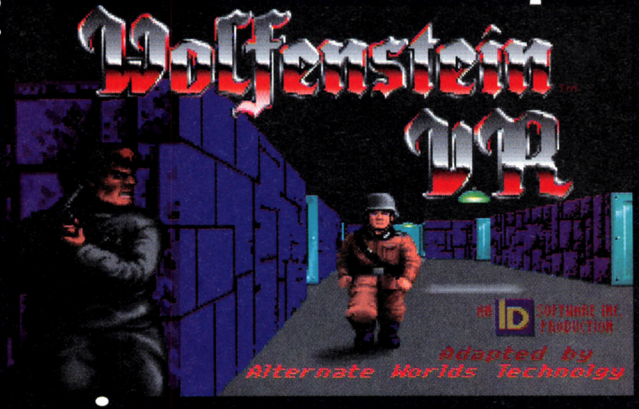
AVAILABLE NOW!

AFFORDABLE

FIELD REFERENCES

1K – 4K WEEKLY





CALL 502.228.6266

ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY
414 BAXTER AVENUE
LOUISVILLE KY 40204
502.228.6364 FAX

VIRTUAL REALITY

Randy Chilton

What to do about the price-per-play issue

Is it any wonder that the typical operator is cash poor? We have only ourselves to blame. One of the reasons is that there are still operators in every market who continue to put out brand new videos and pinballs on 25-cent play. They do the same thing with CD jukeboxes. We continue to make gradual progress on increasing the cost per play on our games, but at the current rate we are not keeping up with the economy. It all boils down to economics.

In the late '70s and early '80s the typical video game cost less than $1,500, and it was set at 25 cents a play. I can remember vividly when my father was scheduling the *Asteroids* video for our route. Earnings of $300 to $400 per week were the norm. If the game dropped below $200 a week in gross earnings at a location it was immediately rotated out and placed in another location, one where it could earn "good money."

We see earnings such as these with select games today, but certainly not with a game that cost less than $1,500. Today a typical dedicated video game will cost, on average, $3,000. The gross earnings may be the same as the videos of 10 to 15 years ago, but that's doubtful. Even if the earnings are the same the return on investment is 50 percent less, because the game costs twice as much. Pinballs are an excellent example. The costs escalated with inflation but the price per play, up until recently, continued to be a quarter.

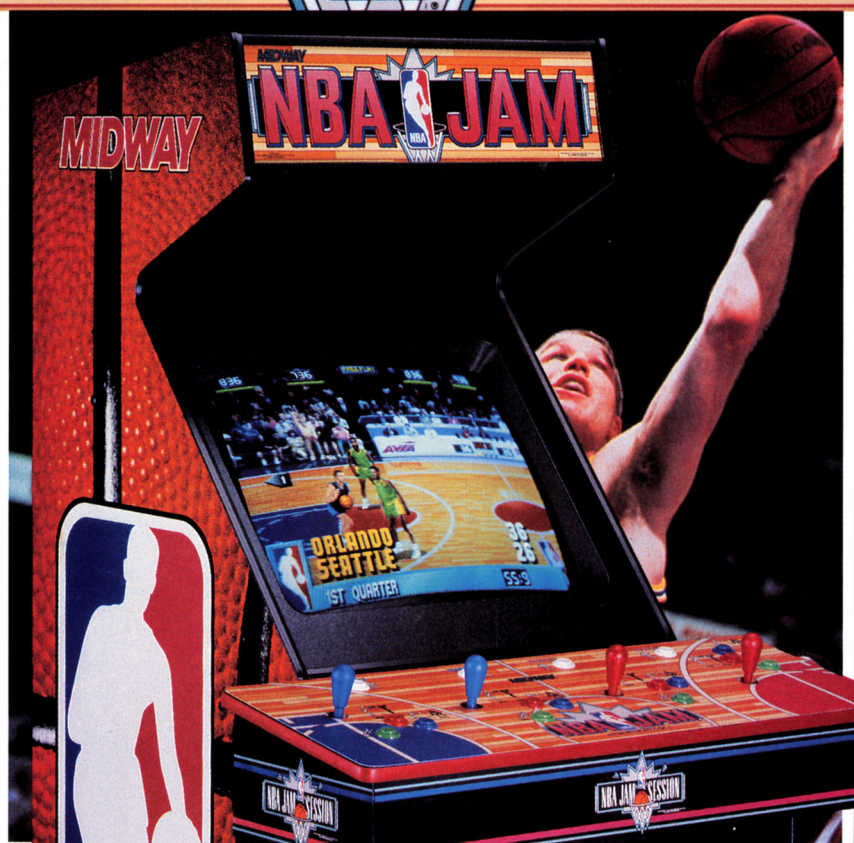
"Our customers tend to run our businesses and dictate to us what our pricing policy should be. I don't recall McDonald's calling me to discuss the price increase for a Big Mac."

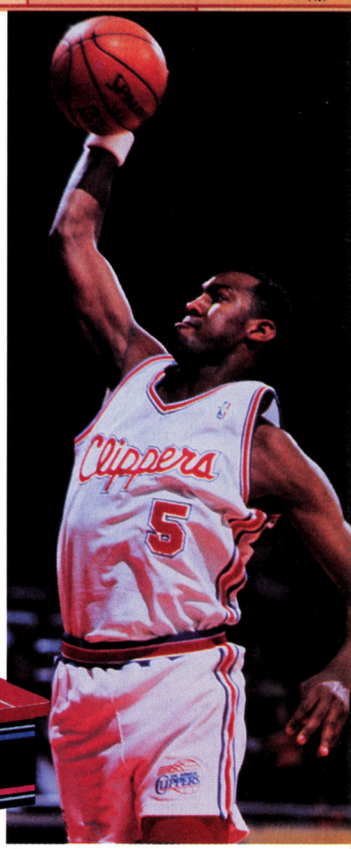
The first thing some operators do after uncrating a game or jukebox is adjust the factory pricing of 50 cents a play down to 25 cents. It doesn't take many of these operators to mess up the market for an entire area. Unless the operator has deep pockets, this type of operating will be his demise. It just doesn't add up. We shouldn't be trying to convince our customers that we need videos and pinballs set at 50 cents per play. Rather, we should convince them that all games should be *$1* per play. Many manufacturers don't have much respect for the operating community, and seeing this type of activity is a good example as to why.

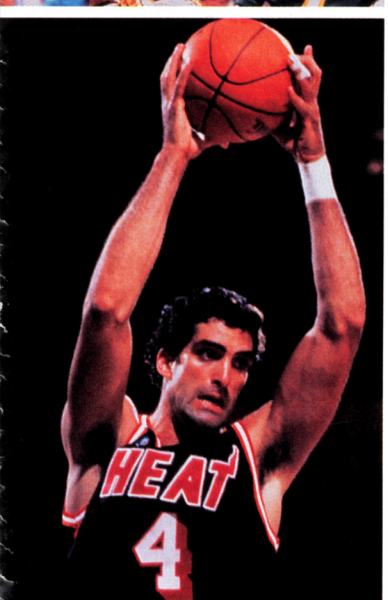
From the studies I have seen on this issue, the United States lags far behind other countries when it comes to pricing our equipment. The equivalent of $1 per play and more is considered standard in many countries, but not in the United States. One of the major reasons is that operators are typically bad sales people. Our customers have generally been with us for a number of years. They tend to run our businesses and dictate to us what our pricing policy should be for their locations. Generally, we give in. However, I

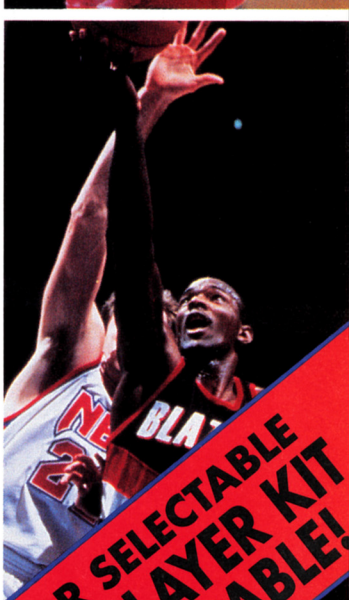
MIDWAY

NBA JAM









MIDWAY®

Midway Manufacturing Company

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc

3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312)267-2240, Fax (312)267-8435

© 1993 Andrew Bernstein, John McDonough, Nathaniel S. Butler, and Norm Perdue NBA Photos, Inc.

OFFICIAL NBA LICENSED PRODUCT®

OPERATOR SELECTABLE 2- OR 4- PLAYER KIT NOW AVAILABLE!

©1993 Midway is a trademark of Midway Manufacturing Company. The NBA and NBA Team trademarks used herein are used under license from NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. NBA JAM SESSION is trademarked and owned by NBA Properties, Inc.

Do you still charge 25 cents per play for *both* of these video games?

don't recall McDonald's calling me to discuss the price increase for a Big Mac.

What we need to do is educate ourselves and our customers about the benefits of obtaining a higher price per play. You may very well experience a decrease in play initially. This is a typical consumer response, regardless of the product. Everyone hates price increases, but here's the key: every time a product that a customer uses becomes more expensive, the customer goes through a price vs. value reevaluation process—either consciously or subconsciously. If the perceived value of the product is less than its actual price, the customer stops purchasing that particular product.

If you go into your arcade and try to increase the *Dig Dug* to 50 cents per play, the customer is most likely to make the decision that the perceived value is much less than the cost of the product, therefore choosing not to purchase it. However, if you bring in an outstanding game such as a dedicated *NBA JAM*, the likelihood that the customer will accept the pricing at 50 cents per play with 50-cent buy-in is much greater. In our market this has been well received with the high-quality new games we've purchased in the last few years.

The burden begins with the manufacturers. It is their responsibility

These Collections Will Shake You Up!

AFTERVSHOCK™

New from
LAZER-TRON

Players will tremble with delight when playing Aftershock. The player deposits his coin on the vibrating playfield and tries to skillfully guide the coin into the target holes as it slides down the playfield. Players tip the playfield to the left or right to guide the coin into the high point target holes which are worth up to 100 tickets.

Bonus Jackpots !

To win thousands of tickets on the Progressive Jackpot on Aftershock, the player must navigate his coin down the playfield, across the bridge and into the bonus hole on the 5th coin played.

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

Innovators in Redemption !

Aftershock™ is the new top earning ticket redemption game by Lazer–Tron, the same people who brought you such great games as Spin to Win™, Jungle Rama™, Slugger's Alley™, Hop–A–Tic–Tac–Toe™ and Super Bank–It™.

Aftershock™ Features

- *Skill dominant coin sliding game*
- *Progressive Bonus Jackpot Display*
- *San Francisco themed art & sounds*
- *Fully operator adjustable*
- *Size: 26"W x 60"L x 96"H*
- *Weight 350 lbs.*
- *Quality heavy duty construction*
- *Stool optional*
- *Made with pride in the U.S.A.*

LAZER-TRON
Innovators in Redemption

Super Bank–It™ is distributed by Capcom USA.
Hop–A–Tic–Tac–Toe™ is distributed by Data East USA
Patented & Patents applied for

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

to manufacture equipment that will have a high perceived value to our customers. The products we have seen of late—outstanding video games and pinballs, CD jukeboxes, and other types of equipment—have had a wide degree of acceptance with a higher price per play. It then becomes the operator's responsibility to maintain the integrity of that pricing. In many cases we don't.

In a discussion with a manufacturer he expressed his frustration with operators who change the pricing downward from the factory-recommended setting. He said the company has considered making the minimum price per play fixed at a given level. If the operator wants to go below that level, it would require a special conversion kit at additional cost. I'm not sure if that would be legal, but I'd be in favor of it. I think if any operator has a *Fun House* or newer pinball set at less than 50 cents for one play, we should print his name and company name on the front page of this magazine for all to see.

The dollar coin would give us a big boost in increasing our price per play, but it's not a reason to delay. The coin will just make it easier. I think we all have to plan for our businesses as if the dollar coin won't pass for a number of years. If it does, then we're just that much better off. The dollar coin is incredibly practical and would save the U.S. government a tremendous amount of money. I used to think that common sense was the basis for lawmakers' decision-making. But based on my experiences, I'm now certain that this is not the case.

What goes hand in hand with the price-per-play issue is the 50 percent commissions we've all been paying to our customers since the beginning of time. Sure, there are many locations that can be run very profitably at that commission rate, but there are more than a few that cannot. Commission expense is the largest expense item any operator has in his entire business. Up until recently, I couldn't even tell you what our commission expense was; we never tracked it.

The first line on our income statement was "Operator Income." Now it's "Gross Income," followed by "Operator Income." You subtract the operator income from the gross income to get the "Commissions Paid" figures. The percentages are very interesting. Do you know how significant it can be to decrease your commissions paid percentage by one or two percent company-wide? It adds up very fast.

Many operators—particularly dart and pool league operators—have already been successful in addressing this issue. Many of the commissions are well below the 50 percent level, but the operators are giving a value-added service by organizing the leagues for their customers.

What really got me thinking was my exposure to the lottery industry. It's remarkable to me the penetration they have received by only paying the location owners who sell the tickets approximately five percent of gross sales (it varies slightly from state to state). If they increased their commission structure to 15 percent, they would have everyone selling lottery tickets. They don't do this, however, because it wouldn't be profitable. Interesting, isn't it? In many cases it's the same customers who think that the lottery paying them five percent is a better deal than us paying them 50 percent commissions from the pool table revenues. I want to meet that lottery salesman.

The income-forecasting method of depreciation

I hope that every operator is now familiar with this method of depreciation for their coin-operated machines. For those who aren't, this method simply allows you to depreciate your equipment based on its actual life expectancy (based on earnings) rather than a straight five or seven years, as was the case prior to the recent private letter ruling received by AMOA president Craig Johnson.

We have been personally involved in the evolution of this project for a number of years because of the effect on our company. We were audited for the years of 1988 and 1989, and our income-forecasting methods were initially disallowed. After a lengthy process of appealing to the IRS, we ended up paying the IRS a significant amount of money in penalties. Based on the recent ruling we petitioned the IRS; they have reversed their earlier decision and will rebate the money we paid in penalties. This doesn't happen very often.

"Craig Johnson should be on everyone's Christmas list for the effort he put into the income-forecasting project."

Craig Johnson should be on everyone's Christmas list for a long time for the effort he put into this project. This ruling will change the way you manage your business. It will definitely change the profitability of purchasing coin-operated assets that typically earn the majority of their money in the extreme front end of their useful life. If you're not familiar with this ruling, do yourself a favor and learn about it. You can get more information by calling AMOA at (800) YES-AMOA or referring to Jeff Rosenthal's article on the ruling in Play Meter's July issue, pg. 26. □

1 ***HUMAN ENTERTAINMENT created a more realistic and advanced soccer game which is superior to conventional video soccer games.***

2 ***The game has the capacity to link 2 cabinets together to create a 4 player game. The game can shift from 1 player mode to multiple player mode at any point in time.***

3 ***Over head kicks, diving head shots, and many other magnificent techniques can be performed by using just 3 buttons.***

4 ***Distributors can choose from 1.) Worldwide, 2.) European, 3.) Asian, 4.) American versions. Your country might be in the game! Players can choose one of any 9 teams, representing countries from around the world.***

HUMAN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
Shinya Nishina, International Business Department
4-4-13, Kichijoji Minamicho, Musashino-city, Tokyo 180 JAPAN
Phone: 81-422-70-7000 Fax: 81-422-70-7790

HUMAN AMUSEMENT
HUMAN

Why I don't fill out the Equipment Poll

Garfield, that pudgy feline from the comics, always has creative excuses for why he doesn't want to do something, such as exercise. He admits that "I know I should exercise but I prefer to grapple with a hot fudge sundae."

More excuses? Try: "I'm not into sweat," "I'm very attached to my fat cells," or "My muscles would hate me in the morning."

When it comes to reluctant participants, filling out the Equipment Poll ranks right up there with Garfield's aversion to exercise. We've heard all the excuses: "I'm a small operator and my votes don't count." Not true. Every vote counts, whether you have 15 games, 150 games, or 1,500 games.

"I'm too busy, you'll have to call me every month and I can tell you over the phone." Time constraints don't allow, although it would be nice to chat about the industry in general. But then, you don't have time.

These excuses sound better than "I don't have a pen with ink to match this month's color on the poll," or "I never buy anything new and can only check off *Tetris* and *Turbo Out Run*."

The return envelope is postage paid so there's absolutely no expense involved. A number of those envelopes make it to our door with other things in them—anything but the Equipment Poll. We understand the value of a dollar but would like the Equipment Poll returned with an honest "as you see it" rating placed on the games. There's no substitute for this kind of information and it can only be obtained from our operator readers.

This is a good opportunity to address some questions from operators regarding the poll.

Q: Why doesn't the poll include kiddie rides, multi-player cranes, foosball, and other games?

A: We've expanded our poll to include redemption/ novelty equipment, a reflection of the interest and sheer volume of product in that category. Multi-player cranes and coin pushers used to be on the poll but were rarely checked off, leading us to surmise that single player units dominate the field. The two-page ballot is jam-packed and would have to expand greatly to accommodate more categories.

Q: Can you ask operators to actually give gross dollar amounts on the poll?

A: Gross dollar amounts are relative and can be misleading. What's considered a good weekly return for an operator with street locations in a small town may not qualify as a good weekly return for one with street locations in the suburb of a large city.

Q: How about printing the frequency of repairs within a given amount of time?

A: This would be hard information to obtain. Checking with distributors and fellow operators is one way to forestall purchasing a poorly assembled or inherently defective piece of equipment.

All inquiries and comments on the poll are welcome. We sincerely appreciate the time spent by those who fill it out and thereby help us keep the entire coin machine community apprised of game standings.

We've often been told that our poll is a true reflection of game popularity. Some older equipment remains on the poll because, as one Michigan operator noted: "Not all operators can justify buying every new product that comes out."

When the poll comes your way, take it seriously. A few minutes of your time will contribute to a realistic reading on the most-played games. We'd like to make something good even better. □

Bonnie Theard

Bonnie Theard
Managing Editor

COMING SOON!

FATAL FURY SPECIAL™

SNK® NEO·GEO®

SNK Corporation of America, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503. (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969. © 1993 SNK Corp. of America.

Anti-counterfeiting group formed by JAMMA

An organization known as the Video Game International Anti-Counterfeiting Advisory Group (AAG for short) has been created to attack worldwide counterfeiting problems, announced Hayao Nakayama, president of the Japan Amusement Machine Manufacturers Association (JAMMA), which is funding it. Some American manufacturers will also join the AAG.

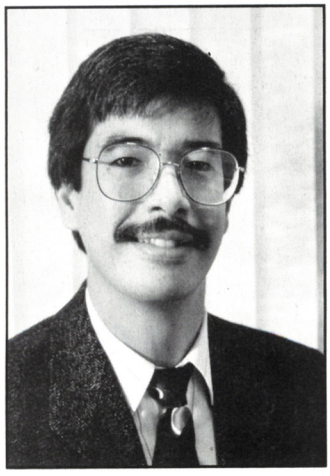
The organization will gather evidence of infringements, provide training to U.S. Customs and police officers, and assist game manufacturers in protecting their intellectual property rights.

Bob Fay, executive director of the American Amusement Machine Association (AAMA), has been appointed superintendent of the AAG. He will administer the day-to-day operations and supervise the regional directors of investigation in Europe, Asia, and Latin America. Rhyn Tryal, a former DEA agent, will serve as a regional director in Latin America, while former IRS agent Vince Gambino will do likewise in Italy and Spain.

"The AAG is going to take an extremely aggressive approach in combating counterfeiting activities," Fay said. "This concept has long been needed, and I am delighted to serve as its first superintendent. Our investigators will gather evidence of intellectual property rights infringements, as well as work with prosecuters and government officials regarding tax and other matters as they pertain to counterfeiting."

"We are very grateful to AAMA for its cooperation in this very important project, and we are optimistic that through Fay's efforts the worldwide counterfeiting problems will be greatly reduced," JAMMA's Nakayama said.

Williams hires Jackson



James Jackson

WMS Gaming, a division of Williams, has named James Jackson to the position of senior vice president. He will spearhead the company's move into the casino gaming industry worldwide, overseeing and directing new product development, sales and marketing, and business expansion.

"The addition of Jim Jackson substantiates our commitment to become a major player in the casino gaming marketplace," said WMS president Rick Currie. "The vast experience and knowledge he brings will enhance our efforts to compete successfully in this highly competitive marketplace."

Jackson's most recent position was general manager of Sigma Game Inc. in Las Vegas. Prior to that he was the company's director of sales and marketing.

Capcom launches video game tournament

Capcom USA is in the midst of staging the "Slam Masters National Team Battle Royal" tournament, a multi-city competition involving scores of video game players. It's being co-sponsored by *Die Hard Game Fan* magazine and takes place on Capcom's *Saturday Night Slam Masters*, a four-player wrestling title suited for head-to-head tournament play.

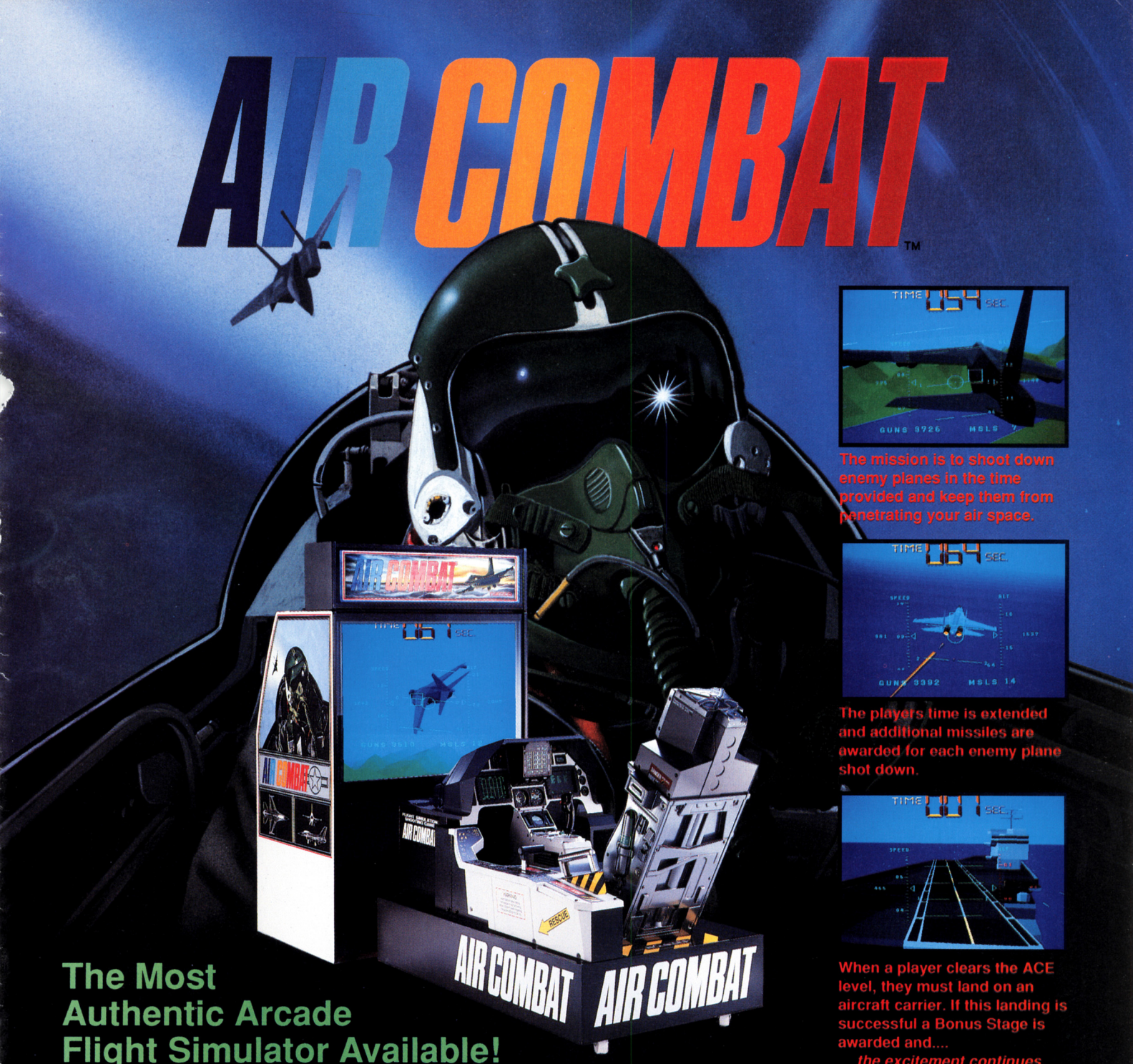
Teams of two will compete in a double-elimination format at some 300 arcades until Sept. 6. Local team winners will then advance to the regional finals on Sept. 26, with the culminating finals set for Oct. 9-10 in San Diego. The top prize is a pair of *Super Street Fighter II* arcade games; additional prizes include home video game systems and game software. All participants will receive a tournament T-shirt and poster.

"This tournament is the largest and most aggressive mega-marketing program ever designed to support a coin-operated video arcade game," said Joe Morici, Capcom USA's senior vice president. "Having garnered a tremendous response from distributors, operators, and players, our tournament promises to set a new standard in the area of product promotion for the arcade market."

The launch of *Saturday Night Slam Masters* also marks the debut of Capcom's "Q-Sound," a patented 3-D virtual audio technology that offers state-of-the-art sound capability. It will now be incorporated into all future Capcom coin-op videos.

For more details on the national tournament—schedules, registration and location information, etc.—call the Capcom hotline, (900) 680-2583.

AIR COMBAT™



The mission is to shoot down enemy planes in the time provided and keep them from penetrating your air space.

The players time is extended and additional missiles are awarded for each enemy plane shot down.

When a player clears the ACE level, they must land on an aircraft carrier. If this landing is successful a Bonus Stage is awarded and....
the excitement continues.

The Most Authentic Arcade Flight Simulator Available!

- The 3-D polygon imaging and excellent sound effects keep players enthralled.
- The player can select from three levels of difficulty, *CADET* (easy), *CAPTAIN* (moderate) and *ACE* (difficult).
- Flight instructions are provided in the Cadet Level to help the player when enemy planes fire missiles or scatter chaff, or when the player needs assistance controlling their aircraft.
- One of 15 ranks from TRAINEE to COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF is awarded to the player according to their skill.

Weight:
1041 lbs. (471.5kg)

Dimensions:
Height 77.12" (195.5cm)
Depth 110.62" (279.4cm)
Width 42.81" (106.6cm)

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO EUROPE LTD.
25/27 Mossop Street
Knightsbridge, London SW3 OXX
(071) 581-5515
Fax: (071) 584-5579

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax 3756-5967

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1993 NAMCO Ltd., All rights reserved

Pioneer: we're not leaving coin-op

Is Pioneer departing the coin-op industry? Based on a letter sent by the company's Bud Barnes and Steve Young, the answer is an emphatic "no." Here's a portion of that letter:

"Several of our distributors have contacted us recently concerning Pioneer's commitment to the coin-op industry. Apparently there are rumors circulating regarding our possible withdrawal from the market. We would like to set the record straight: Pioneer is committed to continuing our successful participation in the coin-op industry. We will continue selling and marketing CD jukeboxes. At the same time, our engineers are developing new products that Pioneer will bring to the coin-op market in the coming years."

Barnes and Young say the rumors could have been fueled by Pioneer's decision not to "actively participate" in the upcoming AMOA show. They wrote, "We are currently focusing our efforts on maintaining our current network of distribution while preparing for our new jukebox, to be released next year. In addition, several exciting products—some involving karaoke—are under development and will be introduced when ready.

"Please understand that our absence at the AMOA show in no way should be interpreted as our departing the coin-op business. We have big plans for our future, and our next jukebox should set new standards that will have our competitors scrambling to catch up."

A group of engineers from the Japanese home office is currently touring the United States to develop ideas for the increased profitability and technical advancement of Pioneer's CD jukeboxes.

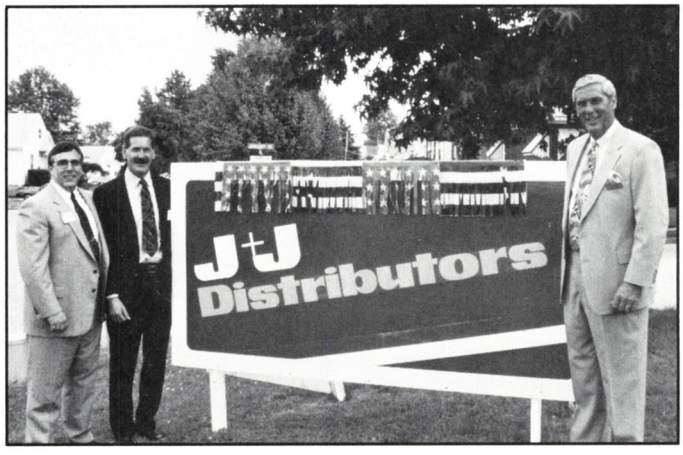
"While the team from Japan is exploring new features to expand the capabilities of our *LaserJuke* systems, our focus here is to support our existing distributors and customers by finding ways to enhance operator revenues," Barnes said. "Today, most laser jukebox manufacturers are benefitting from technology such as data retrieval systems, dual amplifiers, and multiple CD players that Pioneer introduced into the market. We're currently assessing new developments like optical disc technology so that we can continue in our leadership position by designing products that will fully maximize operator opportunities."

J & J gets new home in St. Louis

J & J Distributors welcomed nearly 500 people to its new St. Louis facility, a 22,000-square-foot building, in mid-June. Attractions at the open house included a buffet dinner (by J.B. Vending Co.), a well-stocked bar, a clown and magician, and numerous prizes.

But as vice president/branch manager Jack Silverest pointed out, the building itself was the major attraction. The 4,000-square-foot showroom floor featured the latest in new videos, pinballs, redemption games, pool tables, and Rowe jukeboxes and dollar bill changers. Also prominently displayed were vending machines and accessories by Rowe, Dixie-Narco, Royal Vendors, Coin Acceptors, and Menumaster (microwave ovens).

Dennis Sterns, J & J's territorial music and games manager, viewed the excellent open house turnout "as a continued challenge to provide top equipment and services to our family of operator customers."



From left: J & J president Kelly Flynn; Jack Silverest, J & J vice president (St. Louis); and Pat Harper, J & J vice president (Indianapolis).

J & J's Tim Clark (c) with American Laser Games' James (l) and Stan Jarocki.

GAL'S PANIC II™

Everything you wanted to know about earnings but were afraid to ask!

- Gal's Panic II delivers a first ever, high resolution digital technology that leaves nothing to the players imagination!
- Gal's Panic II features 65 different tantalizing girls from all over the world, seducing players through six levels of excitment!
- Gal's Panic II adds eight-way joystick controls and a two player simultaneous play competition option for added earning power and game play versatility.
- "Visual Discretion" options are available providing greater location versatility.
- Card dispenser offers additional revenue.

Kaneko USA, Ltd.
1370 Busch Parkway
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

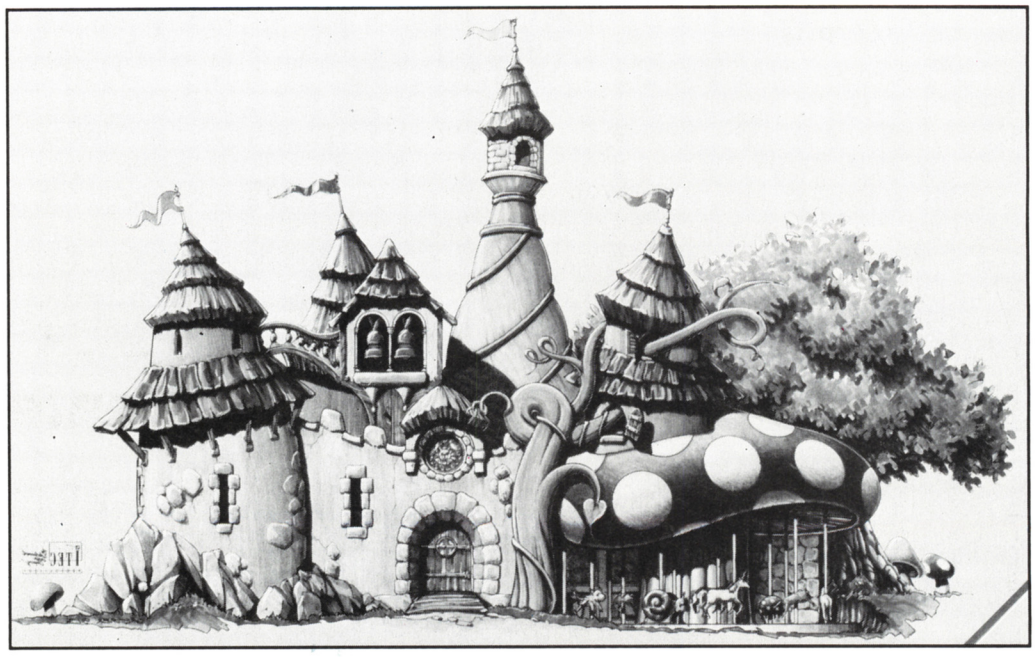
KANEKO®

Phone: (708) 808-1370
Fax: (708) 808-1375

Bringing happiness to some special children

All it took was one visit for Bill Miller. He was so moved by what he saw that he pledged to enlist the help of his industry, the coin-op amusement industry.

The place was the Kid's Village at Give Kids the World, a 35-acre resort in Kissimmee, Fla.—which happens to be the city where Miller operates his company, WGM Amusements Inc. The resort is dedicated to providing six-day, cost-free family vacations to children with life-threatening illnesses whose wish is to see Mickey Mouse. Last year more than 4,000 children from all 50 states and more than 25 countries visited the Village.



In October the Village will unveil its latest addition, the Magical Castle. More than 150 companies have donated their time, money, and resources to the $2 million project, which will feature scenes and characters from such fairy tales as "Jack in the Beanstalk," "Hansel and Gretel," "Alice in Wonderland," and "Cinderella." There also will be a gameroom in the Magical Castle, which is where Miller comes in.

For months he's been asking for equipment donations from members of the coin-op industry. Additionally, Miller would like to see a special fund set up within AMOA for Give Kids the World. (Note: To that end, AMOA president Craig Johnson has formed a committee consisting of Miller—who's chairman—Don Hesch, Clyde Knupp, and Gale Sherman.)

"I think that a one-time fund of $50,000 would let us turn the equipment around once or twice a year," he said. "If all the members of our industry got involved with this just once and sent in a donation of $50 or $100, we could fund this forever. We can all well afford it for the happiness of the children, the ones who we make our money from. Once you see these kids they'll touch your heart."

The following companies have already donated videos, pinballs, jukeboxes, foosball tables, and cabinets: Capcom, SNK, Strata, Mc O'River, Williams/Bally, Data East, Leprechaun, Rowe, NSM, Tornado, Century Vending, Lieberman Music, Tip Top Amusements, Music-Vend, T & M Distributors, and, of course, WGM Amusements. Miller says the game "wish list" includes *Jurassic Park, Virtua Racing, Suzuka 8 Hours*, and *Moto Frenzy*.

For more information on Give Kids the World, call Miller at (407) 846-8500.

VNEA names officers, board

Gene Urso of Madison Coin Machine has been appointed president and chairman of the board for the Valley National Eight-Ball League Association (VNEA). His term runs until the end of June 1995.

Urso has been an active board member for the past nine years and was the 1993 recipient of the Warren Kelley Meritorious Service Award.

Also named to VNEA posts were the following: Cheryl McCown of Charlie's Recreation, first vice president and chairman of the executive committee; Gary Benson of High Country Games, second vice president and treasurer; Gary Nelson of Stansfield Vending, third vice president and chairman of the committee for the committees; Vince Leavey of Western Automatic Amusements, charter holder director at large; Paul Huebler of Huebler Industries, manufacturing director; and Chuck Milhem of Valley Recreation Products, secretary and liaison to the board.

New distributor for Mayoni

The product line of Mayoni Enterprises is now being distributed in Mexico City by Ingenio y Technologia, announced Mayoni's Isaac Ben-Yehuda. Ingenio will carry all Mayoni products and parts and provide full service.

The distributorship is headed by David Traconis Bello, and it has offices in Mexico City, Guadalajara, and Acapulco. Another office will open shortly in Merida.

Mayoni's distributor in Guadalajara continues to be Aifad, headed by Emilio Shahin Masso.

OCMA elects officers

At its July meeting, the Ohio Coin Machine Association (OCMA) elected the following slate of officers: James Hayes of Gem Music & Vending, president; Michael Zappa of Lorain Music, first vice president; Rodney Stebelton of Stebelton Music, second vice president; John Rizek of Big City Vending, secretary; Larry Van Brackel of Van Brackel & Sons, treasurer; and Ronald Rentz of R & Z Vending, chairman.

The OCMA board of directors is comprised of Nancy Baxter of Pioneer Vending; Carl Brown of B & B Music; Phil Elum of Elum Music; Richard George Jr. of Roy George Music; Dan Harder of Shaffer Services; Joe Rutherford of Hughes Music; and Lowell Wessels of Coin Systems Co.

Bromley unveils amusement center in Chicago

Lauran Bromley (c) with family, (l-r): sister Bryann Bromley, father Marty Bromley, mother Allyn Bromley, and aunt Ethelda Singer.

The redemption area at Funland.

Lauran gets chided by a cop for not having her liquor license. For shame!

Lauran with Data East Pinball's Gary Stern (l) and Jerry Marcus of Atlas Distributing.

Funland, Chicago's largest family amusement center at 16,000 square feet, has been opened by Bromley Inc. Company president Lauran Bromley hosted a grand opening party over the Fourth of July weekend for members of the coin-op industry.

Not surprisingly, Funland has a strong mix of redemption games, including six Bromley *Wheel'm In*s and four *Rock-N-Bowl*s. It's served by a 30-foot prize counter to "fuel" games. There's also in excess of $1 million worth of high-tech video and other games, such as Sega's *R360* flight simulator (there are only six in the United States), *Virtua Racing*, and Namco's four-player *Suzuka 8 Hours*.

Funland also features the Majestic Bumper Car, the only bumper car located indoors, and an interactive/educational playroom for children aged two to 10. The latter, which represents a $100,000 investment by Funland, is a soft-play park with "fun ball crawl" and slides. It takes up an entire floor at Funland.

The family amusement center is open seven days a week. It's located next to K-Mart in Chicago's Brickyard Mall, 6455 W. Diversey St. The phone number is (312) 637-4010.

Indian gaming gets congressional backing

Twenty-nine members of Congress recently sent a "Dear Colleague" letter urging "continued federal protection of the right of American Indian tribes to conduct gaming operations on their tribal lands."

The letter, signed by a bipartisan group of House members, noted that Indian gaming "constitutes less than two percent of the total amount wagered nationwide, yet it has become the target of increasing attacks by those who wish to preserve existing gambling monopolies." Those opponents, the letter maintains, want congressional changes to the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, "which would totally undercut the authority of the tribes and deprive them of one of the few successful economic development programs they now have."

Rick Hill, chairman of the National Indian Gaming Association (NIGA), said, "This strong showing of congressional support reflects the growing recognition that tribally sponsored gaming creates hundreds of thousands of jobs for Indians and non-Indians alike. It spurs real economic development and provides funding for essential services on chronically impoverished reservations."

Interestingly, seven of the letter's signers are from Minnesota, a state whose coin machine operators have loudly complained about the effects of Indian gaming. They are James Oberstar, Martin Sabo, Jim Ramstad, Bruce Vento, Tim Penny, Collin Peterson, and David Minge.

ICMOA stages annual meeting

The income-forecasting method of depreciation for operators and Illinois' video lottery efforts were just two of the topics covered at the Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association (ICMOA) annual meeting, held June 25-27 at the Inn at Eagle Creek.

AMOA president Craig Johnson recounted his efforts to get the IRS to allow the income-forecasting method and explained how using it would save operators money. He also addressed the subjects of interactive games and recognition of the coin-op industry by bankers.

Other speakers were operator Ray Shroyer, who updated the status of video gaming legislation in Illinois; ICMOA lobbyist Zack Stamp; and Illinois state representative Larry Hicks, who told operators how to communicate effectively with legislators.

The ICMOA political action committee auction raised over $27,000, while the video gaming auction netted in excess of $24,000. ICMOA executive director Adonna Jerman wished to thank the many manufacturers who contributed items for the auctions. She gave special thanks to Jerry Marcus of Atlas Distributing, whose efforts "guarantee that the PAC auction is an annual success."

In other news

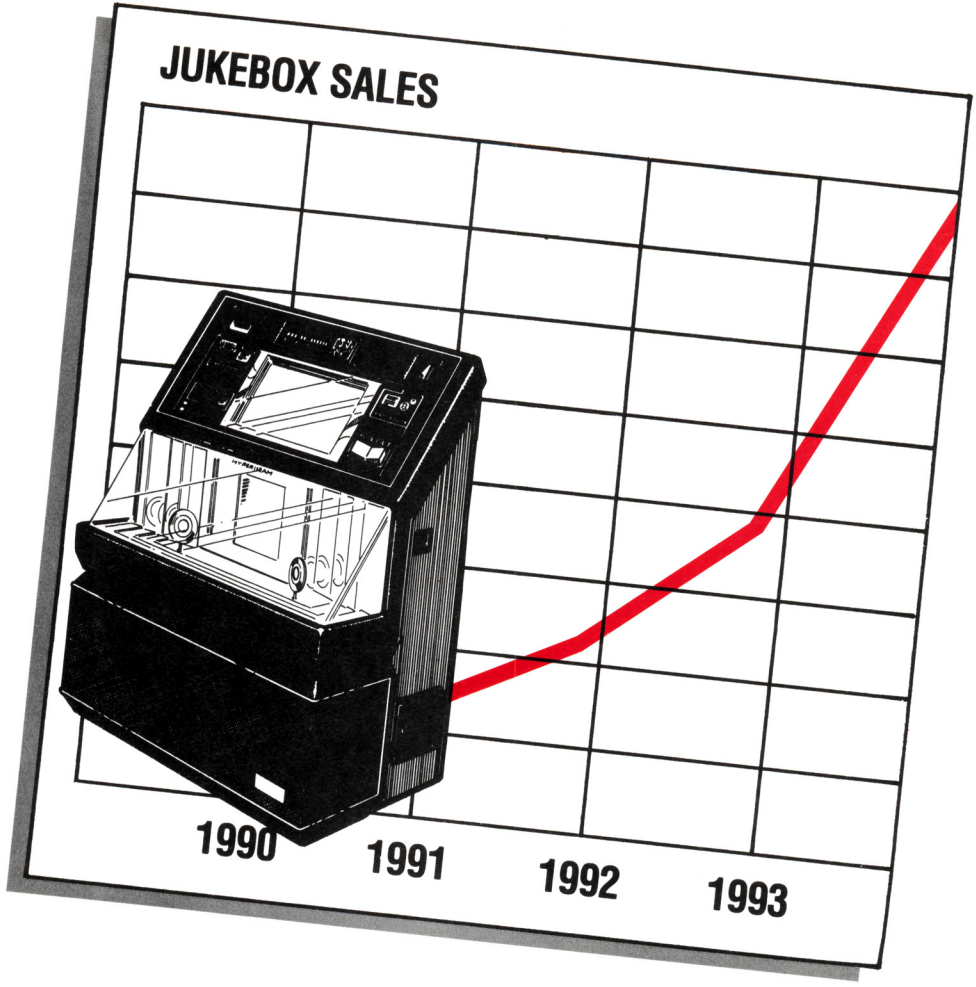
• Harlow Norberg, longtime president of C & N Sales Co. in Mankato, Minn., recently stepped down to become chairman of the board. Tim Norberg is now president of the company; sister Tami Norberg-Paulsen is the secretary/treasurer.

• Ultimate Lazer Games announced that its laser game equipment will be installed in Minneapolis's Mall of America. A 9,000-square-foot facility will be built to house the equipment and other attractions. Opening is planned for November.

• Patrice Crogen has been appointed director of gaming development for the eastern division of Collins Casino Co., a recently formed affiliate of Collins Music Co.

• *Bowling Industry* magazine has added Paul Virgadamo to its roster of regular editorial contributors, beginning with the September issue. Virgadamo, president and CEO of Southeast Amusement & Vending Corp. in Tampa, serves as a consultant to bowling centers in matters relating to coin-op amusements, especially redemption games.

• Looking to combine business with pleasure by attending a foreign trade show? There are three opportunities coming up: the Taiwan Amusement Exhibition, Sept. 17-21 (886-2-393-7404 for information); the AMOAQ International in Queensland, Australia, Sept. 29-Oct.2 (61-7-841-1021 for information); and the Spanish Amusement Trade Show in Barcelona, Oct. 20-22 (93-416-14-66 for information).



What's Going On?

Why have NSM Jukebox sales been soaring up every year? Even more so in the last few months?

There are literally dozens of reasons, but it boils down to one simple answer.

NSM is the "hands down" best jukebox made today. And not by just a little bit. By a lot.

We can prove it.

Fact is, that's exactly what most operators who have switched to NSM jukeboxes have done. They've proven it to themselves. We didn't do a thing, except give them the facts.

Most were large operators. Operators that have the "horsepower" to do a thorough study. That's one of the reasons our sales have soared so wildly in recent months. They initially purchased only a few NSM's to test, now they're converting their routes and taking scores of machines.

These large operators have found that NSM is the top-earning, most reliable machine on the market today. And, most importantly, they know digital technology is advancing rapidly . . . and they realize that their NSM Jukeboxes are the most capable of adapting. Uniquely capable.

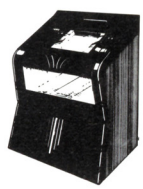
For all this, we're not asking you to just "up and switch" to NSM Jukeboxes. What we are asking is that you look a little closer. See our new Performer Series™ of NSM HyperBeam™ 100-CD Jukeboxes now on the showrooms of all NSM Distributors.

For more information and the name of the Distributor nearest you contact .

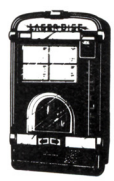
NSM

The Performance Machine™

5207 North Rose Street
Chicago, IL 60656
312-992-2280 FAX 2289



The Performer-Classic™



The Performer-Wall™

The Performer-Grand II™

© 1993 NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois
™ Performer-Grand II, Performer-Classic, Performer-Wall, HyperBeam, The Performer Series and The Performance Machine are trademarks of NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois

AAMA teams up with Major League Baseball

AAMA took part in Major League Baseball's "All-Star FanFest Exposition," held July 9-13 in Baltimore, by sponsoring the "FanFest Arcade," a coin-operated amusement game area with half baseball-oriented games and half top-sellers.

With the help of AAMA president Steve Koenigsberg of State Sales and Service in Baltimore and a host of AAMA members, who allowed their equipment to be used, the FanFest Arcade developed into one of the most highly traversed areas in the Baltimore Convention Center. The games netted over $4,000 in quarters, with the proceeds going to the Children's Defense Fund.

The association took advantage of the availability of 150,000 people by taking a survey of when, where, and how often people play coin-operated games. "As an incentive for completing the survey, we had a drawing to win a personally autographed Barry Bonds baseball bat," said AAMA associate director Elaine Kite. "Our PR/programs coordinator, Angela Orlando, collected 6,600 survey cards. The results are now being tabulated and will be published in the near future."

What a beautiful bride!

Congratulations to Alicia Lavay, director of advertising for *Vending Times*, who recently married the gentleman on the right, Danny Ostrowsky. Also pictured is proud papa Vic Lavay, *Vending Times*' vice president and executive publisher, and his wife Fay.

Dinosaur kudos

At the recent Pinball Show in Scottsdale, Ariz., Data East's pinball hit *Jurassic Park* was voted the most popular game. Pictured in the front are design team members Joe Kaminkow (l) and Neil Falconer; in the back are John Carpenter (l) and Lonnie Ropp.

Arachnid readies for ninth BullShooter tour

Arachnid's 1993-94 BullShooter dart tour, the company's ninth, kicks off Sept. 17-19 in Minneapolis, Minn. An additional $20,000 has been added to the tour's total purse, bringing the prize money up to $180,000. Sixteen qualifying tournaments are scheduled for the United States, not to mention several other international ones. The BullShooter Finals are set for Memorial Day weekend (May 27-30) in Chicago.

The $6,000 qualifying tournament in Minneapolis, like the ones to follow it, will feature play in eight main events: Pro Singles, Men's Singles, Women's Singles, Men's Doubles, Women's Doubles, Open Doubles Cricket, Mixed Doubles Cricket, and Mixed Triples.

Here are the already-scheduled tour dates and venues:

- Sept. 24-26: St. Petersburg, Fla.
- Oct. 1-3: Spokane, Wash.
- Oct. 15-17: Fayetteville, N.C.
- Nov. 5-7: Houston, Texas
- Nov. 19-21: Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dec. 3-5: Omaha, Neb.
- Jan. 7-9: Atlanta, Ga.
- Feb. 11-13: Leavenworth, Kan.
- March 11-13: Syracuse, N.Y.

For more information on the BullShooter tour, call (800) 435-8319 or (815) 654-0212 in Illinois.

THE ULTIMATE CONTENDER FOR HEAVYWEIGHT PROFITS.

GET A RINGSIDE SEAT FOR THE INCOME EVENT OF THE YEAR.

The Capcom Wrestling Federation proudly brings you SLAM MASTERS

Ten outrageous wrestlers charging into your arcade, ready to pin down profits. SLAM MASTERS features an in-depth play field and Capcom's proven earnings formula — all in a four player game. With Capcom's exclusive Q-Sound™ system, players get an earful of action. From the cheers of the crowd to the creak of the ropes, Q-Sound Virtual Audio will leave them fighting for more.

Call your Capcom distributor or call Capcom at (408) 727-0400, to team up with a special, limited, Tournament Edition, Dedicated Upright or Kit.* All Available now. Put a SLAM MASTERS in your corner today.

SATURDAY NIGHT SLAM MASTERS

CAPCOM

* KITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE WITH Q-SOUND

©1993 CAPCOM USA, INC. 3303 SCOTT BLVD. SANTA CLARA, CA 95054, (408) 727-0400
Q-SOUND IS A REGISTERD TRADE MARK OF ARCHER COMMUNICATIONS INC.

ILLUSTRATION: TETSUO HARA

Want Your Customers to Spend *More* Money??

Make them comfortable with our PATENTED

Arcade Stool

See Our Complete Line of Products at:
FUN EXPO
Booth#225-229
&
AMOA
Booth# 138-144

Call for more information on our unique Game Stools or any of our Exciting Redemption Management Tools. Ticket and Token counting Scales. ARMS Redemption Software, On-Line Money Tracking and Ticket Shredders!

ARMS

1540 Routh 37 West
Toms River, NJ 08755

1-800-272-6375

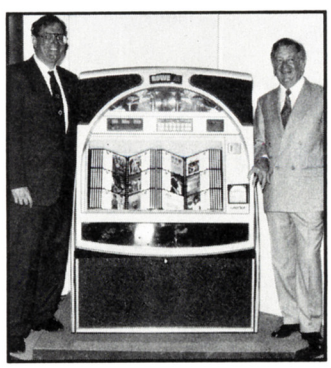
Fax: 908-341-4056

News from Japan

According to Japan's *Game Machine* magazine, Sammy Industries Ltd. has succeeded Taito Corp. as exclusive distributor in Japan for Premier Technology pinballs. Sammy will begin the arrangement by bringing in Premier's *Tee'd Off*. Minoru Suzuki, managing director of Sammy Industries, said the company would like to import between 200 and 350 units of each Premier pinball title.

The magazine also reported that Namco Ltd. has entered into a technical cooperation agreement with The 3DO Co. to supply computer graphics chips and take a minority stake in the company, which introduced its multimedia, interactive CD player at the summer CES show. Major investors in 3DO include Matsushita/Panasonic and Time Warner.

Jukin' in Brazil



The Rowe booth at the recent Salex '93 show, held in Sao Paulo, Brazil, received a lot of attention from South American operators. Pictured by the *LaserStar CD100C* jukebox are Rowe's Joel Friedman (l), senior vice president of music/currency, and Rex Yannarell, senior vice president of international sales. □

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS

FEATURED ATTRACTIONS!

Crowd Pleasing Games and Rides!

Noah's Ark

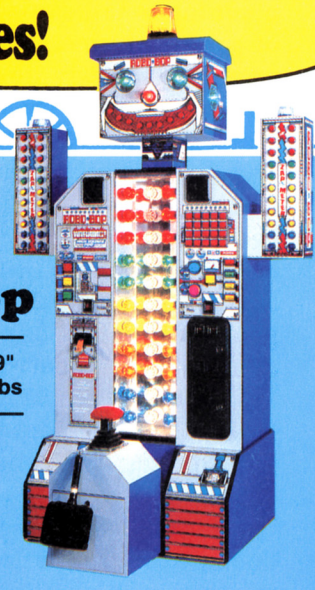
73 1/2"x 26 1/4"x 30"
Weight: 375 lbs

Jumbo Elephant

68" x 26" x 68"
Weight: 195 lbs

Robo-Bop

93" x 56" x 39"
Weight: 495 lbs



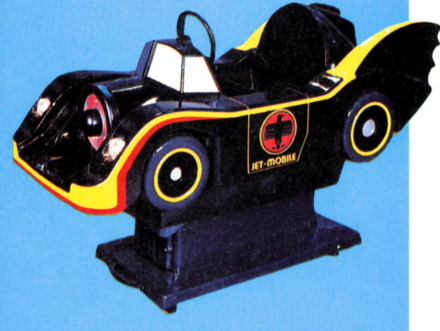
Jungle Jive

82 1/2"x 24 1/2"x 29 1/2"
Weight: 275 lbs

Jungle Jive

88" x 49" x 45"
Weight: 850 lbs

AVAILABLE IN
2 or 4-PLAYER



Jet-Mobile

61" x 27" x 39"
Weight: 165 lbs

Trash Can Alley

27 1/2"x 44"x78"
Weight: 295 lbs

Melody Mouse

79 1/4"x 29 1/4"x 24 1/4"
Weight: 325 lbs

Top Gun

81"x 33 1/4"x 75 1/2"
Weight: 525 lbs

2-PLAYER

Amusement Machine Manufacturer & Distributor

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

601 PROSPECT STREET
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 ● (908)905-6662 ● FAX: (908)905-6815

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Compiled by the editors of EuroSlot

JAPAN/U.S.

• Executives recently revealed that Sega is planning to build dozens of small theme parks around its newly developed virtual reality system. Fifty parks are planned for Japan, starting with a site in Osaka next year. Another 50 are scheduled for the United States over the next few years. The estimated cost of each park is between $10 to $15 million. Sega is believed to be seeking partners in both countries.

It is claimed by some industry experts that Sega, which sold an unsuccessful arcade business in 1990, will never build as many parks as anticipated but will move cautiously. The company will begin by opening some smaller amusement centers in the United States. One is due to open in the new Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas later this year.

Many other companies are developing similar parks, but the Sega plan looks more ambitious. Namco's Tokyo theme park, Wonder Egg, has already scored highly, and expansion is to take place elsewhere in Japan and in the United States. Edison Brothers already has three Exhilirama virtual reality amusement centers operating in the United States, although they are smaller than what Sega plans. Paramount is working on a Star Trek virtual reality attraction, while Sony is said to be planning an ambitious, high-tech theme park.

HONG KONG

• If passed, legislation designed to tighten control of Hong Kong's 600 amusement game centers could lead to half of them being closed, operators claim. Mr. Lam Kwok-Tung, chairman of the trade association for licensed amusement game centers, said he felt helpless in the face of such legislation.

The new laws would prohibit games featuring graphic scenes of violence, nudity, or "seductive" gestures. Card games such as blackjack or poker, or games of chance with little or no skill involved, also would be banned.

According to Mr. Lam, the proposals would turn away many customers. He also believes that proposals to reduce the opening times of children's centers by two hours is too restrictive and would interfere with business. Legislators want 16 to be the dividing age for adults and children, while the trade association wants it to be set at 18.

"We will lobby legislators to withdraw some proposals, such as those on opening hours," Mr. Lam said.

AUSTRALIA

• The Australian trade show season was launched by a seminar on violence in video games at the recent Council of Accredited Amusement Operators (CAAO) exposition in Melbourne. Addressing the topic of game classification, Chris Blackman, marketing manager for Leisure and Allied Industries, argued for industry self-regulation.

He outlined the Entertainment Seal of Approval System, whereby games will qualify for a seal of approval if their content complies with the industry code. To obtain this, operators must enter into a licensing agreement to ensure that it is not misused. The press had been invited to hear the industry's case, but a news item about the trade show on prime time TV still showed a young boy, standing on a chair, playing *Lethal Enforcers*.

Pinball and dart leagues, which are only just beginning to take off in Australia, were the subject of a less controversial seminar. Operators were given a comprehensive rundown on how to set up and administer leagues with the news that in some locations test set-ups have tripled revenues.

Most of the equipment on display at the Moonee Valley Racecourse Centre was being shown in Australia for the first time. Pinball attracted particular interest among operators, especially *Jurassic Park, Twilight Zone*, and *Tee'd Off*. Following the worldwide trend, dedicated pieces dominated the video scene, although *NBA JAM*, which is doing well in Australia, will soon be available in kit form. *Crime Patrol, World Rally*, and *Virtua Racing* were also popular.

Gamesmaster, well known for air hockey tables, came up with a surprise package in its pool-oriented redemption game, which was completed just in time for the show. If the game tests well the company will be looking to make contacts in the international market.

During the two-day event some fine jukeboxes were on display, including the NSM *Performer* series. But the music machine that stole the show was a 1941 78 rpm jukebox from Wurlitzer. It had been restored by Delano Reiss, Australia's premier antique pinball and jukebox collector. Over 200 show dance attendees enjoyed the background music playing on the machine during pre-dinner drinks.

NEW ZEALAND

• Censorship of video games in New Zealand is being discussed. The government has a Films, Videos, and Publications classification bill under study, which would control coin-operated video games.

A delegation from the industry, consisting of Darrell Skiffington (Auckland), Mike De-Ruyter (Wellington), and Gary Walker (South Island) recently met with Minister of Internal Affairs, who will be responsible

for enforcing the new law.

There has been a recent outcry about violent games, and if the new law is passed members of the public will have the right to challenge the presence of games they consider unsuitable. If successful, the games would either be withdrawn or only permitted for restricted audiences.

TURKEY

• A unique plan has been launched in Turkey to encourage operators to get rid of out-of-date PCBs and try new ones. The PCB rental idea has been developed by Vector International Ltd., and so far it has had a good response.

The operator must sign a rental contract, hand over a guarantee check that covers the price of the board, then pay in cash the agreed sum for the first 10-day rental period. After 10 days the operator has three alternatives. He can 1) terminate the contract, return the PCB, and have his check back; 2) choose to renew the deal and pay for another 10 day's rent; or 3) buy the board, in which case he can hand over the cash or have his check cleared and receive an invoice.

The operator therefore has the advantage of personally testing the board in his machine before making up his mind, and he can research what game performs best in his location without the risk of losing an initially large outlay on an unsuitable machine. The owner can also make a 10 to 30 percent monthly income from renting the boards, and there is considerable market potential as older boards are removed from the machines.

Ankara-based Vector International Ltd. has been in business since the beginning of 1993 and has extended the rent-a-board system across the country through a surface mail service. Hakan Arsan, who set up the plan, is pleased with the results so far and believes it is the first of its kind in the world.

GREECE

• Michael Tsimogiannis, who represents his country at Euromat, has quashed rumors that Greece is opening up to payout machines. He said there has been no change in Greek law.

"The rumors concern the JPM game *Reel Magic*, which is the only 'payout' machine permitted in Greece and which began to enter the country in January," he said. "It appears to be a payout machine because it has a payout tray and looks like an AWP machine, but it's not allowed to operate as a payout in Greece. You may only win or lose points. If an operator is found to be running it as a payout machine, the police will close his arcade for two or three months and seize the machine."

ROMANIA

• The laws on payout machines and other forms of gambling changed in Romania in mid-June. The latest version of the law—covering live gaming casinos, slot machines, bingos, and lotteries—has been approved, according to a Romanian correspondent. He also reports that a commission has been set up to organize the implementation of the new regulations.

However, a warning is given that "since previous versions of the Romanian gambling laws never actually went into effect, there is no reason to believe that the new law will be executed. However, the commission has started work, so this time it may happen."

Euroslot has been informed that "there are changes every day in how the regulations are implemented, which makes it difficult to describe the new law."

RUSSIA

• Russian operators and distributors have welcomed new laws regulating the industry, which allow the government to exercise control over the licensing of machines. This is seen as a positive step in terms of attracting capital from overseas. Foreign investors should now feel more confident knowing that there is some means of regulation and monitoring in the Russian industry.

Boris Belotserkovsky, managing director of Unicum, said, "This should lend a greater sense of stability and credibility to the market. It will only help to expand the industry to bigger and better levels."

SPAIN

• A new consultancy service, Total Gaming Systems, has been set up by the O.N.C.E. Group of companies in Madrid. The firm takes over from Global Game System and will offer advice on all aspects of the gaming industry. The relaunch is part of a group marketing drive and financial consolidation, which will ensure higher capacity and versatility.

FRANCE

• At the recent general assembly of Euromat, the French delegation claimed during discussions that France should be regarded as a special case when it comes to paying charges to fund the struggle against PCB copies. They didn't see why they should pay charges such as those paid in the luxury goods sector, for example, with Cartier, Dior, and Lacoste.

The CFA also condemned the excessive price of original boards and the policy of some Japanese manufacturers who, the CFA claims, use arcade games to increase the sales of their consumer products. The CFA requested that manufacturers not distribute arcade games until at least a year after they've been

launched onto the operators' market.

After speaking out at the Euromat meeting in Brussels, the CFA addressed all French operators to make sure they understood the position regarding PCB copies and the conditions they believe must be respected by the Japanese manufacturers.

IRELAND

• A new 10-pence coin will be introduced by the Central Bank of Ireland in mid-November. The coin, valued at six cents, will be 22 millimeters in diameter, weigh 5.45 grams, and have a rim of 1.86 millimeters. It will be comprised of 75 percent copper and 25 percent nickel, and the edge will be a coarse mill in inset beading.

Some problems are anticipated for the coin machine industry while the new coin is being introduced.

UNITED STATES

• Atari Corp. is contracting with IBM to build its new 64-bit Jaguar Entertainment System in a bid to regain ground on market leaders Sega and Nintendo. The home entertainment system will be available this autumn in New York City and San Francisco, and early next year across the United States.

To be priced at about $200, it's set to compete with Nintendo's Super Famicom/Super NES and Sega's Mega Drive/Genesis. The Jaguar will also have an optional CD-ROM drive.

INTERNATIONAL

• In the latest survey of world competitiveness, Japan held onto its number one ranking. The report is published annually by the World Economic Forum and the International Institute for Management Development, both based in Switzerland, and produces findings on 22 different countries.

The statistics, compiled in 1991 and 1992, show that Japan is out in front in terms of domestic economic strength, management, and science and technology, but its lead is not as great as in previous years. Experts believe that this reflects a move away from collectivism to individual values.

The United States regained second place in the table this year, which shows the country's confident outlook and solid current account performance. Germany lost its runner-up position, dropping to fifth place. Finland suffered the biggest drop, falling from 10th to 17th place. This is due to the loss of export markets in the East. □

Lieberman Music Company
Music Division

Complete 45 R.P.M. Record & Compact Disc One-Stop for Operators Coast to Coast!

- Huge selection of Golden Oldies!
- Huge selection of Compact Discs!
- Designed set-ups to match your locations musical preferences!
- Same day shipping on all orders!

Call for a FREE catalog...
Local .....(612) 887-5299 *Toll Free* 1-800-879-0321
Ext. 248 or 284
Fax .....(612) 887-5656

Lieberman Music Company
Music Division
9549 Penn Avenue South • Minneapolis, MN 55431

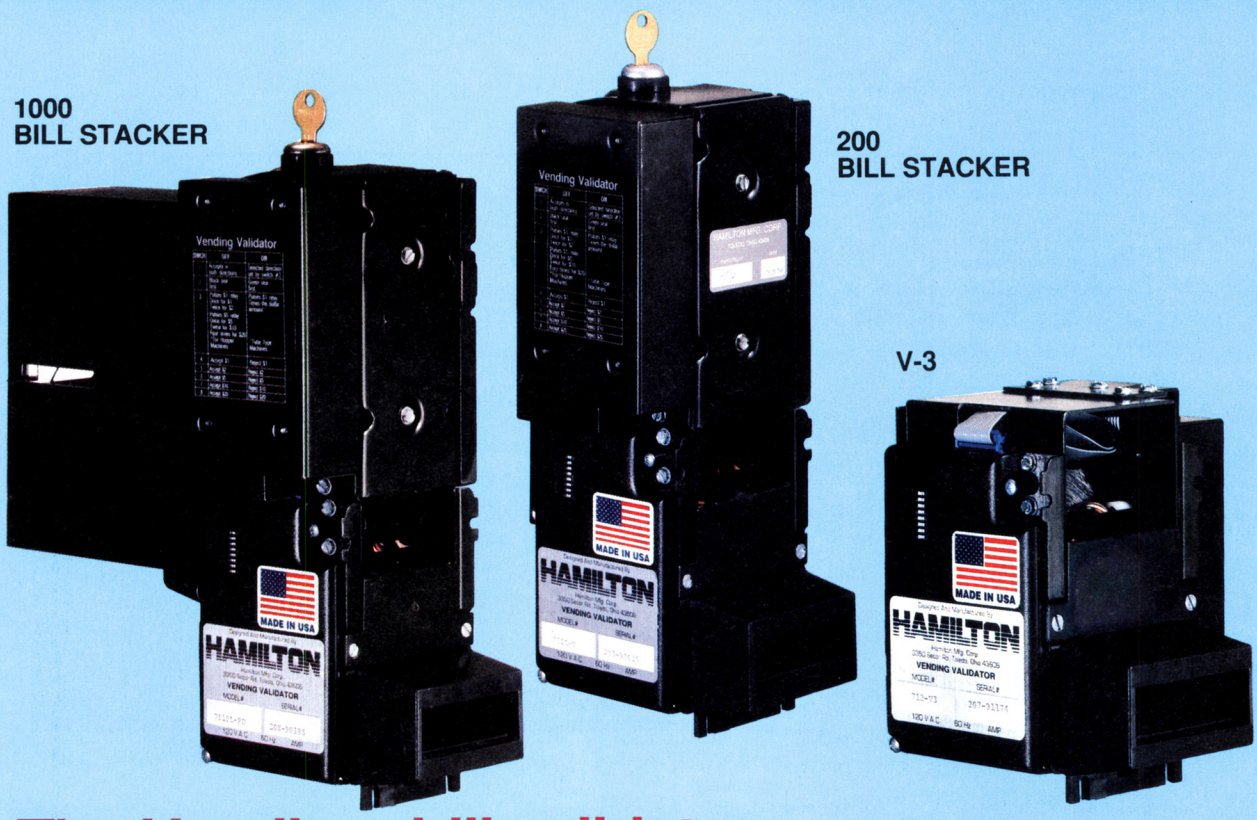
MORE FUN THAN ANYONE

Winners of 4 IAAPA Awards for Excellence in State of the Art Soft Modular Play Systems.

PENTES DESIGN INC.

1346 Hill Road Charlotte, NC 28210 704 552-5400 FAX 552-0263

BILL VALIDATOR / STACKER



The Hamilton bill validator...

It's customer friendly
The validator senses bill holding and continues operation...gently pulling bill from customer's grasp. Additional bills are locked out until the previous bill has been processed. Rejected bills are held for the customer rather than being ejected to the floor.

Bill acceptance is greater than *94% for $1, $2, $5, $10 and $20 bills, switchable to any single bill or combination. Face-up bills can be fed in either direction or just one, based on your choice of switch setting.

It's owner friendly too
The latest magnetic and optical technologies are coupled with innovative software to provide higher security AND acceptance than other bill acceptors - without gain or motor speed adjustments.

A heavy-duty drive motor and drum provide a more positive bill transport with less maintenance than belts. Strong reversing action will clear most bill jams. "S" shaped bill path helps restrict stringing attempts.

Troubleshooting is easy and automatic with the built-in diagnostic test mode and display.

Designed for longer field life and reduced maintenance. Easy access speeds cleaning of the bill path, permits quick removal of debris. No plastic cams to strip or break.

* Based on HMC Standard

It's versatile
The built-in power supply and control board simplify installation. Programmable pulses per dollar, and selective pulse widths and levels interface more applications. Choose from a stackerless version or a 200 bill or 1000 bill stacker.

Differentiate your product
The patented TOKENOTE® feature accepts high security paper tokens with your advertising printed on the note. Introduce your product or service, or promote sales through distribution of these enticements.

...It's the next best thing to an employee

NEW! HAMILTON TOKENOTE® PAPER TOKENS

The Hamilton Vending Validator

ACCEPTS

$1, $5, $10, $20 bills and Hamilton Tokenote Paper Tokens

HAMILTON

Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
3350 Secor Rd. / Toledo, Ohio 43606
Tel: (419) 535-7667 FAX: 419-535-0345

HAMILTON

President Bill Ward (r) and gaming marketing and sales manager John Sousa.

Arachnid spins an impressive product line-up

Americans love to play darts. It's a staple in bars across the country, with more and more players finding pure enjoyment in participating in tournaments and leagues. But darts is not a new concept.

The game has roots as deep as you care to dig. Traveling into the annals of history, we see the pilgrims challenging each other in a sport called "butts," using short arrows instead of spears.

We can travel further back to 1374, when Chaucer refers to a "darte." And in 1532 Anne Boleyn presented Henry VIII with a set of darts. A great story, perhaps, but more than likely they were simply short hunting arrows.

Many overly creative writers have filled historical gaps with their own legends. However, most agree that the true beginning of the game of darts as we know it lies with the British soldiers. In the 1600s English soldiers challenged each other by throwing spears at the ends of wine barrels or the cross-sections of tree trunks. Due to bitterly cold weather they moved the sport indoors, making spears impractical. They created short darts to be used on a more carefully marked playing board.

By 1896 dart games were much

You operate 5 dart leagues, in 46 bars, with over 200 teams totalling 11,000 games

• • • that's a lot of paperwork!

Paperwork takes time . . . and because time is money, the Galaxy League System for electronic soft-tip English Mark Darts was created with the operator in mind.

The program's design offers efficient management of leagues by eliminating time-consuming manual data collection, allowing you to operate your business with less time, less waste and more profits.

With coin-operated technology like Team Cards, modems and Dartman II software, this all-in-one system provides not only a quick easy way to collect timely league stats, but eliminates time out of the office travelling to league locations gathering stat sheets.

Expand your business to a new level of profits. . . *The Galaxy League System from Arachnid, Inc.*

Contact Arachnid or your local distributor for more information on adding a new dimension to your bottomline at 1-800-435-8319.

Arachnid INC

6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319
1-815-654-0212
FAX 815-654-0447

the same as what we play today. That year Englishman Brian Gamlin developed the marking system used on modern dart boards. Two years later an American filed a patent on a folding paper flight and in 1906 the first metal barrel was invented. The first known 180 was thrown in 1902 by John Reader, a British undertaker.

In 1927 the first major dart tournament was held, sponsored by a London paper, "The News of the World." Thus 1927 goes down in history as the year darts was first considered a major force in the world of games.

Arachnid opens

In 1974 Arachnid developed the first electronic dart game. Times have changed since then; so has Arachnid. What began as a leisure pastime in local bars has become a full-blown competitive sport with international finals and high-stakes money awarded. As an industry leader, Arachnid is committed to the continuing need for new development.

Today there are more than 90,000 *English Mark Darts* games on location and that number is growing daily. As electronic darts becomes more competitive it becomes more important to keep thorough, accurate statistics of every league player.

The nationally recognized S.P.R.E. ranking system by the National Dart Association requires a ranking for all players who wish to participate in its team dart tournament. Meeting the needs of operators and players became the basis for a concept that has revolutionized the electronic dart industry. So sit back, relax, and read about the *Galaxy* series dart games—only from Arachnid.

Galaxy darts

Galaxy offers greater flexibility, higher profits, and easy operation.

Below left:
Sam Zammuto, vice president of marketing.

Below right:
Marcio Bonilla, vice president of sales.

According to the National Sporting Goods Association, there are over 17 million dart shooters in the United States. By the time you record, collect, and verify statistics for every player, of every game, of every league, you're talking a lot of paperwork. *Galaxy* was developed to help the operator avoid much of this paperwork.

Dartman II, *Galaxy*'s software program, makes automatic data collection a reality. It was designed for efficient league management by eliminating time-consuming paperwork. State-of-the-art features include: a quick sort of stats and standings for all players,

teams, locations, and leagues; accurate recording of league, location, team, and player information; the ability to tailor *Galaxy* to a specific market; and easy expansion opportunities with new games and new functions.

The *Galaxy* league system lets operators set up any league format and program up to a 30-game match and shooting sequence. Once a player inserts his quarter and selects dart league play, the *Galaxy* Team Card takes over. It automatically programs in the team name, player names, playing order, and games to be played from information on what looks like a credit card. Team Cards replace the need for scoresheets and ensure accurate scoring and stat collection.

After league night, stats must be collected either automatically with the modem or manually with the Operator Card. With a modem, the operator simply sets up the Dartman II computer program at the end of the day. It already has all phone numbers and the time to start calling programmed into the system. By the time the operator gets to work in the morning, the stats will be waiting.

As an added bonus, operators may want to display printouts of team standings and player stats at league sites as an incentive for players to practice and improve their games.

There are additional programs Arachnid offers to achieve the full benefit of the *Galaxy* league system. There's Spider Writer, used to program up to three messages for display on the screen. The display could be league and tournament information, league start dates, location specials, etc. The operator loads or programs the Spider Writer screen and loads the machine set-up data. Just insert the Spider Writer card into a *Galaxy* machine, select and enter the game set-up sections and messages will be displayed on screen to help you step-by-step.

Another handy feature allows operators to save all of the information for game set-up and copy it

Below left, (l-r): Advertising manager Barry Reithmeier, assistant advertising manager Debbie Lamont, and *BullShooter* magazine editor Jeanne Penney.

Below right, (l-r): The sales department: Lori Dull, Tami Spitz, Ron Bonnell, Candy Nelson, and Julie Stotler.

Arachnid's consumer products division.

Arachnid's accounting department.

Arachnid's engineering department.

Arachnid's manufacturing department.

to other *Galaxy* games. All information will be copied exactly as programmed into the first machine.

Arachnid has added a new twist to soft-tip dart competition, the Top Gun Challenge. Players work their way through the top 10 and then to the "Top Gun" spot. It's a challenge designed to allow players to compete during non-league time.

In 1986 the first annual BullShooter World Championship Finals took place in Chicago, drawing 1,000 entrants from around the United States competing for $25,000 in prize money. Arachnid recently concluded its 8th Annual BullShooter World Challenge of Champions Tour with over $160,000 in prize money at the 16 regionals and $60,000 at the finals. Over the Memorial Day weekend, 5,800 entrants from 38 states and nine foreign countries signed up for the eight-event World Championship competing against the best players in the world. Plans are underway for BullShooter 9, which will boast even higher stakes.

Arachnid has added a new twist to soft-tip dart competition, the Top Gun Challenge.

Expanding into video poker

In 1991 Arachnid began development in a new segment of the industry with a video gaming device called *Lucky Touch*. Arachnid was recently approved for manufacturing video gaming devices in the state of Louisiana, which approved video lottery just over a year ago. Arachnid has placed several games in off-track betting locations and has been pleased with the player response. Arachnid is on the launching pad to becoming a serious competitor in the video gaming market. □

Coming soon for a customer near you — ingenious ideas from the new, old company: Moloney!

The Moloney family — veterans in the games industry — has a brand new company, established to create and produce a new line of ingenious games!

They will start by introducing innovative new games, plus a unique new redemption concept, at the AMOA Show in October. Moloney Manufacturing is new on the scene. But in reality it's an old, established company because it's managed by successful veterans of the coin games business. Among these veterans: Don Moloney, son of Bally founder Ray Moloney, cousins Bill and Earle Moloney, Herb Perkins, and others, all representing more than 200 years of experience!

They will have a dramatic unveiling of their new line at the AMOA Show. So don't miss it — Booth #1186, 1188, 1190.

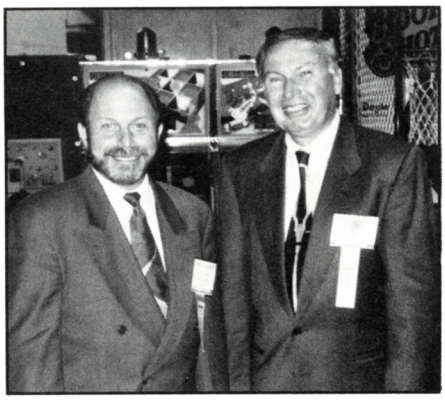
Moloney
MANUFACTURING INC.

Your resource for successful ideas.

Moloney Manufacturing Inc. 1100 Davis Road, Elgin, IL 60123 Phone: 708-622-0224, Fax: 708-622-0491

See our exciting new line at Booth #1186, 1188, 1190.

James Jarocki (l) of American Laser Games with Carlos Perez del Hierro of Vese.



AAMA president Steve Koenigsberg (l) and executive director Bob Fay.

Dynamo's Blenda Selvey and James Industries' John Blouin by the new Dynamo *Bulls-eye* shuffleboard.

Taito's Jim Belt beside *Hat Trick Hero '93*, a soccer game that's doing well in Mexico.

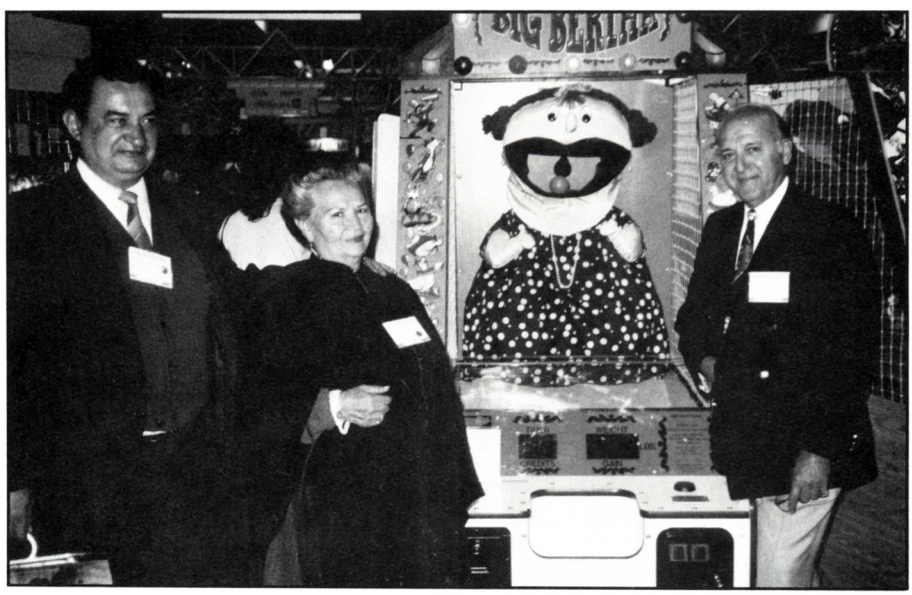
AAMA LATIN AMERICAN EXPO

Bringing the Mexico

Mexico City's most famous affiliation with games has, to date, been of the Olympic variety in 1968. But by annually staging the Latin American Expo, the American Amusement Machine Association (AAMA) is hopeful that the capital city will be equally renowned as the hub of Mexico's coin-op game market.

This year's show, the fourth one, took place at Mexico City's Exhibimex on July 21-22. Some 160 booths were sold, representing a near 25 percent increase from last year. But unlike the previous three expos, in which attendance practically doubled from one year to the next, this year's attendance mirrored last year's: 2,080 in 1992 compared to 2,213 in 1993.

The attendance figures seem to reflect a Mexican marketplace that could be described as flat. "The operators I've talked to say business is down," said one parts



These Mexican operators enjoyed playing *Feed Big Bertha* by Smart Industries. They're pictured with Smart's Larry Berke.

games to City

supplier. "I'd have to agree with them. We haven't been doing as well in Mexico lately as in the past." Here's a sampling of comments from other U.S. exhibitors at the show:

• "It's nothing to write home about, but certainly better than before AAMA set up a trade show here."

• "If we can make a dent in the copy board situation in Mexico—over 90 percent of the games here, I believe, are still copies—this would really be a hot spot for our games."

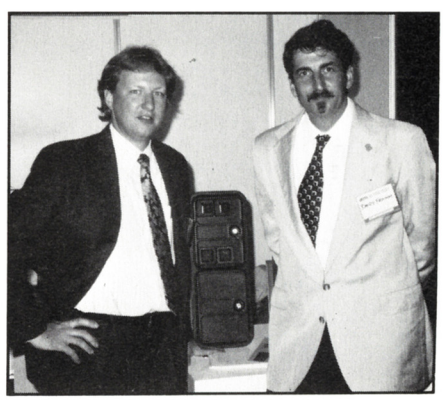
• "This is my fourth show, and I think it's actually gotten too big. It may be four times as big as it was four years ago, but I guarantee you the Mexican market hasn't quadrupled since then. We sell about 125 games a year in Mexico. That's good; it's 125 games that we might not have sold in another foreign market. But when you consider

Pamela Schaeffer (l) of Asahi Seiko with Lauran Bromley and Minerva Orta of Bromley Inc.

Tornado Table Soccer's Link Pendley (l) and Luciano Ramirez.

Data East's Pete Gustafson and Patty Blanding of James Industries at the latter's booth. James Industries handles Data East and Premier product in Mexico.

At the Romstar booth, (l-r): Ranulfo Corona of Chips, Romstar's Rene Lopez, Jose Vidal of Juegos Video, Gabriel de la Torre Martin of Video Galex, and Romstar's Tim Jackson. The three companies are part of Romstar's "Group 90" Mexican distribution team. Romstar handles the marketing of Capcom product in Mexico.



Technical guru Randy Fromm (r) with Michael Meisinger of Coin Mechanisms.

that the 125 represents five different games in the product line, it isn't so impressive. So just because you see so many manufacturers here, don't think that means the Mexican market is booming; it isn't. Your competitors are here, so you have to be here."

• "This is our first time exhibiting at the show, and though we didn't take one order today, I think we have to establish a presence in Mexico. Our type of equipment isn't popular here yet, but you never know when that could change."

• "Pinballs aren't the repair nightmares that they used to be, and operators can count on good technical support from distributors like Mexel. So yes, Mexican operators are warming up to pinballs more now than in the past, but there's still plenty of room for improvement in terms of sales."

• "I'll tell you, a lot of operators here are really mad about Diversified Coin (a Capcom route-operating company) having a big route down here and hurting their businesses. They don't appreciate their being here at all."

• "Redemption games are being well represented in Mexico by (distributing company) Vese. Despite the high duty on equipment, we're happy to be selling games in this market."

Speaking of the high duties, which hover around 32 percent on games entering Mexico, AAMA executive director Bob Fay says passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) would greatly help this industry's manufacturers.

"The association definitely supports it," he said. "If it passes, there are nine categories of equipment that would either have the duties immediately removed or gradually phased out in a one- to five-year period."

Fay was also happy to report that the Video Game International Anti-Counterfeiting Advisory Group, an international organization funded by JAMMA to attack worldwide counterfeiting, is up and running. He hopes that the AAG's activities will, in time, lead to a 10-20 percent increase in the sale of legitimate games in Mexico.

The AAG will gather evidence of infringements, provide training to U.S. Customs and police officers, interact with foreign governments, and assist JAMMA members in protecting their intellectual property rights. Fay has been named superintendent of the AAG and will also supervise the regional

prizes!

QUALITY PRODUCTS
EXCELLENT SERVICE
REASONABLE PRICES
STUFFED ANIMALS
SPORTS ITEMS
IDEAL FOR:
CRANE MACHINES
REDEMPTION CENTERS
GIFT SHOPS
GAMES
800-992-2388
FAX: 714-897-5260

Billiard Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

Your Ticket to Profit

GREAT GAMES COMPOUND INTEREST

REDEMPTION CENTERS – In family fun centers and arcades the use of redemption centers really compounds the interest of customers. At Bob's Space Racers we are experts in redemption systems, ticket dispensers, tokens, merchandising, stocking, cash control and distribution facilities for redemptions. We will be glad to help you develop the redemption set-up which is right for you.

Roll-A-Ball (Derby)™

Sidewinder™

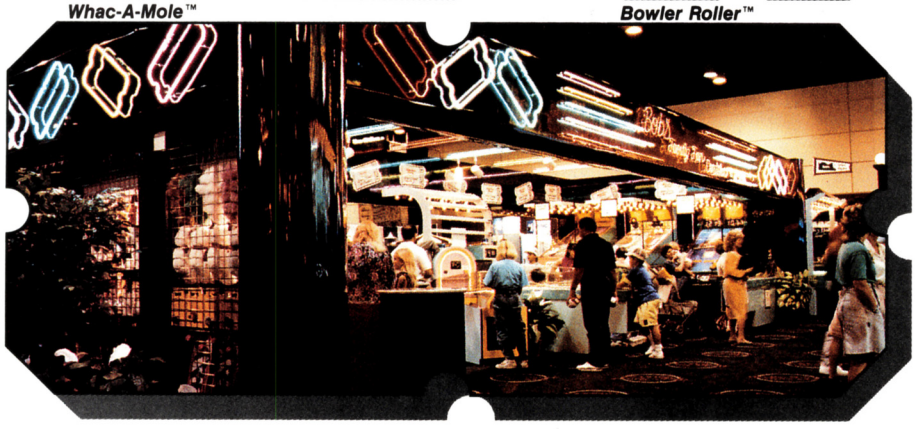
MINI MIDWAYS – A mini midway can compound the interest of long time customers and new customers alike. Why limit your facility to arcade games? You can capture the magical fun and excitement of parks and carnivals with your own mini midway. Group games and individual games such as Water Games, Roll-A-Ball Derby, Super Shifter and Bowler Roller can add new interest and sparkle to your operation. We have developed many mini midways for operations around the world. Let us customize a mini midway for you.

EXPERIENCE – For over twenty years we have played a major role in the games and amusement industry. We are the largest manufacturer of group games in the world and a major producer of arcade games. We have first hand experience from operating to manufacturing and as a result you get popular, dependable games with a proven record of success and profitability.

Whac-A-Mole™

Bowler Roller™

We have become the biggest because we are the best. You can be sure of quality products, dependable service and helpful operations support when you buy or lease our games. Look to us for great games, great new innovations and great operating concepts. We can help you capture **100% OF YOUR CUSTOMERS' INTEREST, AND COMPOUND IT DAILY.**



Family Fun Center/Redemption Center

Whac-A-Mole™
Sidewinder™
Roll-A-Ball (Derby)™
Bowler Roller™
Super Shifter™
Water Games™
Crossbow Shoot™
Can Alley™
Gotcha (Crane Game)™
Bully Buster™
Pattie Cakes™
Hot Spot™
Gun Ball™
Custom designed games and more

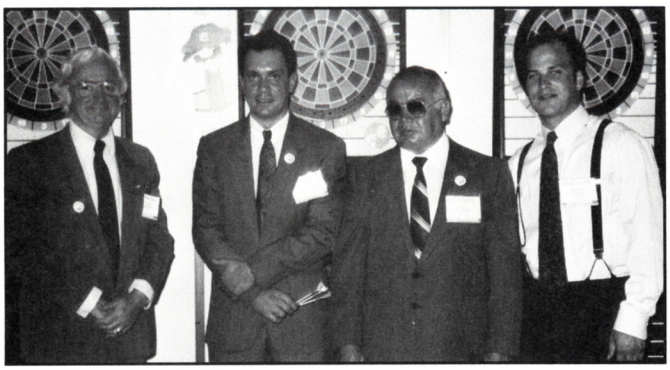
Bob's Space Racers™

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

©Bob's Space Racers, 1992

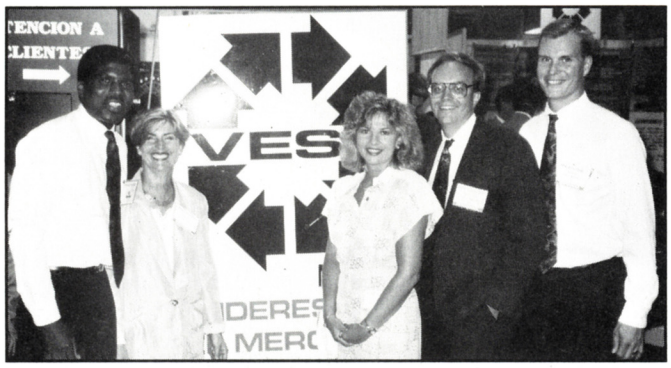
Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970



Valley's James Griffiths (l) and Mark Boehman (r) with Everardo Hernandez Reynoso (second from left) and Luis Basurto Landeros.

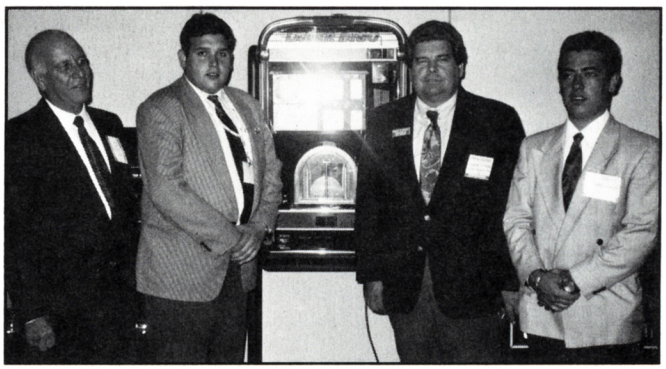
Happ Controls' Jim Happ (l) and Erineo Carranza (r) with Patrocinio Corrales of CMJ in Costa Rica.



The Vese booth was filled with product by numerous U.S. redemption game manufacturers. Pictured, (l-r): Reggie Moultrie of Skee-Ball, Becky Weber and Lori Treankler of Bay Tek, John McEwan of Meltec, and Todd Hennink of Skee-Ball.

Williams' Tom Cahill and Lenore Sayers with Martin Miranda (r) of Mexel. The huge Mexel booth represented such companies as Sega, Namco, Atari, Strata, Mc O'River, Fabtek, Konami, Jaleco, and Lazer-Tron.

At the Century Vending and Distributing booth, (l-r): Rhonda Fletcher of Bonita Marie, Century's Jerry Monday, Susan Lynch of Play Pal, and Century's Sue Monday.



At the James Industries booth, NSM's George Haydocy (second from right) with, (l-r): Jorge Kuri Solis, Daniel Villa Alvarez, and Mario Alberto Garduno.

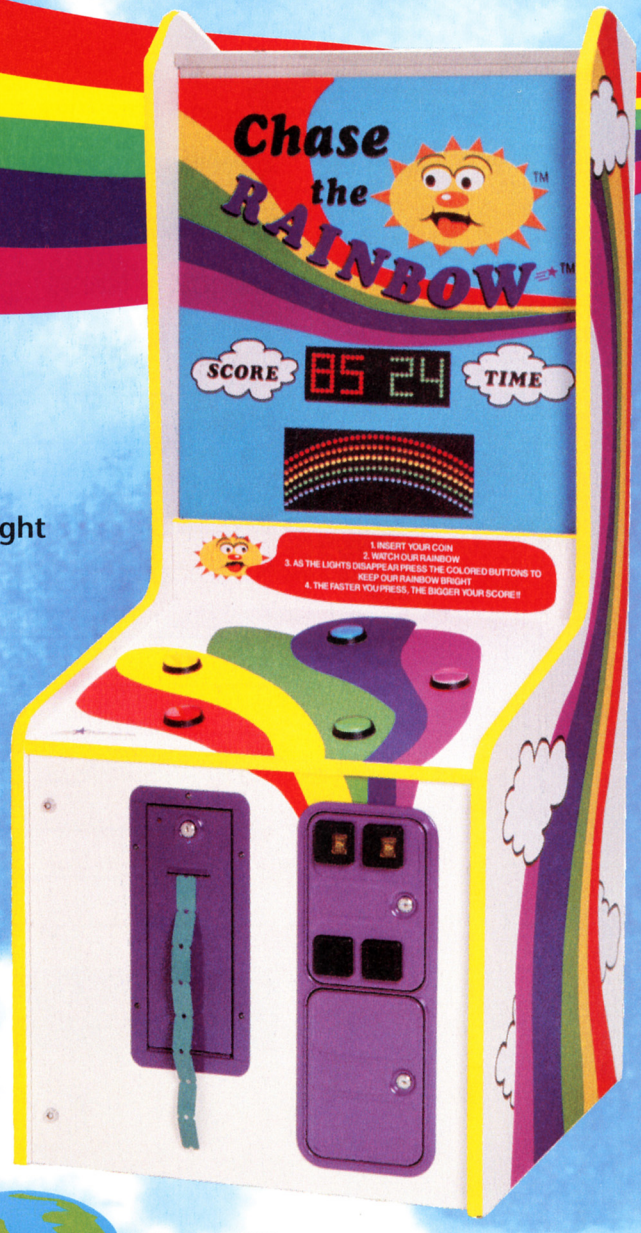
directors of investigations in Latin America, Europe, and Asia.

"When you combine the formation of the AAG to fight counterfeiting, the possible passage of NAFTA and the positive things that would bring, and the increased promotion and awareness of our industry through this trade show, you see that the time has never been better for coin-op manufacturers to do business in Mexico," Fay said. "But all we can do at AAMA is create the opportunities. It's up to the individual manufacturers to take it from there."

Still, the Mexican market has some quirks that don't seem to make sense. Valley's James Griffiths says his company does OK with dart machine sales in Mexico, but that the same isn't true for Valley pool tables. On its face that might not seem odd, until you dig deeper and find out that in Mexico, operators *cannot* have pool tables in liquor-licensed establishments, but they are allowed in restaurants. No pool tables allowed in bars? Try to imagine that, American operators! □

Introducing Chase the RAINBOW™

PROUDLY MADE IN USA
BY
Purple Star, Inc.™



The sun will always be shining on your bank account with these standard operator friendly features:

* Adjustable payout ticket dispenser
* Operator defined pricing
* Double coin mechanism with locking cash box (quarters or tokens)
* Ability to hold 4000 tickets, with low level ticket light
* Player stimulating voice action
* Electronic audits
* Adjustable timing
* Progressive *JACKPOT* (operator adjustable)
* All ticket payout indicated on display board
* Difficulty level automatically adjusts to player performance
* Exciting and challenging for players of all ages

DIMENSIONS:
W = 27-1/2" D = 29-1/2" H = 66"

TO ORDER CONTACT:

Purple Star, Inc.™
2900 JUSTIN DR.
URBANDALE, IA 50322
USA

1(800)525-7475
or your local distributor

"WE SHIP FUN WORLDWIDE"™

PATENT PENDING

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

1994 Directory

If you have not received a notice from Play Meter asking you to verify your company and its information...

YOU MAY BE LEFT OUT!

This truly important Source Book for our industry will encompass Manufacturers, Distributors, Associations and Support and Supply Services--the latest verified listing for every firm associated with the coin-op amusement industry.

Listings are **FREE!** The only investment is your effort to assure we have the correct information. Please fill out and send to:

Play Meter Magazine
P.O. Box 24170
New Orleans, LA 70184

Deadline is November 1 (for listing information)

Company Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ FAX_____

☐ Mfg. ☐ Dist. ☐ Assn. ☐ S/S Services

Product Line/Services_____

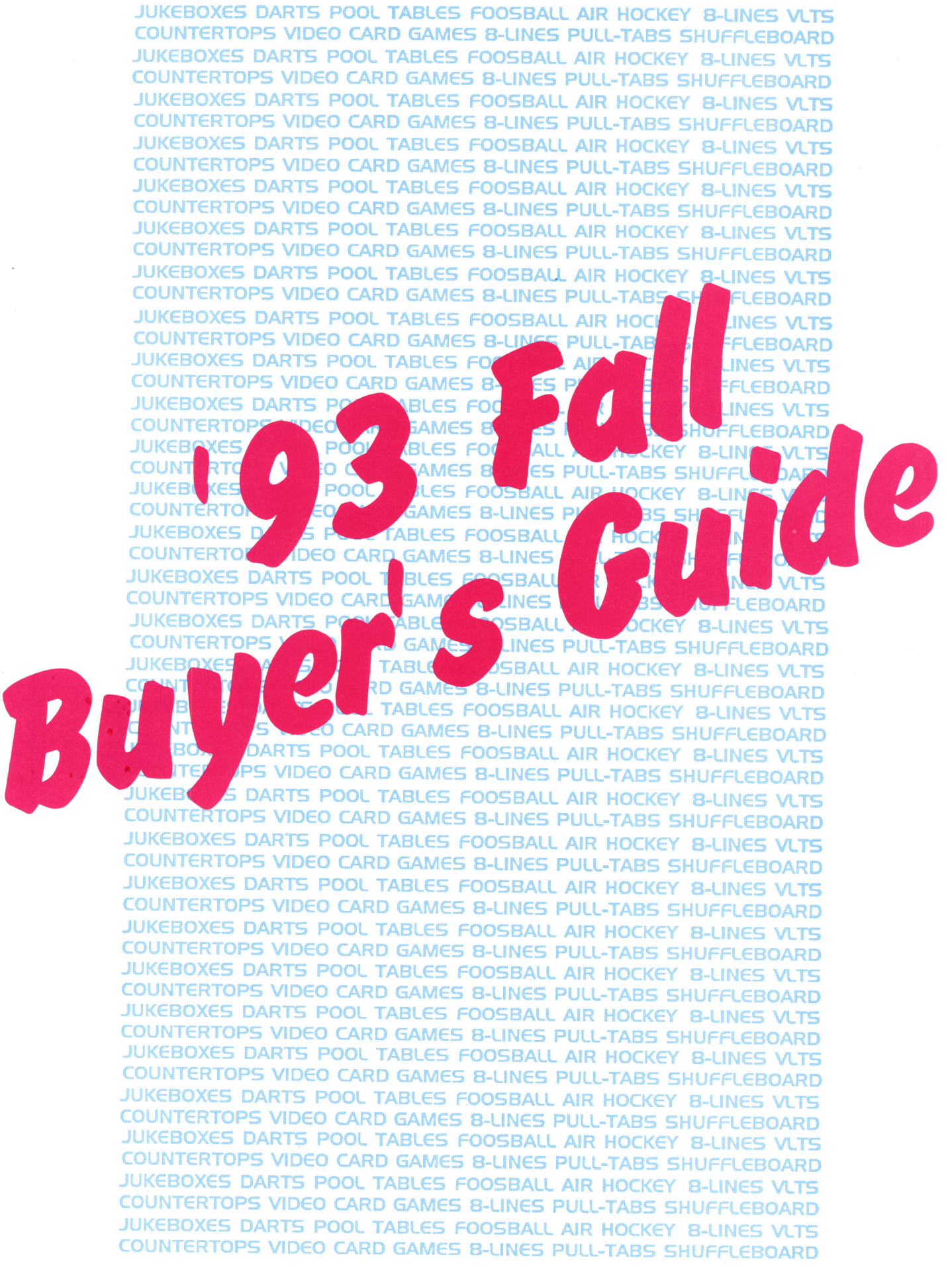
Representing_____

People/Titles_____

Advertisers will have their listing highlighted

For advertising rates and deadlines,
contact **Ron Kogos or Carol Lea**

(504) 488-7003 FAX **(504) 488-7083**


'93 Fall
Buyer's Guide
JUKEBOXES DARTS POOL TABLES FOOSBALL AIR HOCKEY 8-LINES VLTS
COUNTERTOPS VIDEO CARD GAMES 8-LINES PULL-TABS SHUFFLEBOARD

Darts

6500 Super 6 Plus II
Arachnid

This model offers three Cricket games for two to four players and a switchable double bull's-eye. Standard are the Arachnid Web, Spider Writer, League Slot, variable price switching, auxiliary TV hookup, and accumulating credits. Conversion update kits are available.

6300 T
Arachnid

A larger 12" overhead display monitor is the standout feature that makes game play more visible for both league and tournament players and spectators. This game has all the same features as the English Mark Darts 6300 and all the popular games.

Galaxy
Arachnid

Features include a hands-off league management system that automatically records all data for NDA "S.P.R.E." points-per-round and marks-per-round for national player ranking, remote information retrieval option, all the most popular games, and the Top Gun Challenge ladder to promote play.

Oak Cabinet Super 6 Plus II
Arachnid

A dart game designed specifically for placement in finer establishments. It is crafted of real oak with all the features of the Super 6 Plus II, including a full menu of nine games. Available options: bill validator and stacker.

Arachnid INC

Conversion Kits
Arachnid

Any English Mark Darts games with a monitor (Series 6000 or higher) can convert to the *Galaxy*. Features: automatic player change, double bull's-eye, and Smart Target. Kits contain a main board, power supply, league card reader, decals, new Arachnid Web, wire harness, instructions and templates. 6800 conversion kits adapt later model games.

Dart Star
Medalist Marketing

Features include eight different game selections: 301, 501, 701, 1001, Cricket, Count-Up, Rotation, and 01 options. It is the only board to offer Random Cricket. The game maintains player stats and is designed by operators, keeping simplicity and reliability in mind; a league program is available. Price-per-play: 25 cents up to 75 cents.

Merit Dart Kits
Merit Industries

301/501/701/801/901/1001, equal darts, lo-score, no-score Cricket, player-selectable split bull's-eye, improved sound, and a multiple-player Solo Challenger are all part of the new Merit dart machines. Enhanced player statistics make league play easy. Available to upgrade either Merit Scorpion Upright or Scorpion Stinger games.

Pub Time Premier Edition
Merit Industries

Features include video monitor display, player-selectable menu with all 301/501/701 options, Cricket, team play, Scorpion target, and exclusive Solo Challenger (multi-skill level) single player vs. machine competition. It has a complete range of credit adjustments, league features with player stats, bill acceptor option, and 24-month warranty.

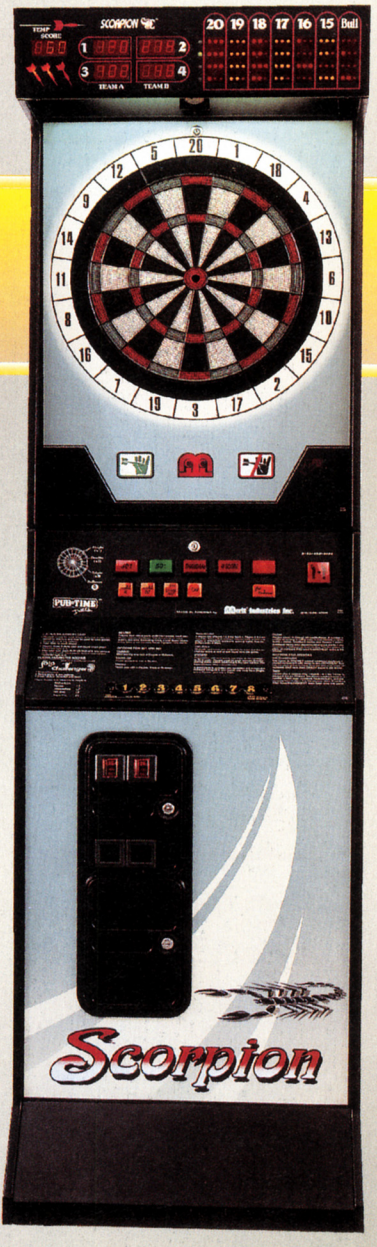
Scorpion STINGER '94

UNEQUALED

ADDS STRATEGY TO '01 GAMES

'01 EQUAL™

IMPROVES SKILL



"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER" ...YOGI BERRA

Was Yogi referring to '01 DARTS??? We don't know, but his immortal words ring true when the game is played on the new SCORPION STINGER '94. Our exclusive player selectable '01 EQUAL DARTS™ feature adds an entirely new element to the game – STRATEGY – and keeps the tension mounting 'til the last player throws the very last dart.

'01 EQUAL™ HOW IT WORKS

THE GAME DOESN'T END WITH THE FIRST PLAYER TO REACH "0". INSTEAD, EACH REMAINING PLAYER IN THAT ROUND HAS A FINAL TURN TO GO OUT, IF POSSIBLE. THE PLAYER WHO FINISHES WITH THE LEAST DARTS THROWN IS THE WINNER.

It's now stricly a game of skill – the disadvantage of unfavorable throwing order is eliminated. With '01 EQUAL™, players sharpen their skills by setting up the most strategic "out" shots, and then going for the win with the fewest darts. The feature opens up a completely new form of league competition.

'01 EQUAL™ is part of the STINGER '94 expanded game menu - the widest choice ever available. We've added the entire range of '01 games, 301 thru 1001, with the touch of a single button. Check out all the new features that continue to make SCORPION the BEST game in town . . . right, YOGI ?!

USER FRIENDLY OPERATION - EASY ACCESS TO ALL GAMES

NEW GAMES

301/501/701/801/901/1001 - Plus all options.

SHANGHAI/ *New* BASEBALL - An American Favorite.

HI-SCORE/ *New* LO-SCORE - A new twist - Low score wins, but missed darts count 50!

CRICKET/CUT-THROAT CRICKET and *New* NO-SCORE CRICKET - Fast paced, marks only.

NOW BETTER THAN EVER

The ORIGINAL Computer Challenge Player

League Feature

1,2 or 3 players against SOLO, any game
NOVICE TO CHAMPION SKILL LEVELS

SOLO CAN SUB FOR AN ABSENT TEAM PLAYER
NO MORE FORFEITED MATCHES
MORE FUN FOR THE PLAYERS

STINGER '94 IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS A KIT FOR ALL SCORPIONS

Other NEW FEATURES on STINGER '94

PLAYER SELECTABLE
SOLID BULL 50/50
SPLIT BULL 25/50

MEGA BLASTER™ SOUND SYSTEM

BONUS SPIN™
MATCH FEATURE AFTER EVERY GAME ATTRACTS MORE PLAY

Street Smart - Performance Driven℠

©1993

800-523-2760
MERIT INDUSTRIES, INC.
PA 215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346

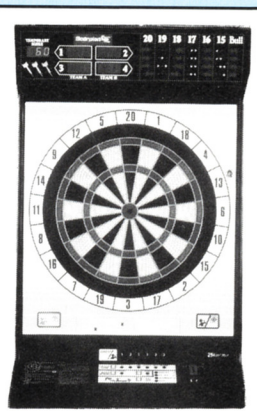
Darts

Pub Time Supreme Kit
Merit Industries

An easily installed kit featuring Merit's exclusive Solo Challenger, it gives the standard Pub Time the II + 2 feel. With 25 games and variations of 301/501/Cricket, Cut-throat Cricket, and other popular games, this kit updates all earlier Pub Time Standard and Super Deluxe models.

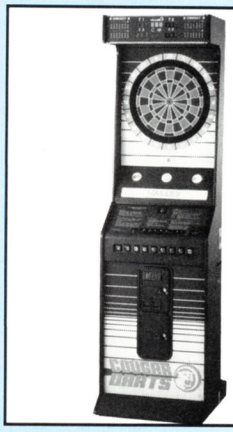
Scorpion Stinger
Merit Industries

This model has all the great features of the Scorpion Upright plus the new flip-top cabinet, making it the easiest to set-up and install. Included are 301/501/701/801/901, equal darts, lo-score, no-score Cricket, player-selectable split bull's-eye, improved sound, and multiple-player Solo Challenger. Enhanced player statistics make league play easy.



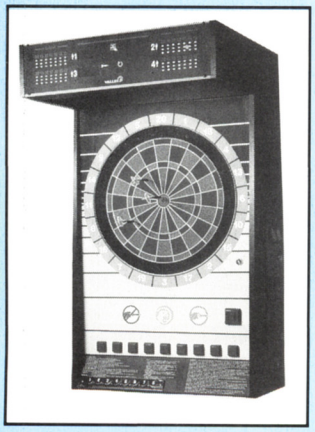
Scorpion Wall Mount
Merit Industries

All the features that made the Scorpion upright popular are now available in this space-efficient model that allows more flexibility in placement. It offers the Solo Challenger, automatic player change, the new match feature, and a full game menu. It also has the 24-month warranty.



Cougar Darts Floor Model
Valley Recreation

Features include new games (701, 901, Mark 21) and Honest Ernie, overhead scoring with four-player Cricket standard, new graphics, league software with Feats readout, fold-down design, flush mounting, five-year warranty on the T-60/30 spider target and the patented double bull's-eye, "Truscore" microprocessor, and MET approved (complies with UL 22).



Cougar Wall Mount
Valley Recreation

Fits above obstructions and features the T-60/30 thin flush-mount spider target, multiple games, automatic one-dart-out calculator and display, overhead scoring with four-player Cricket standard, "Truscore" microprocessor, side-mounted steel double slot/double door coin mech, five-year target warranty, programmable round limits, and side-hinged front panel.

League Machine
Valley Recreation

Efficient pool or dart scoring that's practically error-free and works with any table or any model machine. An accurate, hassle-free improvement for league scoring, it cuts league expenses and score time (75% average), processes 40 score sheets per minute, and produces a score sheet for later review. Set-up takes less than an hour.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

Honest Ernie Computer Competitor
Valley Recreation

This 56-piece kit helps promote dart playing and includes attention-getting cardboard cutouts of Ernie challenging patrons to a game of darts, marquees that sit atop Valley machines, posters, stickers, and table tents that explain how to play darts and dare players to play against "Fairly Honest" Ernie.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

League Operational Kit
Valley Recreation

League kit, posters, sign-up forms, official rules, team rosters and schedules, a handbook on dart league recruitment, organization, and management.

COUGAR DARTS

THE NEXT GENERATION

New features to cut service time and costs, improve play and profits!

- "Fold-Down" design for ease of movement
- Simplified front entry for easier maintenance
- Attractive multi-colored display
- New INFRA-RED automatic player change

New Games!
701 • 901
MARK 21 • ERNIE

New Features!
Program allows round-limits, bull's-eye and pricing preferences to be individually set for every game.

NRTL LISTED MET
Complies with UL 22 Listing No. FT-115-WCK

New COUGAR DARTS can be moved, installed and serviced faster and easier by only one person with the all-new cabinet design.

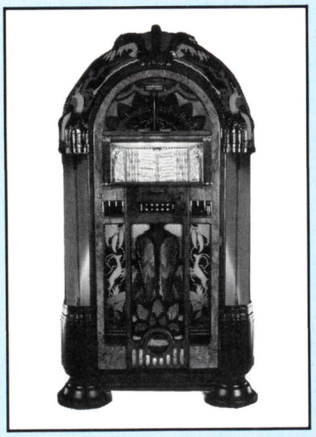
VALLEY

Valley Recreation Products, Inc., 333 Morton Street, P.O. Box 656, Bay City, MI 48707 / (517) 892-4536 / 1-800 248-2837

Jukeboxes

The Bubbler
Antique Apparatus

This jukebox gets its name from a unique bubble tube system. Bubbles of air perk to the top of the unit's eight tubes, while a kaleidoscope of colors flow through its translucent plastics. With the new series III, the whole front of the cabinet opens up. It uses a Dixie-Narco $1 and $5 bill acceptor and comes with a 5-2-1 warranty. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.



The Gazelle
Antique Apparatus

This model features art deco fawns playing the pipes of Pan above and two leaping gazelles, etched in the glass panels, below. The gazelles and side columns are illuminated with changing colors and four bubble tubes running up the sides. Like all other models, it has a 100-CD capacity and a 280 watt amplifier system with dual equalizers. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.

The Coca-Cola
Antique Apparatus

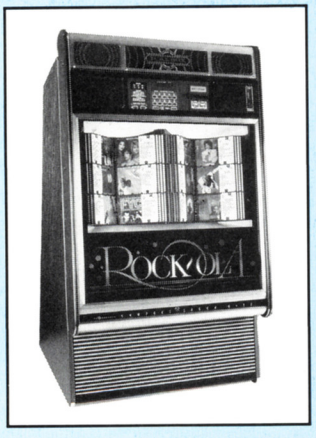
This magnificent jukebox was originally done exclusively for Coca-Cola with its designs in the etched glass, upper plastics, and round disc. AACO now has an exclusive license to sell this machine. Features include 100-CD capacity and a 280 watt (RMS) sound system. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.

Model 91 Countertop
Antique Apparatus

This all-CD jukebox was featured in the Playboy Collection as a reproduction of a table-top version that plays 100-CDs. The CD 91 has speaker jacks in the back for a remote speaker system. It also comes complete with a coin mechanism for quarters only and takes up less than two cubic feet of space. Includes 5-2-1 year warranty; available through Rock-Ola distributors.

The Peacock
Antique Apparatus

This is the company's top of the line model. It features six bubble tubes, rotating colors in the side columns, and the "polarization of light" in the peacocks. Each feather in the peacock's plumes changes colors independently from the next feather. AACO offers three types of speakers. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.



The Gala
Antique Apparatus

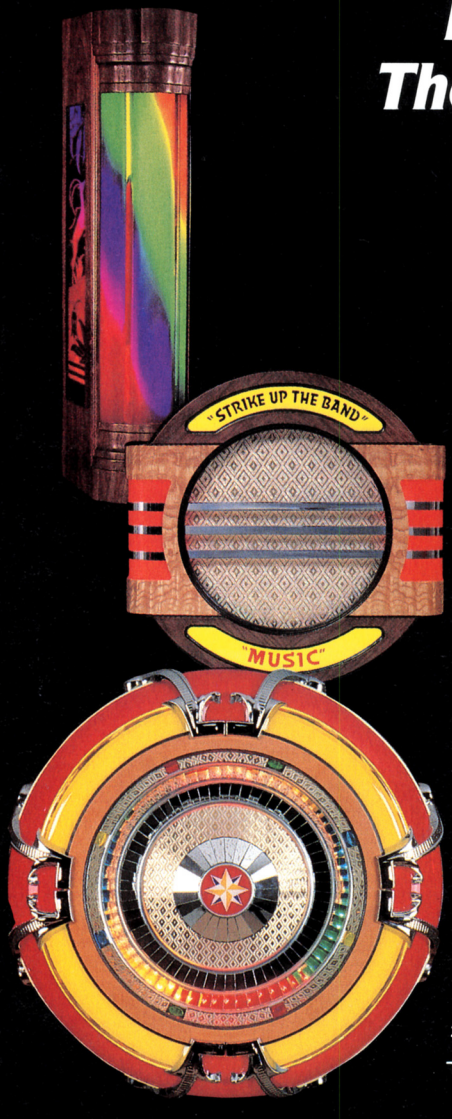
This contemporary CD jukebox features brushed aluminum trim, eye-level coin and bill entry, an illuminated keyboard, 280 watts of power, dual equalizers, and a great speaker system. Also built-in test programs for the CD player and the CDs. It comes with an eye-catching graphic display. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.

The Rocket
Antique Apparatus

Available in late fall. It's a smaller, less expensive contemporary design that will feature a 48 or 100-CD capacity. The compact mechanism design, made for the Nostalgic line, will be featured. Other standard features include a Dixie-Narco $1 and $5 bill acceptor and coin mechanism, a 280 watt (RMS) sound system with equalizers, and motorized pages. Available through Rock-Ola distributors.

The Panther
Digital Disc

A 100-selection CD jukebox. Features include a sleek cabinet design that inhibits customers from placing any food or beverage on the machine, easy access front door, heat-treated molded plastic trim, and Mars bill acceptor. It is available with or without the new Cheetah mechanism, which guarantees a quick and smooth transition from one CD to the next.



If Someone Recommended Us, They've Probably Been Paid Off...

Both in the cash box, and their return on investment.

Antique Apparatus makes the most reasonably priced jukeboxes on the market, and they are available at a Rock-Ola distributor near you.

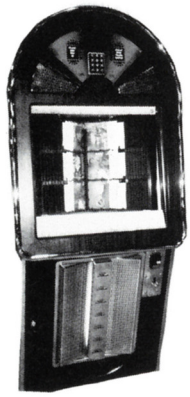
ROCK-OLA® RMC
Manufacturing Corporation

An Antique Apparatus Company
2335 208TH STREET, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90501
TEL (310) 328-1306 • FAX (310) 328-3736

Jukeboxes

Cheetah
Digital Disc

The mechanism has two Phillips player heads allowing no delay in music. It can be operated in split mode, where you need two different types of music in two rooms. Other features include auto and smart card disc management, full audit data, twin amps, clock timer, and dual volume controls. The Cheetah mechanism is available in a hideaway cabinet.



1812
Digital Disc

This box is finished in rich cherry wood and comes standard with a MARS bill unit. Features include full-disc management, background music programming, P.A. capabilities, clock-timer board, and 100 watt amplifier. Compatible with the company's 100 selection title flipping page.

Golden Age Classic
Digital Disc America

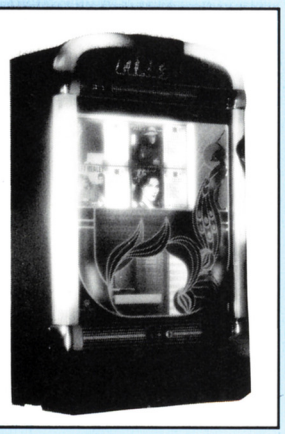
This jukebox has 1940 styling, all-aluminum cast-metal trim (24 pieces), and is hand-polished with triple-plated chrome (optional 14-karat gold trim). Other features include eight bubble tubes, simple push and flip title selection page holder, built-in disc management, and 200 watts of power.

Super Cougar
Digital Disc America

This jukebox has a cabinet designed with no horizontal surfaces, preventing customers from placing food or drinks on it. Features include two easy-access front doors, 100-CD capacity, motorized flipping pages, four-position light controls, dual-volume control, clock timer, and extensive security and bookkeeping features.

Classic CD
Golden Age Jukebox

This jukebox, which has a 100-disc capacity and a 60 full-view picture display, is nostalgic in appearance. Among the features are all-aluminum, cast metal trim; hand-polished, triple-plated chrome; user-friendly pushbutton operation; a built-in disc management system; unlimited track selections; background music; and song lock-out.



Fire Bird II
NSM-America

This wall-mounted unit is ideal for locations that don't have space for a conventional jukebox. It's an attention grabber with sculpted peacock art, mirrored glass, color-burst pilasters, and chrome adornments. Features include the Hyperbeam laser disc sound system, a 100-CD "quick change artist" changer, and a picture display title viewer, a real-time clock, free credits, and attract mode.

Performer Grand II
NSM-America

This unit is the first in the Performer Series and at the top of the NSM jukebox line. It features a visible mechanism and rotating disc animation, the Hyperbeam laser disc sound system, a 100-CD "quick change artist" changer, a picture display title viewer, a real-time clock to program background music, attract mode, free credits, and maximum play time setting.

Performer Classic
NSM-America

This unit is the "economy" model and is the second machine in the Performer Series. It's bathed in bold swaths of bright blues and reds with mirrors to shower the colors. It has animated laser chase lights, and soft lines, and gentle curves. It offers all of the standard NSM features. Options include wireless remote control and collection information retrieval.

To make money, the first thing a jukebox has to do is catch the eye.

NSM *presents*
The Eye-Catcher

The new Performer-Wall™

A complete 100-CD jukebox that hangs on a wall.

A jukebox that catches patrons eyes. Entices locations that wouldn't normally consider a jukebox. And provides its operators with a host of money-making features like no other.

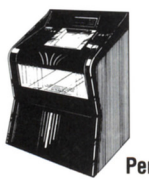
But, most importantly, The Performer Wall's HyperBeam™ system can handle just about anything advancing CD technology comes up with. And CD technology changes are now all but guaranteed to happen.

See The Performer-Wall and the entire Performer Series™ of "eye-catchers" from NSM at your nearest NSM Distributor. Find out why more operators across the world are switching to NSM HyperBeam jukeboxes than ever before.

For more information & the name of the Distributor nearest you, contact . . .

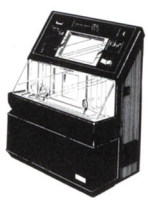
NSM
The Performance Machine™

5207 North Rose Street
Chicago, IL 60656
312 992-2280 FAX 2289



Performer-Classic™

Performer-Wall™



Performer-Grand II™

What do you call NSM spare parts after April 1? FREE!
See your participating NSM Distributor for details.

Now with new ESV Technology HyperBeam Systems!
- Real Time Clock!
- Even a faster CD changer!
- Built-in interfaces for hooking up external background music!
- Much, much more!

© Copyright 1993, NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois

™ Performer-Wall, Performer-Grand II, Performer-Classic, The Performer Series, The Performance Machine and HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.

Jukeboxes

Performer Wall
NSM-America

This wall-mount unit is the third machine of the Performer Series. It has ebony and silver silk-screened front glass, accented by glistening chrome and pulsating laser chase lights. Features include the Hyperbeam laser disc sound system, a 100-CD "quick change artist" changer, a real-time clock, built-in interfaces for using external music sources and a picture display title viewer.

CD Laser Juke CJ-V99
Pioneer

This model can accommodate up to three CD changers, each of which holds 18 discs. It incorporates a separate amplifier for its external speaker systems, in addition to a powerful amplifier for the main speakers. Other features include semi-automated data retrieval, background music, and up to a 25-song lockout.

CD Laser Juke CJ-V55LR
Pioneer

Among the features are data retrieval (LED); best hits, auto, or album play; 300-watt amplifier for both internal and external speakers; space-saving design; and wired remote control. The V55LR also has standard bill and coin acceptors.

ROWE

CD Hideaway
Rowe

This remote hideaway unit holds up to 100-CDs. It features a 250-watt amp and seven-band graphic equalizer. The dimensions are the same as Rowe's *DanceStar*.

LaserStar America CD-100 C
Rowe

Rowe's latest entry in the *LaserStar* series features the company's acclaimed title display; 12 full-sized CD jackets; easy-to-read title strips; halo lighting; motor-driven pages that accommodate up to 100-CD albums and title strips; and three rotating CDs in a rainbow of changing colors; it's equipped with a Rowe $1/$5 bill acceptor.

LaserStar CD-51A
Rowe

This attractive, compact unit is cost-effective for operators; it stocks up to 51 CD albums. The jukebox offers a changeable front panel that holds a custom sign for promotions, advertising, and the name of the location or operator. Dimensions: 25.3" deep, 35" wide, and 49.2" high. Bill acceptor for $1-$5, with 500-bill stacker.

LaserStar Nostalgia
Rowe

This jukebox has the look of the past on the front. The cabinet has eight bubble tubes and changing colors. It's equipped with a CD-100C mechanism. The CD version holds up to 50 discs. This and other Rowe CD boxes have these accessories: a *CD LaserStar* wireless remote and *LaserStar* printer interface kit. This unit is now made in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Laser WallStar
Rowe

This CD wallbox has a choice of either 50 CD album covers/title strips or six CD album covers and up to 96 title strips (100-CD display). The box can interface with the CD *Hideaway* or *LaserStar* jukeboxes. A CBA-II bill acceptor has a capacity for 500 $1-$5 bills.

STEEL-TIPPED DARTS

FLIGHTS

CASES

T-SHIRTS

ACCESSORIES

KEY CHAINS

SHAFTS

ELECTRONIC DARTS

DARTBOARDS

MUGS

ELECTRONIC GAMES

TIPS

BELT BUCKLES

AWARDS

SCOREBOARDS

POSTERS

WALLETS

DISPLAY UNITS

PENS

BACKBOARDS

POINTS

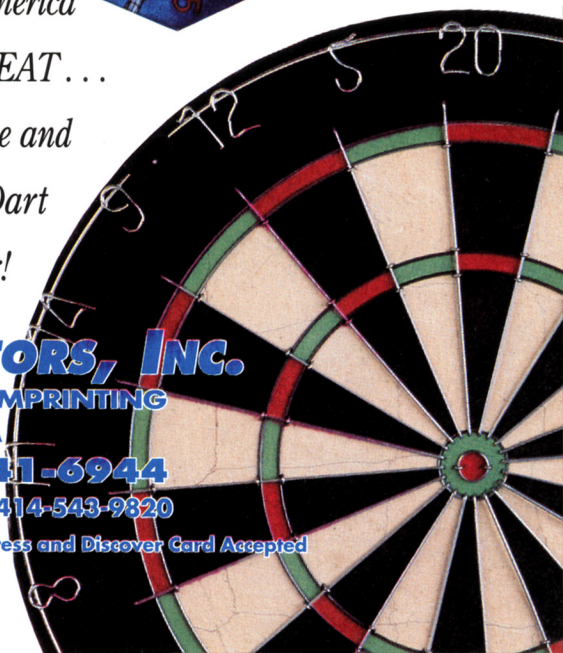
CAPS

TOOLS

Just In Time For Dart Season . . .

Exciting NEW Products From Great Lakes Darts!

Get ready for dart season with the newest and the best from Great Lakes Dart Distributors! We've expanded our selection of quality products for the upcoming season – and offer everything you need for today's fastest growing sport. You can always expect unique designs, innovative styling and superb performance from Great Lakes Darts. And remember, we have our own machine shop, printer and leather goods operation to support today's demand for "Made in America" products. Don't settle for less than GREAT . . . You'll find great products, great service and great values – ALL at Great Lakes Dart Distributors, America's Dart Leader!



GREAT LAKES DART DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM DESIGNS AND LOGO IMPRINTING

3125 S. 108th ST. • WEST ALLIS, WI 53227 • USA

1-800-225-7593 • FAX 1-800-841-6944

INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES CALL 414-543-9773 • FAX 414-543-9820

UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service Available • VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card Accepted

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ONLY

Jukeboxes

CD Wallette
Rowe

This unit is designed as a replacement for vinyl wallboxes and to open up new markets—ones that require small countertops and wall-mounted jukebox selectors. It has an attractive design and style that allows the jukebox to match any decor. Rowe also manufactures a CD/video jukebox add-on kit.

Blast Effect
Seeburg

An affordable CD jukebox with an automated easy-to-read automated title display and a modular mechanism that holds up to 102 CDs. Programmable features include a play stimulator, next play priority, selection lock-out, and background music with adjustable volume levels.

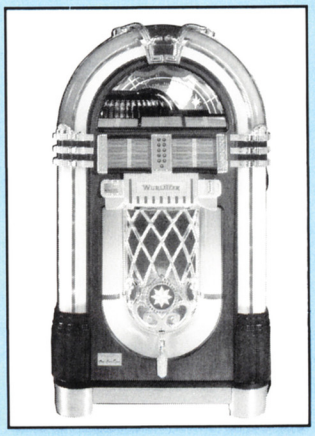
New Orleans CD II
Wurlitzer

This jukebox features three-dimensional graphics and 50-disc capacity. Discs are stored vertically; all 50 CD titles are in view. Other features include a four-digit LED display for the disc and track number; microprocessor control; play stimulator; and plug connectors for auxiliary speakers.

New York, New York
Wurlitzer

Named in honor of the city's prominence as a center of entertainment, this jukebox holds 100-CDs. It features a unique Y-shaped, bubble-tube front and New York City's skyline on mirrored panels. The back of the unit is curved, making it reminiscent of Wurlitzer boxes in the '50s and '60s.

IMPRESSMENT PLUS INC.
6217 Factory Road • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031
DINO PACKS $92.50 72 pcs.
10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM!
DINOSAUR PLUSH IS READY TO GO!
Crane Pre-Packs 1-800-274-2031
FAX: 1-815-455-2074
WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!
VISA
MasterCard



One More Time
Wurlitzer

In the design of the most popular jukebox ever produced, Wurlitzer recreates its *Model 1015* with back-illuminated, rotating color drums and pulsating bubble tubes. The unit, available in both vinyl and CD versions, comes with six speakers and a three-way stereo system.

Seeburg

BLAST EFFECT

Quality Music Systems Since 1902

ALWAYS A LEADER IN

RELIABILITY

NOW ALSO A LEADER IN

AFFORDABILITY

AND, AS EVER, A LEADER IN

SUPERB SOUND QUALITY

CALL YOUR LOCAL SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR, OR CALL 1-800-SEEBURG

SEEBURG
INTERNATIONAL, INC

SEEBURG INTERNATIONAL INC. 3129 WEST 36TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60632

Pool Tables

Bumpa Pool
American International Shuffleboard

Features: All deluxe accessories, genuine Formica throughout, professional K-66 type rails, highest grade billiard cloth, guaranteed automatic ball return, exclusive "cue ball lock," tamper-proof cash box, and cheat-proof "feather-touch" coin chute mechanism.

The Classic
American International Shuffleboard

Features: 38-1/2" x 54" x 31" high, 220 lbs. (domestic packed) or 285 lbs. (export packed), one set of 10 high-grade balls (five red, five white), two high-quality 48" cue sticks, one chalk holder, one box of pool chalk, one rules sign, and extra tips, cement and cue clamp.

The Classico
Baracuda Recreation Products Inc.

Features: For indoor or outdoor use; made of precast concrete; available in coin-op and non-coin models; assembled from 25 pre-cast pieces that bolt together; superflat top is fitted with standard rubber cushions and stain-resistant green felt; fitted cover; and choice of colors.

Coin-Op Table
Continental Manufacturers

Features: Mechanical design and architectural features simplified; constructed of the best materials using wood, imported Italian slate, and lamination; reliable coin mechanism; heavy-duty lock box; and drop or push chute.

Royal Oak
Corner Pocket Billiard Supply

Features: Contemporary oak design; one-piece 7/8" slate bed; aluminum, heavy-duty adjustable leg levelers; cue ball separator; exclusive dump system featuring no electronics; counter balanced ball tray; and slide chute operation.

The Challenger
Dufferin Inc.

Features: Solid aluminum side panels; doweled and framed 1" slate; heavy-duty laminated frame; full 6-1/2" hardwood rails covered with formica; built to BCA specs; outside ends of leg pedestals finished with heavy-duty molded plastic sleeves; and height-adjustable, die-cast metal leg levelers.

PLAY METER magazine

Have your own copy of **Play Meter Magazine** delivered to your home or office. Call **(504) 488-7003** or FAX **(504) 488-7083** to start your subscription today.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE • P.O. BOX 24970 • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184-9988

Yes! I want to receive every issue of Play Meter. Please enter my subscription as shown below:

☐ Mr. ☐ Ms. Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Title _____

Company _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____ Card Exp. Date _____

		USA	*Canada	*Foreign
☐ New	☐ 1 yr.	$60.00	$60.00	$150.00
☐ Renewal	☐ 2 yr.	110.00	110.00	
	☐ 3 yrs.	150.00	*Payable in U.S. currency only	

Check One:

☐ Manufacturer ☐ Route Operator ☐ Support & Supply

☐ Distributor ☐ Arcade Operator ☐ Technician

☐ Other

Please Specify:

_____

Pool Tables

Dynamo Pool Table
Dynamo
Features: Availability in four sizes; modular coin box system; steel ball ramp; "push Lok" plastic pocket liners; steel slate support system; polished chrome corners; standard interchangeable parts; plastic pocket ramp system; universal cue ball separation system; and plywood construction of floors/walls.

Excalibur
Dynamo
Features: Solid hardwood oak rails and blinds; genuine handmade leather pockets with bullion decorative fringe highlights; oak V-shaped cabinet; sturdy country club oak legs; brass inlays; brass push chute; and standard Dynamo components.

8-Pocket Right Angle Table
8-Pocket Right Angle Billiards
Features: A uniquely shaped table for a different billiard challenge; new pockets and shots; available in coin-op and non-coin-op models.

The Coin
Global Billiards
Features: Solid all-plywood construction with high-pressure Formica laminate, solid hardwood rails with full-size K-66 profile rubber cushions; a magnetic separator; anti-cheat mechanism; one-lock sliding window; a trap door for debris removal; no chalk problems; and a new free play feature with the turn of a key.

Old Timer
Global Billiards
Features: This has all of the same features as the standard Global Coin table. It is available in three sizes: 7'-40" x 80"; 8'-44" x 88"; or 9'-50" x 100" (three-piece 1" slate.) It also comes with the new free play feature available with the turn of a key.

Shark
Grayhound Electronics
Features: All-plywood construction; triple laminated legs; solid nylon roller on the trip rod; heavy-duty levelers; removeable coin box; adjustable price per play; ready access to the ball gate spring; rails and corners interchangeable with most leading tables; and a one-piece, high-impact plastic ball track system.

WINNING COMBINATIONS

HIGH ROLLER
MULTI GAME SYSTEM

CASINO GAMES...

• Joker Poker • Black Jack
• Casino Slots • Rolling Bones
• Beat the Spread

ACTION GAMES...

• Horse Racing • Dog Racing
• Wheel of Fortune • Simon Sez

TRIVIA CHALLANGE...

• Sports • Sex • Entertainment
• History • Geography
...and many other catagories

OPTIONS
- Number of Questions per Coin
- Number of Bonus Questions
- Responding Time per Answer
- Answer Displayed or Not
- Advertising Screens

UPS Shippable

CASINO ROYALE

Casino Fun
with an Antique Look for
Home or Special Locations

FEATURES:
• Multiple Games to Choose From
• Superior Graphics • Oak Finish
• Brass Ornamentation • Brass Drink Holders

OPTIONS:
• Coin Mechanism • Bill Acceptor
• Ticket Dispenser

Entertainment with a Touch of Class

Dimensions • Height - 69" • Width - 24" • Depth - 25"

DYNASTY
16 Line ADULT VIDEO GAME

- Electrifying Graphics
- Challenging Skill Stop
- Quick Stop
- Expert Double-Up Stage
- Pair BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- 1 BAR BONUS
- 13 Inch & 19 Inch Upright
- 9 Inch &13 Inch Countertop
- COMPLETE CONVERSION KIT AVAILABLE
- Exclusive Distributor of Dyna's Dynasty, El Dorado and Cherry Master '92 in N. and S.America.

MORE BONUSES MEAN MORE PLAY

AND SPECIAL BINGO BONUS

For amusement only. Not intended for use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

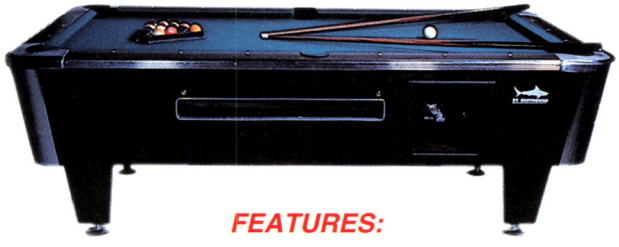
JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES:
- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  -Increased Viewing of Prizes
  -Easy to Load Prizes
  -Added Security
- Removable front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout Buttons

OPTIONS:
- Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions
• Height - 76" • Width - 41"
• Depth - 37"

SHARK POOL TABLES



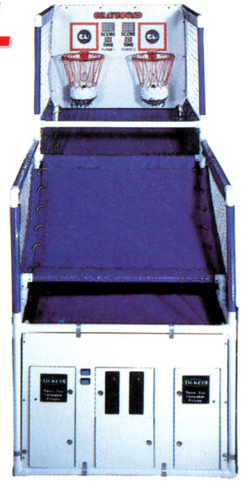
FEATURES:

• High Impact Plastic Ball Track System - *Foreign Objects Won't Get Stuck*
• Superior Ball Action • Professional-Quality Cloth Covering
• Durable All-Plywood Construction • Championship Rail Rubber
• Laser-Cut Ball Traps • Removable Coin Box
• Long-Lasting Triple-Laminated Legs • Heavy Duty Levelers
• Trap Doors for Convenient Clean Out • Adjustable Price Per Play

COMPLETE WITH BALLS AND RACK

DOUBLE PLAYER BASKETBALL

FEATURES:
- One or Two Players Simultaneously
- Music in the Attract Mode
- Programmable Price Per Play
- Programmable Points for Free Games
- Programmable Playing Time
- Lightweight Sturdy Construction
- Space Saving Design
- Easy to Assemble and Relocate
- Family Entertainment



OPTIONS:
- Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor
- Netted Dome

Dimensions
- Width - 4'
- Depth - 8'
- Height - 8'

MasterCard VISA

MASTERCARD, VISA and
AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

GRAYHOUND
ELECTRONICS, INC.

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FAX ORDERS
24 HOURS A DAY

P.O. BOX 1697 • TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754
TOLL FREE: 800-222-0491 • FAX (908) 341 6560

Pool Tables, Foosball

Pool Table
Great American Billiards
Features: Constructed of 3/4'' cabinet grade plywood; steel slate supports; unitized composite ball return; ABS injected legs; dome shake proof washers on rails and corners; hinged and locked clean-out hatch; die cast chrome plated corners; and modular coin box housing. Available in five coin-op sizes and two non-coin models.

Pro Series Coin-Op Table
Murrey & Sons
Features: New high tech design; polyethylene one-piece ball return system with magnetic 2-1/4'' and 2-3/8'' cue ball separator; solid hardwood and plywood construction; professional cushions and wool/nylon blended cloth; fully adjustable coin slot from 25 cents to $1 per game; separately keyed and locked metal cash drawer; solid hardwood pedestals with 6'' easy level leg adjusters; available in 3-1-½' x 7' or 4' x 8' sizes.

Cougar ZD-5
Valley Recreation
Features: Coin-operated, mechanical; one-piece polyethylene ball return; redesigned coin chute to minimize cost and repair of break-ins; door mounted counter for readability; all-plywood cabinet; durable high-pressure laminate; coin mechanism adjustable to $1 play; one-piece Italian slate with end-to-end support system; double-reinforced fiberglass legs; replaceable pocket liner screws; accessory package; four sizes.

The Leopard
Valley Recreation
Features: Coin-operated, electronic; can be pre-set for Rack Play, Time Play, or Rack/Time Play for full flexibility; functional components are housed in a unitized service drawer for easy repair; reinforced fiberglass legs, one-piece Italian slate; optional factory-installed electronic bill acceptors. One size—101''.

El Tigre
Valley Recreation
Features: Home pool table; crafted with genuine Italian slate, one piece with end-to-end support system; one-piece polyethylene ball return system; playfield and contour rubber cushions covered in nylon-wool blend cloth, backed for long wear; chrome-plated corners; double reinforced fiberglass legs. Three sizes: 88'', 93'', and 101''.

World Sport Foosball
R.H. Belam
Features: Deluxe model with patented ''quiet play''; tempered glass-top covering the playfield; telescopic rods with ball bearings; tamper-proof ball return; sturdy aluminum legs; and playfield made of tempered glass.

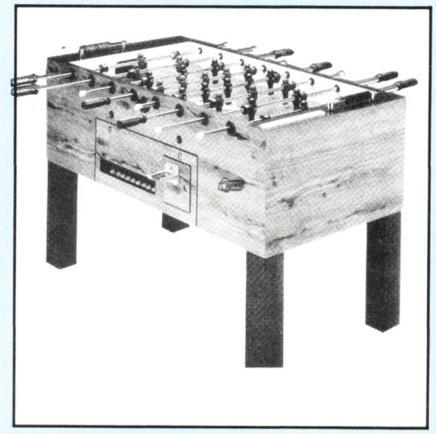
Foosball

Rene Pierre Foosball 2000
Brady Distributing

Features: Hard chromed outside rods, hard varnished beech furniture finish of the cabinet, locking device by the latch, steel inside ball chute, light shock absorber springs, adjustable number of balls for each game, and removable gerflex base for easy cleaning.

Striker
Dynamo

Features: Quality construction; transparent goal for higher spectator visibility; color graphics; oversized legs with pool table-style levelers; 1/8'' laminant end walls; three game options; single ball vend; alarm; adjustable pricing; overhead scoreboard; and shot speed meter. Available in electronic or mechanical.



DS-3 Soccer Table
Dynamo

Features: Polypropylene playing figures for breakage resistance, a molded playfield constructed of high-pressure laminate, steel quick-glide rods, slide-out drawer, choice of nine or 11 balls, a molded ramp, a one-piece cabinet, and Dynamo-sponsored regional and national playoffs.

Premier Championship Soccer Table
Imperial International

Features: Burn-resistant, laminated Navajo oak; triple-chromed solid rods; one-piece lexan playfield; longer, soft rubber handles; medium density fiberboard core is higher impact resistant than plywood; solid fiberboard core legs; steel cross dowel construction; and recessed drawer system.

Indoor Soccer
Murrey & Sons

Features: Solid chrome-steel rods, tournament-size cabinet playfield, professional scoring device, chrome ash trays, rubber-handled grips, easy access ball return, genuine ABT coin slot (25 cents standard), special metered ball-count mechanism, and non-slip rubber casters.

Tournament Soccer
Penn-Ray Billiards & Recreational Products

Features: Walnut finish with black playfield;playfield corners mitered flush with playfield for strength, perfect for bank shots; large handles; only one moving part in coin door; patented ball metering system vends 9-11 balls; solid double-chromed rods; complete with ABT 50-cent coin chute.

Foosball, Air Hockey

The Standard
Tornado Table Soccer

Features: Long-lasting men; the "McCloud Split-Bearing," octagon handles; rubber bumpers; solid-steel posts; stainless-steel rods; hand-crafted fiber-wood cabinet; high-pressure laminate surface; three-man goalie; simple lock system; and nine balls dispensed per game.

Taifun Table
Betstar

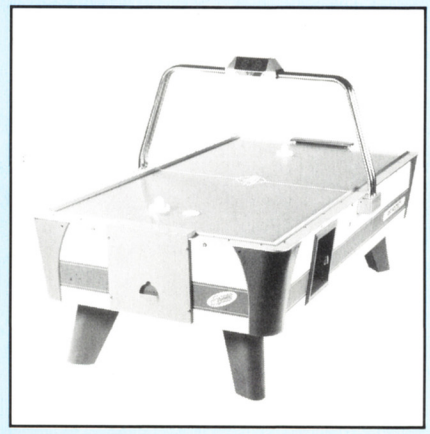
Features: Plastic-coated playing surface; all around profile strip; fluorescent rails; display for game credit, time left, and goals made; easily accessible service slide; optional playing time; automatic puck barrier; special pucks and mallets; overhead scoring with integrated black light; and new dual mechanical coin mechs.

Comet
Dynamo

Features: A glow-in-the-dark appearance package; heavy-duty, long-wearing laminate top; player-approved goal size; premium blower and rails; deluxe mallets and pucks; all-plywood cabinet; electronic scoring with digital readout; and high-impact polystyrene leg system.

Dynamo Air Hockey
Dynamo

Features: Heavy-duty, long-wearing laminate top; premium blower and rail construction; player-approved goal size and table design; centerline for tournament play; deluxe mallets and pucks; electronic scoring with digital readout; push coin chutes; and easy removal of goal for service.



Deluxe Air Hockey
Dynamo

Features: The features are the same as the *Dynamo Air Hockey* with the addition of a deluxe color package and overhead scoring to enhance player appeal.

SST-8 Table Hockey
Imagination Leisure

Features: Stainless-steel top that won't wear out; drop coin chute; electronic digital scoring; automatic puck return/;puck lock-in at game's end; adjustable time and score; locked access doors to all parts including goal areas; locked cash box; 100 percent mica cabinet; "top scorer" large digital readout overhead score unit optional; and reinforced goals and frame. Also available the smaller SST-LITE.

HAVE YOUR FOOSBALL REVENUES FALLEN AND CAN'T GET UP????

THERE'S A GOOD REASON WHY

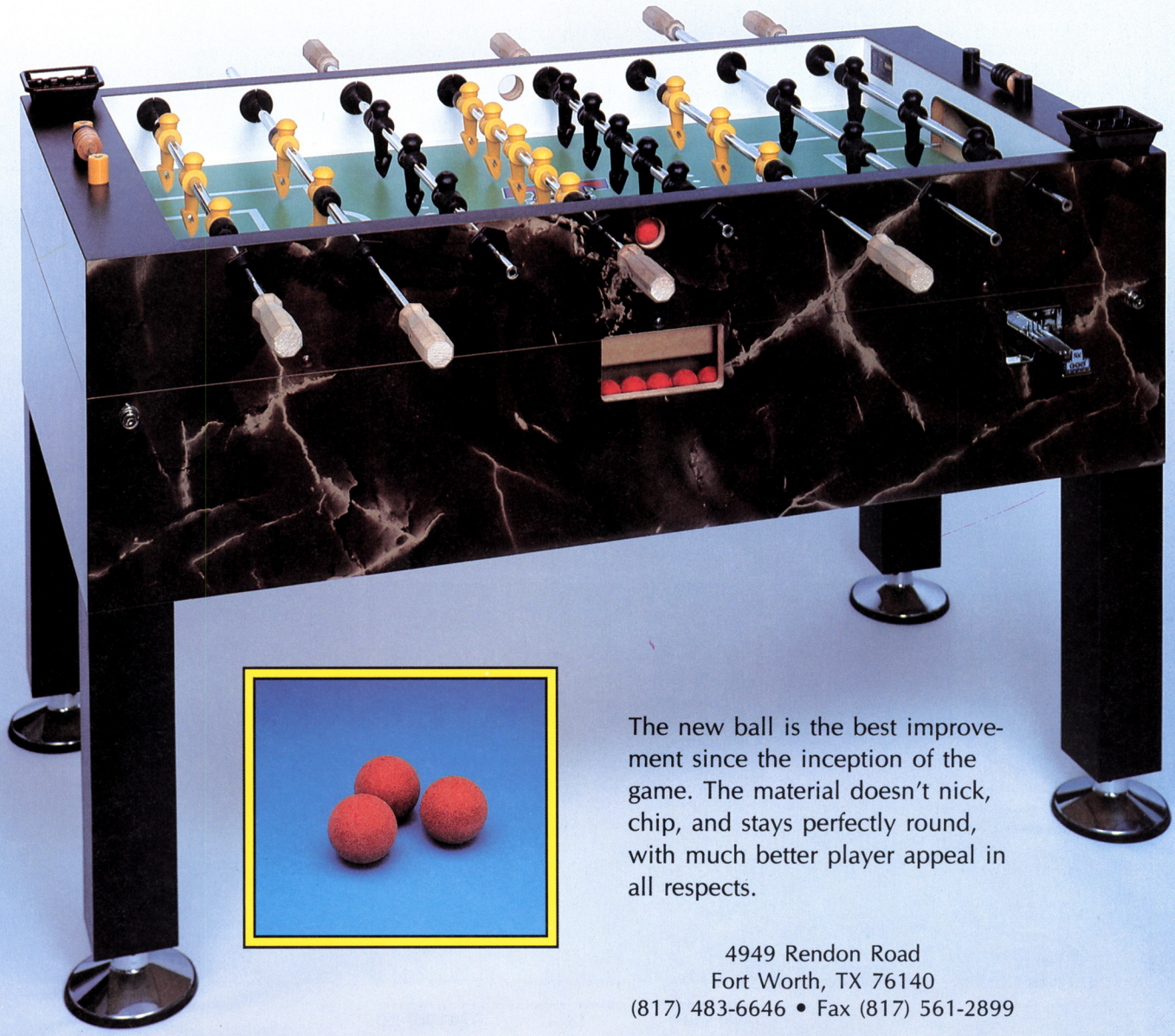
YOU AREN'T OPERATING TORNADOS

SINCE 1970 TORNADOS' REVENUES HAVE LED THE PACK FOR THE HIGHEST RETURN ON YOUR INVESTMENT, CALL US TODAY FOR THE DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST YOU.

EXCLUSIVE CHOICE FOR ALL UNITED STATES TABLE SOCCER ASSOCIATION'S SANCTIONED TOURNAMENTS

TORNADO TABLE SOCCER
The Standard
of the
Table Soccer Industry

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



The new ball is the best improvement since the inception of the game. The material doesn't nick, chip, and stays perfectly round, with much better player appeal in all respects.

4949 Rendon Road
Fort Worth, TX 76140
(817) 483-6646 • Fax (817) 561-2899

Shuffleboard

Royal Bank Shot (9 ft.)
American International Shuffleboard

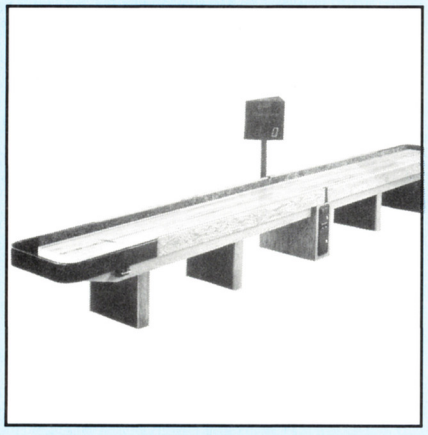
Features: Compact size allows for easy fit in locations; pin-gate control to prevent free play; slick Dura-Lak finish; climatic adjusters to ensure a level playing surface; electric (digital) scoreboards; and kits for organizing tournaments or leagues.

Royal Cushion (9 and 12 ft.)
American International Shuffleboard

Features: The 9 ft. has the same features as the 9 ft. Royal Bank Shot; the 12 ft. features a "horse collar game" where up to nine players score individually; adjustable pin-gate control for 15, 21 and 51 points; a Rail-Type Electric Scoreboard, and a full set of accessories.

Royal Longboard
American International Shuffleboard

Features: Availability in 16-, 18-, 20-, and 22-foot sizes; pin-gate control; Dura-Lak finish; climatic adjusters; electric scoreboards; sparkler weights; tournament kits; a scoreboard lit by pedestal fluorescent lamps; and complete accessories and instructions.



Dynamo Shuffleboard
Dynamo

Features: Totally electronic operation; automatic shut-off; unique scoreboard design with programmed pause and audible feedback on each score; 3/16" poured, resin finish applied to the 4/4 maple playing surface; a rich oak cabinet; heavy-duty leg levelers; and optional light kits and dollar bill acceptor.

Grand Master Shuffleboard
Playfair Shuffleboard

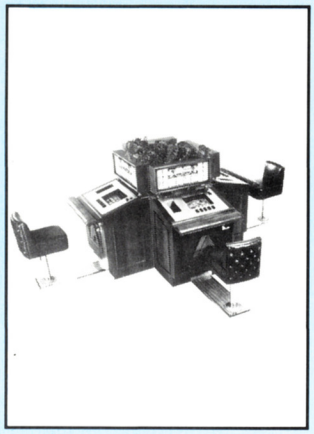
Features: 3" solid maple playing surface with silk-screened graphics; microprocessor-controlled, over/under cash box doors; available without coin doors for time rental play or home use; and available in 22', 18', or 16' sizes; options include customized siding and an improved play-barrier control device to prevent free play. Also available in the Signature Series for home use.

State of the Industry Surveys will be in the mail soon. Please fill yours out and return it to us. The results will appear in January.

Video Lottery Terminals

Lucky Touch 2000
Arachnid

Features include a heavy-gauge, metal casino-style cabinet with 19" VGA touch-screen monitor; 16-bit 286 platform; multiple games; dot-matrix impact printer with bar code capability; multi-denominational bill acceptor; self-test diagnostics; customized card backs; and player-selectable volume, deal speed, and bet.



Drop In/Slant Top
Aristocrat

Suitable for in-bar, video lottery terminal, and sit-down applications. All-metal enclosed unit drops into any cabinet. Choose from hundreds of video line-up, poker, keno, and blackjack games, all video lottery certifiable, regulations allowing.

Wild One
Aristocrat

One among a broad line of high-reliability video pokers. Bill validator/printer models approved for Montana and South Dakota lotteries and casino venues in over 50 countries. The cabinet is all-metal; custom scoreboards and game programs available; progressive compatible.

Multi-Game VLT
Aristocrat

Louisiana video poker multi-game pokers offer all-metal cabinet, fast coin feed, built-in side-mount Mars bill acceptor, maximum play appeal, and versatility. Low-boy and high-top (pictured) configurations available. Choice of artwork, either Bourbon Street or Mardi Gras graphics.

V7000 Game Maker
Bally Gaming

A 13" or 19" touch-screen unit with 60332 microprocessor; modular, single-board design; internal bill acceptor; all-metal cabinet; easy-to-use diagnostics; and high-speed ticket printer with graphic and bar code capability. Ten games are offered, from poker to bingo and pull-tabs to reel games; a button model is also available.

Big Choice Casino
Betstar

Casino-style, 19" touch-screen machine with an advanced CPU board (Motorola 6800), multiple games, electric coin mech and JCM bill validator with 600-bill stacker, advanced security features, and auto-hold for poker games—all in a state-of-the art metal casino-style cabinet.

Galaxy Casino
Betstar

Choose from five poker games: joker poker, deuces wild, aces or better, jacks or better, and tens or better. Features include a 68302 CPU board, 19" monitor, all-metal cabinet, button panel, ticket printer or hopper (depending on jurisdiction), and electronic coin mech and bill validator with 600-bill stacker.

Star-Lotto
Betstar

A video lottery terminal in an amusement-style cabinet. Features include a 19" touch-screen, modular configuration, electronic coin mech and JCM bill validator with 1,000-bill stacker, ticket printer, comprehensive accounting and diagnostics, and multiple games (poker variety, keno, bingo, blackjack).

Video Lottery Terminals

Fortune's Favor
Big Ten Electronics

Upright unit with 13" or 19" monitor, 8088 microprocessor circuitry, battery backup memory, and bill acceptor. There are three different games (aces or better, jacks or better, joker poker) with both help and raise features, different card styles and decks. Speed, sound, background colors, and reader screen are programmable.

Lott 'O Luck
Big Ten Electronics

Casino-style cabinet with three poker games. Features include 19" monitor with CVB bill stacker, all-metal cabinet with chrome front, and button controls. The game can be modified for keno or other poker games.

Casino Style Poker
Drew Distributing

Five choices of basic poker are offered: draw poker, four jokers, deuce's wild, joker's wild, and raise-up poker. Features include EGA graphics and either a ticket printer or coin hopper. Also available: *Captain Jack*, a six-player blackjack game with credit or hopper payout, and *Respin 8*, a legal reel game with eight-coin random play.

Treasure Chest
Drew Distributing

A casino-style, multi-game machine with built-in diagnostics and optional built-in 14-segment multi-color progressive display, all-metal cabinet, button panel, ticket printer, separate bill acceptor access door, and either 13" or 19" CGA-EGA monitor. Choose from a library of poker games, bingo, blackjack, and line-up games.

Louisiana/Montana Draw Poker
Dynamo

Casino-style, all-steel cabinet with Wells-Gardner color monitor, touch-screen technology, and bill acceptors and coin acceptors with optical anti-cheat feature. There's a multi-game format that includes aces or better, jacks or better, joker's wild, and keno in certain markets.

Louisiana/Montana Draw Poker Upright (touch-screen)
Dynamo

A slide-out drawer is a special feature in this model, which comes with single-board electronics, automatic "hold" for ease of play, multiple bill acceptor with 1,000-bill stacker, 19" touch-screen, and software with complete accounting system backed by mechanical meters.

Louisiana/Montana Draw Poker Upright (button)
Dynamo

Features are the same as the touch-screen model but with button controls. Look for multi-game format, operator-selectable game speed control, modular/tilt-out printer, and multiple bill acceptor with 1,000-bill stacker.

Players Choice Arcade
IGT

Features include a 19" monitor and operation in any of three configurations: button, touch-screen, or combination touch-screen and button panel. There are multiple game programs including poker, line-ups, and keno. The bill acceptor is built into the cabinet.

Video Lottery Terminals

Players Choice Classic
IGT

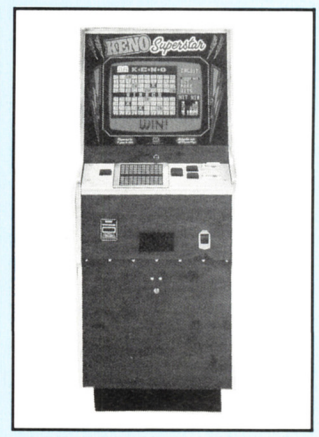
Available in a choice of touch-screen, button, or combination unit with touch-screen and buttons. It is offered in a wide range of multi-game programs. The cabinet is a casino-style with side-mount bill acceptor.

Player's Choice Flat Top/Slant Top
IGT

The Flat Top works right in the bar while the Slant Top is designed for stand-alone application. Both offer a full range of games. The ergonomically designed button panel provides simple, rugged player interface conducive to rapid game play.

Draw Poker Superstar
Merit Industries

Approved in Montana, this 19'' monitor game has a poker program that's operator-selectable from one to four games. It's bill acceptor-ready (available with JCM stacker) and has menu-selectable background colors. A variable credit feature allows players to select games at a 5-, 10-, or 25-cent value.



Keno Superstar
Merit Industries

A Montana-approved game with 19'' screen, it comes with an NCR journal printer to accommodate state-regulated operations. The upright cabinet is equipped with an approved bill acceptor. The game is also approved for the South Dakota market.

Montana Superstar (button)
Merit Industries

All features in the Montana touch-screen casino model are available in a button model. Standard are: four poker games plus the variable credit value feature that allows players to select any game at a 5-, 10-, or 25-cent value. There's a side-mounted 1,000-bill stacker, which is also available on the keno model.

Montana Superstar (touch-screen poker)
Merit Industries

Five games in one cabinet with player-selectable, variable credit featuring Joker Poker, Deuces Poker, Aces Poker, Tens or Better, and Jacks or Better. The casino-style cabinet has a touch-screen, external side stacker with 1,000-bill capacity, and NCR journal printer. It's available with a keno program.

Louisiana Superstar 2000 (touch-screen)
Merit Industries

A multi-game touch-screen unit with five poker games: tens or better, jacks or better, aces or better, deuces wild, and joker poker. The casino-style cabinet has an externally mounted side stacker with 1,000-bill capacity and an NCR journal printer to comply with state regulations.

Louisiana Superstar 2000 (button)
Merit Industries

All of the same features found on the touch-screen model are now available in a casino-style button model. This unit also includes the side-mounted 1,000-bill stacker.

Video Lottery Terminals

Golden Touch
PGI

Available as a combination unit or separate button or touch-screen unit in a classic casino-style, all-metal cabinet with a 13" or 19" VGA monitor, ticket printer, multiple games, and bill acceptor with stacker inside the cabinet. In the 19" model the stacker is accessible from outside the machine; in the 13" it's accessed by the main door.

Diamond Touch
Premier Gaming

A classic model with chrome trim, built-in bill acceptor and 1,000-bill stacker, multiple games, 13" or 19" monitor, touch-screen or button panel, and ticket printer with bar code capability, housed in an all-metal cabinet. Glass can be customized to suit the jurisdiction.

Pot-O-Gold
U.S. Games

Touch-screen technology in an all-metal casino-style or upright cabinet with a 19" monitor. Game choices include poker, pull-tabs, pick lotto, bingo, and keno. The bill acceptor is built-in and the game can accommodate both a ticket printer and hopper. The company specializes in Indian gaming and regulated markets.

Riverboat Queen
Video Gaming Technologies

Features include a 19" touch-screen, metal casino-style cabinet with mirrored marquee and front glass, operator-selectable card graphics, CD-quality sound effects, dual copy printer, paper currency validator, and electronic coin acceptor. Ten games are available in the expandable cartridge system.

Casino Model VLT
Video Lottery Consultants

Hands-on interaction is afforded players in this touch-screen unit with multi-color graphics, easy-to-follow instructions, programmable scrolling banner, multiple game format, dual coin acceptors, and multi-denominational bill acceptor.

Upright VLT
Video Lottery Consultants

A unit with player-friendly features such as touch-screen technology; anti-glare monitor; on-screen accounting, audit, diagnostic, and game statistics; on-board communications capability; and multiple game format with bilingual options.

19" Upright VLT
WMS Gaming

Touch-screen technology in an all-metal, casino-style cabinet with single board system, multi-denomination bill acceptor, comprehensive accounting and diagnostic capabilities, VGA monitor, and player-selectable game library that includes poker, keno, slots, blackjack, and more. Available with a ticket printer or hopper, or both.

19" Slant Top VLT
WMS Gaming

The first slant top with a 19" touch-screen, VGA monitor, and game menu of poker, blackjack, keno, slots, and more. Features include an ergonomic design, padded armrest, chair, in-cabinet bill stacker, and heavy-gauge steel inner cabinet. Also available: ticket printer or hopper, or both; customized models for Indian casinos and riverboats.

Video Bingo/Card/Horse Race/Roulette

Quarter Horse
Arjay

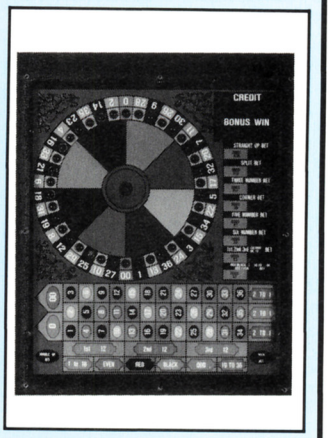
A horse racing game with 19'' monitor, heavy-duty industrial-type disc player, dual coin entry, adjustable number of credits, electronic audit system, and optional bill acceptor. For those desiring flexibility, a redemption option is available.

Draw 88 Poker
Big Ten Electronics

Standard features include electromechanical meters, battery back-up memory, complete software accounting, and a 13'' monitor. Among the operator-programmable features are: continuous play credits, three sound modes, and two card styles.

Reno Classic
Big Ten Electronics

Keno with a host of programmable features: 11 game speeds, continuous play credits, sound, background colors, and reader screen. Standard hardware includes 13'' or 19'' monitor, 8088 microprocessor circuitry, Ardac bill acceptor, and complete software accounting.



Mini-Real Roulette
BTR International

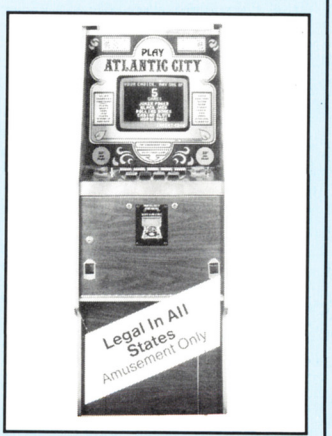
Functions are the same as real roulette and even more interesting. Features include LED display, different language to meet requirements, hardware and software modification support, and two play modes—main game and double-up. Also available: *BTR Poker* with a joker function and special bonus for one pair.

Double-Up Draw Poker
Drew Distributing

The classic game of draw poker, housed in a new design upright woodgrain cabinet with button controls, coin mech and bill acceptor, built-in static control, and 13'' color monitor.

Lucky Girl
Drew Distributing

A strip poker with a variety of game choices: Joker Wild Poker, Flush Fever, Save-Up, Double-Up—Love Chance, Double-Up—Bingo, and Double-Up—New High or Low. Also available: *Lucky 21-D, Lucky Bingo, Lucky 77, Lucky 25*, and more.



Atlantic City
Grayhound

An adult entertainment video that offers a choice of five games in one cabinet: Joker Poker, Black Jack, Rolling Bones, Casino Slots, and Horse Race. Also available as a 9'' or 13'' countertop for locations with space limitations.

Casino Games
Grayhound

A multi-game unit offering Casino Slots, Black Jack, Joker Poker, Rolling Bones, Horse Racing, Dog Racing, Beat the Spread, Pull-Tab Bingo, Superbowl, and Play the Races; a GEI $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor is optional. It also comes as a countertop.

Video Bingo/Card Games

Casino Royale
Grayhound

Casino games housed in an antique, oak-finish cabinet detailed with brass ornamentation and a plexi and header of ornate design. Multiple games are available. Options include a coin mech, bill acceptor, and ticket dispenser.

Super Poker
Grayhound

An upright cabinet poker game (also countertop and kit) with added features and many options for operators, such as adjustable win percentages. There's also an optional GEI bill acceptor for $1-5-10-20 bills. Also available: *Hi-Lo Double-Up Joker Poker*.

Hi-Lo Double-Up Joker Poker
Leisure Entertainment

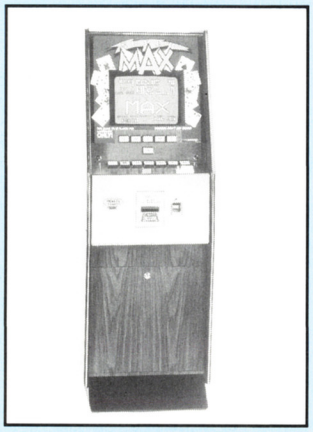
Eye-catching graphics highlight this poker game with either a 13" or 19" color monitor. Sound effects are realistic, the cabinet is sturdy, and a $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor is available. Leisure also stocks a variety of boards, kits, and bill acceptors.

Iowa Premium Poker
Merit Industries

Approved in Iowa, this five-card draw poker game has a token dispenser and a raise feature. It is available with a bill acceptor. (Iowa Code 99B:10)

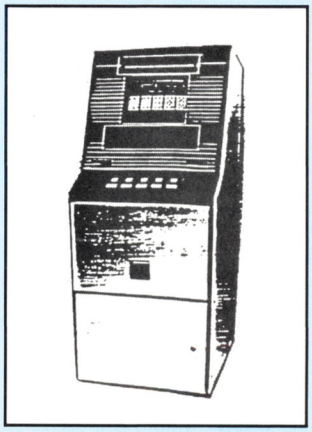
Turbo Poker II
Micro Mfg.

Features include raise after deal, bonus jackpot, hi-lo bonus hand, extra cards, low pairs win, and automatic draw, deal, and play. Available in upright, 13" mini, or countertop with bill acceptor. Also available: *Turbo I* and *Classic Joker Poker*; all pokers available as kits, which include board, plexi, buttons, harness, and manual.



Super Max
PARS Electronics

Available as dedicated upright or kit, the game features five card draw, bonus draw, raise, super bonus multiplier, auto bet, enhanced statistics, ticket dispenser capability, and a choice of double-up or progressive hi-lo. For South Carolina only. Also available: *Wild Double-Up II*.



Video Poker Tournament Machine
PVA

A tournament-format draw poker machine that features a flexible prize structure. It is a game of skill in full compliance with tournament laws and regulations. Also available: *Shooter Bingo*, a game similar to bingo.

Bayou Bingo
Premier Technology

Touch-screen electronic bingo designed for the Louisiana market. Features include a built-in bill acceptor with 1,000-bill stacker, 13" monitor, and all-metal casino-style cabinet. Players may choose one-, two-, or three-card games and play straight line or coverall bingo.

Video Card Games

Bingo
RAM Star
A bingo game for the Indian and legal gaming markets, it can be equipped with a hopper or journal printer and comes in upright and casino-style cabinets. Also available: the LaSalle sit-down console cabinet that can house poker, bingo, and line-up games.

Double-Up Poker
Southeastern Distributors
Features include Wells-Gardner monitor, computer power supply, double lock system with high security, dedicated cabinet, stainless steel front panel, back door entry, and one-year warranty. Space is cut for a bill acceptor.

Draw Poker 13"
Xytek
Choose from a large selection of poker programs. Features include a works-in-a-drawer cabinet, newly added rear-access panel for monitor adjustment, and games that range from plain draw poker to sophisticated auto programs. Options: bill acceptor and ticket or token dispenser.

Draw Poker 19"
Xytek
Another works-in-a-drawer cabinet with rear-access panel, high quality components, and dual top-entry coin mechs. Program features available: random bonus, super bonus, aces or jacks, quarter or nickel play, hi-lo, adjustable percentage, and auto raise, bet, and draw. Options: bill acceptor and ticket or token dispenser.

Mali Cues
MADE IN THE USA

The Best for Less

Two-piece cues with the quality found only in other cues costing much, much more.

See your local Billiard Dealer, or send for a Free brochure.

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 475-4960

TAKE STOCK!

Redemption Game Tickets

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20,000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60,000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80,000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100,000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20,000	$ 30.00

- **Choice of Copy– "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"**
- **$1\frac{5}{32}$" X 2" Machine-Issued**

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder

Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with Extra-Large number display!

National TICKET CO.

National Ticket Company • P.O. Box 547 • Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0886
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

Countertops

Golden Poker
Arjay Export

A draw poker game housed in an all-metal cabinet that measures 15-1/2'' deep x 11-1/4'' wide x 13-1/2'' high. Game features appear at the right alongside of the 6'' color monitor. Also available: *Deluxe Poker, Diamond Poker,* and *Super Mini-Boy* models.

El Dorado
Grayhound

Countertop model of the new skill-stop reel game, available with bill acceptor and stacker. Features include Flip 7 Bonus, Pair Bar Bonus, Money Bag Bonus, Pool Bonus, and more. Dimensions: 21'' wide x 22'' deep x 21'' high. The game also comes as an upright or kit. Also available: *Cherry Master* and *Dynasty*.

High Roller
Grayhound

A multi-game countertop featuring trivia, action games, and casino games. Features include a front coin drop, 9'' or 13'' monitor, on-screen bookkeeping, high score recognition, custom advertising, bonus questions, large security hasp, full factory warranty, and separate locked cash box. Software upgrades are available.

Video Trivia
Grayhound

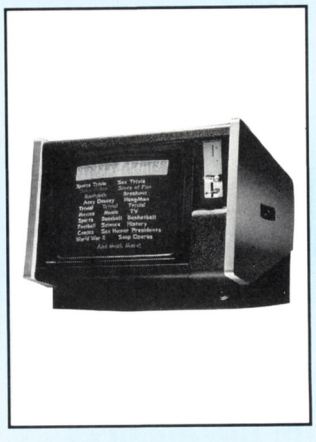
Choose from countertop, upright, and cocktail models of trivia with categories as diverse as science, music, comics, sports, TV, M.A.S.H., Hollywood, cartoons, TV soaps, general knowledge, and more. A game for one or two players. New games available in countertop and upright: Sex Appeal and Sports Mania.

Pit Boss Superstar 30
Merit Industries

A 30-game unit with full bookkeeping and diagnostics, auto game rotation, optional 12 screens of custom advertising, and swivel base. Game choices include nine action games, 10,000 new trivia questions, five categories of Phraze Craze, and five classic casino games. Available in 9'' or 13'' monitor countertop, 19'' upright, and kits.

Micro Countertops
Micro Mfg.

Choose from a variety of 8-line games and pokers. Features include a 9'' or 13'' Wells-Gardner color monitor, Mars bill acceptor, and swivel base (standard). A printed plexi is available.



Street Games
New Image Technologies

A touch-screen countertop featuring 35 games, from casino-style to trivia and reflex themes. The UPS-shippable unit has a 13'' color monitor, swivel base, and custom advertising screens. Games include 11 versions of Hangman, 18 trivia-based games, Slots of Fun, Brick Buster, and more.

Bar Brain
U.S. Games

A total of 25 games come in this one package, a UPS-shippable countertop with front coin mech or bill acceptor with stacker, 9'' color monitor, all-steel cabinet with woodgrain sides, large security hasp, large cash box, and optional bill acceptor. Fifteen screens of advertising are possible with an optional keyboard.

BAR BRAIN *Bar Top*

Made in the USA

25 Games in One

Reflex Games

Trivia Games

Action Games

- Weight: 64 lbs.
- Height: 13"
- Width: 16"
- Depth: 18 3/4"

UPS Shippable

- *9" Color Monitor*
- *All-Steel Cabinet with Wood Grain Sides*
- *Large Security Hasp*
- *15 Screens of Advertising with Optional Keyboard*
- *Front Coin Drop*
- *Full Factory Warranty, Extended Warranty Available*
- *Large Cash Box*
- *Optional Bill Acceptor*

U.S. GAMES, INC.

1-800-HIT-GAME
1-404-441-2910
FAX: 404-441-1975

U.S. Games, Inc.
5825-B Peachtree Corners East
Norcross, Georgia 30092

Countertops/Pull-Tabs/8-Liners

The Bar Topper
Xytek

A host of poker and 8-line games are available in this UPS-shippable countertop with swivel base, 9'' monitor, and Mars bill acceptor with stacker. This Wing/Eagle distributor has W7, W8, W10, W11, and W15 8-liners, Lucky Bingo, and Lucky Girl Poker; also buys and refurbishes existing poker boards for sale in new cabinets with a new warranty.

Electronic Pull-Tab Dispenser
Advanced Gaming Industries

Features 3,200 pull-tab capacity, tamper-proof metal cabinet, bill acceptor and coin mech, battery backup, keypad for features and audits, printer for auditing, and complete self-test diagnostics. Options: 2, 4, 6, or 8 dispensers, large LED display, modem on-line capacity, metal base, and foreign currency acceptor.

Oasis Network
Infinational Technologies

A network of linked electronic pull-tab dispensers offering players a choice of 12 games at any one time. Each pull-tab game is finite and networked, allowing multiple players to compete for winning tickets. It has been approved for Indian gaming facilities and charitable markets. There are over 40 games and a progressive feature to stimulate play.

Video Tab
RAM Star

A five-deal pull-tab machine with finite deals. The machine is currently equipped with a journal printer and will soon have a hopper. It is available in an upright version, as well as a casino-style cabinet.

Wild Fire
Sharp Image

An electronic pull-tab machine featuring casino-style cabinet, modular components, finite cartridge system, adjustable pay tables, full accountability, optional tower lamp and handle mechanism, and tickets dispensed on each and every play.

Zanadew
Tekbilt

A dispenser for pull-tabs, breakaways, or pickle tickets in the most popular sizes. Features include six-column dispenser, over 3,000 ticket capacity, four-digit money-in display, full bookkeeping and accounting, and bill acceptor for $1-5-10-20 bills.

Pot-O-Gold
U.S. GAmes

A video pull-tab designed to meet all the requirements of Indian gaming and video lottery jurisdictions. The unit features pull-tab, pick lotto, poker, bingo, keno, and much more.

Hi-Lo 8-Lines
Drew Distributing

The famous W-4. Features include normal and special odds and bets up to four per line for up to all eight lines (32 maximum). Special odds are for the entire nine reels of the screen. The game's plexi is bright colored in red, gold, and green.

NEW Scorpion STINGER™

WHAT TO OPERATE

ALL NEW BONUS MATCH FEATURE

- Free Play Chance After Every Game
- A Sure-Fire Player Favorite
- **ONLY** On The Scorpion!

EXCLUSIVE SOLO CHALLENGER™

- The **PROVEN** Cash Box Booster
- **NOVICE** Thru **SUPERPRO** Skill Levels
- Player vs. Machine Competition

25 GAMES & OPTIONS

- Operator Selectable Pricing
- Wide Range of Menu Features
- Available Bill Acceptor Special!

BUILT-IN NDA LEAGUE STATS & FEATS

- Convenient Slot for League Drop-Offs
- **FREE OFFER!** Dart League Manager™ Software

ALL NEW CABINET Unmatched for Style, Strength & Set-Up Ease

Featuring **FLIP-TOP™**

"FROM CARTON TO CRICKET IN UNDER A MINUTE"

- Easy to Transport, One Man Set-Up, All Cables Pre-Connected
- New Shorter Hood, Built-In Front & Rear Stabilizers
- Total Front Servicing, Rugged Power-Pak, Easy Access to All Components, UL 22 Safety Specs

CALL TOLL FREE
800-523-2760

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE
800-445-9353

merit industries, inc.
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(TEL) 215-639-4700 (FAX) 215-639-5346

© 1992

8-Line Games

Lucky Bells
Drew Distributing

One in the series of Wing match-up, skill-stop reel games, housed in a new cabinet with colorful Monte Carlo plexi, coin mech, and bill acceptor. The woodgrain cabinet also accommodates poker games.

Lucky Bingo
Drew Distributing

Features include lucky jackpot, bonus line, gold coin fever round, and double-up love chance. Separated special odds and bingo odds are easily readable and encourage a challenging spirit.

Lucky Gold
Drew Distributing

Any combination of all fruit pays 15 times the total along with points from winning lines. Also look for any nine gold symbols (10 times the total), double-up love chance, and double-up new high or low to create the best poker hand.

Lucky Star
Drew Distributing

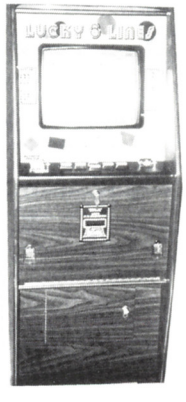
The W-11 Eagle Wing reel game with these features: free play, pool points bonus, fever, double-up love chance, combinations, and double-up high or low. The game is a compatible connector with W-4. Also available: Lucky Girl, W-4 8-Lines, W-7 Skill Chance, W-8 Bonus Chance, and 6-Card Poker.

Lucky 75
Drew Distributing

A special "hold system" adds excitement to this game. Features include free play, star bonus, fever mode, bingo double-up, combinations, and poker double-up (guess if the next card will be higher or lower than the previous card).

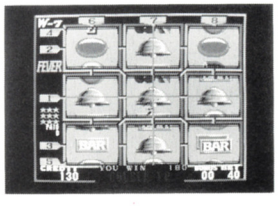
W-7 Skill Chance, W-8 Bonus Chance
Drew Distributing

Popular 8-line games: W-7 features normal odds that correspond to the combination shown on the same line, and special odds that are multiplied by the total bets; W-8 offers normal and special odds, a jackpot, bonus free play, and an extra five-times-win.



Lucky 8-Lines
Duke Distributing

Choose from W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8, W-11, W-15, F-5, F-16, Bingo, Jumbo Lucky 90, and cherry games, available in deluxe versions and economy models with either 13" or 19" monitors. Kits can also be ordered for uprights, cocktail cabinets, countertops, and minis.



Skill Chance
Eagle Co.

One in a series of 8 line games that includes W-8 Bonus Chance, W-11 Lucky Star, and W-15 Lucky Bells, with unique hold and re-spin. Also available: 8-lines and pokers for Indian casinos and other gaming markets, three-reel and nine-reel mechanical slots, and bill changers for casinos.

YEAR '93 FIRST EXPOSURE!
IT'S A REAL CASINO STYLE GAME.

EAGLE CO.LTD

5 TYPE POKER

HOLD SMALL | HOLD BIG | HOLD | HOLD RED | HOLD BLACK

COLLECT | DOUBLE DOWN | MAX BET | ONE BET | DEAL DRAW

DRAW POKER

JOKER'S WILD

FOUR JOKERS

DEUCE'S WILD

RAISE UP POKER

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY

Development

WING CO.,LTD.

Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7311 Fax.: (03) 3331–7800

Manufacturer

EAGLE CO.LTD

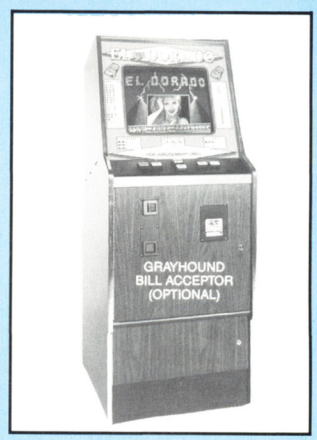
Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7611 Fax.: (03) 3331–7600

8-Line Games

8-Line Games
Games of Tennessee
Choose from a variety of 8-line games: Magical Odds, Treasure Island, cherry games, and more. All can be housed in GTI's new woodgrain-finish mini-cabinet that measures 19-3/4" wide x 24" deep x 60" high and suits all 8-line games and pokers.

Dynasty
Grayhound
New in the Grayhound family of games, it's an 8-line game with bingo feature, multi-bonus features, optional GEI bill acceptor for $1-5-10-20 bills, and 16 ways to play. Available in upright, kit, and countertop.

Cherry Master '93
Grayhound
Eight different ways to win with five different bonuses: cherry, bell, pool, single bar, and a times-50 bonus in hi-lo double-up mode. Skill-stop and female stripper optional. Available as PCB, kit, and countertop, all with optional GEI bill acceptor for $1-5-10-20 bills.



El Dorado
Grayhound
Features include skill-stop, all-stop, and a host of bonuses: flip 7, pair bar, 1-2-3 bar, gold ingot, and money bag. The game is from Dyna and available in upright, kit, and countertop; the GEI bill acceptor for $1-5-10-20 bills is optional.

Super 8-Lines
Leisure Entertainment
Choose from a standard upright cabinet or space-saving mini-cabinet with 13" or 19" monitor for this 8-line game. Features include eye-catching graphics, realistic sound effects, sturdy cabinet, and double-up strip action figure. Also available: $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor.

Cherry Bonus III
Micro Mfg.
Available in upright, 13" mini, countertop, or kit. Features include a Mars $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor and 19" Wells-Gardner monitor. The game offers eight or 16 lines of play, cherry, bell, and bar fever rounds, and pool point bonus. This is an original Dyna board with skill stops. Also available: Cherry Bonus II.

Lucky 8-Lines
Micro Mfg.
Features include 19" Wells-Gardner monitor and a Mars $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor. A host of other 8-line games are available that offer a variety of bonuses, pools, and free plays. Upright cabinets are available in slant- or flat-top styles.

Magical Odds
Micro Mfg.
This game has a unique color odds feature found in no other 8-line game. Other features include joker fever, red joker bonus, and a double-up game. Available in an upright, 13" mini, countertop, or kit.

NEW

Model HSV Gold Series with stacker Our New Family Of Bill Acceptors

We are very proud to announce the arrival of our new family of bill acceptors with stacker. Our new models HSV-400, HSV-600 and HSV-1000 stacker units accept 400 bills, 600 bills and up to 1,000 bills. These stacker units are all interchangeable. All our units including our stackerless model HSV-300 accept $1,5,10, 20 and if requested, $50 and $100 bills. Our units accept the bills in any direction and all feature our high security engineering. All our units are backed by our full one year warranty on parts and labor and for the convenience of our customers, we supply a toll-free service number. We also feature RS-232 communication capability, auto-clear recognition and 110 Volt AC or 12 Volt DC. Our same day shipping and prompt service are our dedication to our customers. All our units offer quantity pricing and we welcome distributor and OEM inquiries.

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563
516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

8-Line Games

8-Line Games
Kevin Sharp Enterprises
Complete selection of 8-line games, including Fruit Bonus, Double 8, all cherry games, and Wing games. Cabinets feature 13" or 19" Wells-Gardner monitors, high-security JCM bill acceptors, coin mech assembly, and 150-watt power supply.

8-Line Games
Southeastern Distributors
Choose from a wide variety of 8-line games, such as cherry games, Magical Odds, and Bell Fever—all in upright, sit-down mini-cabinet, or countertop. Progressive jackpot units are available, as well as cabinets to house all pokers and 8-line games.

8-Line Games
Southland Distributing
Choose from W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8. W-11, W-15, bingo, cherry games, Treasure Island, and more. All games available in upright, sit-down mini-cabinet, and countertop.

8-Line Games
Triangle Enterprises
Available games include W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8, W-11, W-15, Alladin, cherry games, bingo, blackjack, pokers, and the new Fruit Bonus. Choose from 19" monitor upright, 13" mini, 9" and 13" countertop with stacker, and 19" slant-top in dark or light woodgrain.

Super 8-Line
Xytek
Choose from a large group of 8-line programs, available in 13" or 19" works-in-a-drawer cabinet with dual top-entry coin mechs and rear-access panel. Other features: fever bonus, progressive jackpots, free-spin bonus, adjustable percentaging, double-up with and without stripper, and more. Options: bill acceptor and ticket or token dispenser.

W-11 Lucky Star
Xytek
Wing 8-liner with all the features and bonuses: pool point bonus, fever game, free play bonus, three different double-up modes, built-in skill-stop, percentage-settable, and more. Options: bill acceptor and ticket or token dispenser.

W-8 Bonus Chance
Xytek
Wing 8-liner available in 13" or 19" upright, countertop, or kits. Features include three different double-up modes, jackpot, fever mode, minimum and maximum bet settings, wide range of percentage settings, built-in skill-stop, poker bonus in double-up mode, and a bonus free-play mode. Options: bill acceptor and ticket or token dispenser.

W-7 Skill Chance
Xytek
A popular 8-line game that comes in either 13" or 19" upright, countertop, and kit. A host of operator-settable features include two types of double-up, minimum and maximum bet settings, wide range of percentage settings, skill-stop, and fever and bonus spin modes. Options: bill acceptor and ticket and token dispenser.

REBELION-X

THE ULTIMATE COMMANDERS
GATHERED HERE!!

256 MEGA
SHOCK!

© JCO

THE ADVENTURES OF BATTLE STAGE

THE BATTLE STAGE OF FIRE-KONG

THE BATTLE STAGE OF BATHERA

FU-JIN

SIZE : 193cm 90kg
RATE AA
[Lethal Skill]
Strong breather

LADY-BATHERA

SIZE : 183cm 65kg
RATE A′
[Lethal Skill]
Raptor at power

THE BATTLE STAGE OF AKIRA

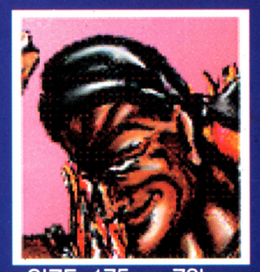
A BLOODY DEATH MATCH AGAINST
THE TYRANICAL **BIG-MAMA.**
NOW IS THE ONLY TIME TO ACT
YOU HAVE NO OTHER CHOICES.
ONLY **REBELLION-X** WILL DO!!

* HORIZONTAL
* 1 or 2 PLAYERS
* 8-WAY JOYSTICK & 6 BUTTONS
* CHOOSE 1 FROM 9 CHARACTERS EXCEPT BIG-MAMA
* BOTH PLAYERS CAN CHOOSE THE SAME CHARACTER

ILICE

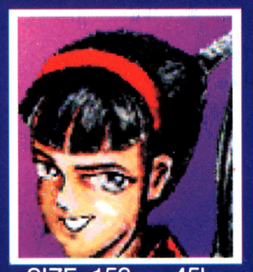
SIZE : 175cm 60kg
RATE : A
[Lethal Skill]
Shining moon

BLOODY HELL



SIZE : 175cm 78kg
RATE : A′
[Lethal Skill]
Technical Boom

SHINOBU

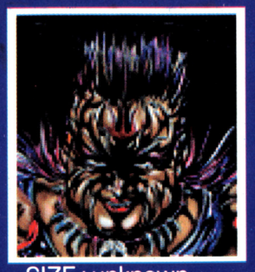


SIZE : 153cm 45kg
RATE : A
[Lethal Skill]
Kiliuken

RAI-JIN

SIZE : 192cm 102kg
RATE : AA
[Lethal Skill]
Thunder

BIG-MAMA



SIZE : unknown
RATE : AAA
[Lethal Skill]
Anger Warp

GENERAL-LEE

SIZE : 175cm 78kg
RATE : A′
[Lethal Skill]
Technical Boom

FIRE-KONG

SIZE : 180cm 200kg
RATE : A′
[Lethal Skill]
Flying Body attack

AKIRA

SIZE : 182cm 86kg
RATE : A′
[Lethal Skill]
Iron nail

* Produce by J C O (in Japan)
* Sales by KOREA J-WORLD Inc. 86-22, Sang Su-Dong, Mapo-Gu, Seoul, Korea # (02)326-2787, 8 FAX.(02)326-2789
* (USA Branch) J-WORLD, USA 2461 West 205th Street, Suite B-202, Torrance, CA 90501, USA # (310)787-1215 FAX.(310)787-1318

GAME MANUFACTURERS (listed in alphabetical order)

Advanced Gaming Industries (AGI)
Lakewood Industrial Park
P.O. Box 1697
Lakewood, NJ 08701
(800) 222-0491
FAX: (908) 341-6560

American Int'l Shuffleboard
210 Paterson Plank Rd.
Union, NJ 07087
(201) 865-6633

Antique Apparatus
2335 208th St.
Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 328-1306
FAX: (310) 328-3736

Arachnid Inc.
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61111
(815) 654-0212
(800) 435-8319
FAX: (815)654-0447

Aristocrat Inc.
750-A S. Rock Blvd.
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 329-7767
(800) 432-7767
FAX: (702) 329-5646

Arjay Export Co.
1645 Falmouth Rd. E2
Centerville, MA 02632
(508) 771-6088
FAX: (508) 771-6119

Bally Gaming
6601 S. Bermuda Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 896-7777
FAX: (702) 896-7770

R.H. Belam
Nassau Plaza
1 Fulton Ave.
Hempstead, NY 11550
(516) 292-2670
FAX: (516) 486-0957

Betstar
303 Paterson Plank Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 438-1300
(800) 524-2342
FAX: (201) 438-4837

Big Ten Electronics
124 2nd Ave. S.
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 452-7361
FAX: (406) 454-0751

Brady Dist.
4308 Wilmont Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 357-6284
FAX: (704) 357-1243

BTR Int'l
5F-1 No. 30 Nanking W. Rd.
Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.
555-8361
(REP) 559-2156
FAX: 559-9888

Continental Mfg.
611-623 Holt St.
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 272-2460
FAX: (205) 265-9511

Corner Pocket Billiards
134 Regal St.
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 259-4898
FAX: (406) 245-7757

Digital Disc America
5617 Business 50 W.
Jefferson City, MO 65109
(314) 893-8497
FAX: (314) 893-3601

Drew Distributing
120 Southwest Dr.
P.O. Box 632
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 574-0162
FAX: (803) 574-7680

Dufferin Inc.
4240 Grove Ave.
Gurnee, IL 60031
(708) 244-4762
FAX: (708) 244-9752

Duke Dist.
210 Cherry St.
Franklin, KY 42134
(502) 586-1663
FAX: (502) 586-1773

Dynamo Corp.
2525 Handley-Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, TX 76118
(817) 284-0114
(800) 527-6054
FAX: (817) 284-7606

Eagle Co. Ltd.
2-1-32 Kugayama
Suginami-Ku
Tokyo, 168, JAPAN
(03) 3331-7611
FAX: (03) 3331-7600

8-Pocket Right Angle Billiards
4780 Old Hwy. 45
Conover, WI 54519
(715) 547-6262

Games of Tennessee
1220 W. Jackson
Shelbyville, TN 37160
(615) 684-0100
(800) 456-6882
FAX: (615) 685-0144

Global Billiards
1263 W. 132nd St.
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 327-0562
FAX: (213) 327-3816

Golden Age Jukebox
5285 Kazuko Court
Suite "B"
Moorpark, CA 93021
(805) 523-1044
(800) 486-5853
FAX: (805) 523-8921

Grayhound Electronics
Route 37 & Germania
Station Road
Toms River, NJ 08753
(908) 341-5200
(800) 222-0491
FAX: (908) 341-6560

Great American Billiards
24 Stafford Ct.
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 463-5587
FAX: (401) 463-6673

Imagination Leisure
251 Dixon Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 842-4242
FAX: (516) 842-0532

Imperial Int'l
5116 Azuza Canyon Rd.
Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 962-1024
(800) 423-2753
FAX: (818) 962-1311

Infinational Tech.
9335 N. 48th St.
Omaha, NE 68152
(402) 572-0135
(800) 257-6644
FAX: (402) 571-7941

Int'l Game Technology (IGT)
520 S. Rock Blvd.
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 688-1100
FAX: (702) 688-0120

Leisure Entertainment
25 Hutchinson Pl.
Lynbrook, NY 11563
(516) 593-5050
(800) 645-2162
FAX: (516) 593-5896

Medalist Marketing
206 Frontage Rd. No.
Suite "B-2"
Pacific, WA 98047
(800) 532-4837

Merit Industries
2525 State Rd.
Bensalém, PA 19020
(215) 639-4700
(800) 523-2760
FAX: (215) 639-5346

Micro Manufacturing
535 Old Nashville Hwy.
LaVergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510
FAX: (615) 793-5512

Murrey & Sons Co.
14150 S. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles, CA 90061
(213) 321-5161
(800) 421-1022
FAX: (213) 217-0504

New Image Technologies
861 Tech Dr.
Hilltown Industrial Plaza
Telford, PA 18969
(215) 721-3983
FAX: (215) 721-3984

NSM-America
5207 N. Rose St.
Chicago, IL 60656
(312) 992-2280
FAX: (312) 992-2289

Penn-Ray Billiards & Recreational Products
6400 W. Gross Point Rd.
Niles, IL 60714
(708) 647-7500
FAX: (708) 647-8526

P.G.I./PARS Electronics
2719 Interstate St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 398-1177
(800) 245-4054
FAX: (704) 398-1577

Pioneer Laser Entertainment
2265 E. 220th St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
(213) 746-6337
FAX: (213) 816-5111

Playfair Shuffleboard
7021 Bluffton Rd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 747-7288
(800) 541-3743
FAX: (219) 747-0470

Premier Gaming
759 Industrial Dr.
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 350-0400
(800) 444-0761
FAX: (708) 350-1097

PVA (Professional Video Association)
400 Swissvale Ave.
Suite 31
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
(412) 243-7777
FAX (412) 243-7779

Ram Star
21210 Hwy. 60
Platteville, CO 80651
(303) 737-2441
(800) 228-0958
FAX: (303) 737-2443

Rock-Ola
(See Antique Apparatus)

Rowe Int'l
75 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981
(201) 887-0400
FAX: (201) 887-2851

Seeburg Corp.
3129 W. 36th St.
Chicago, IL 60632
(312) 247-8484
FAX: (312) 247-8676

Sharp Image
9615 Canoga Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 341-8000
FAX: (818) 341-8144

Kevin Sharp Ent.
264 River Rock Blvd.
Suite "B"
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
(615) 895-9099
FAX: (615) 895-9184

Southeastern Distributors
28 Boland Ct.
Greenville, SC 29615
(803) 234-4901
FAX: (803) 458-7688

Southland Distributing
1611 Castle Hayne Rd.
Building "B"
Wilmington, NC 28401
(800) 659-1999

Tekbilt Inc.
Huntingdon Valley
Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232
(800) 666-7776
FAX: (215) 322-3238

Tornado Table Soccer
4959 Rendon St.
Ft. Worth, TX 76140
(817) 483-6646
FAX: (817) 561-2899

Triangle Enterprises
707 Willow St.
Springfield, TN 37172
(800) 554-4488
FAX: (615) 384-5236

U.S. Games Inc.
5825-B Peachtree Crossing E
Norcross, GA 30092
(404) 441-2910
(800) HIT-GAME
FAX: (404) 446-2211

Valley Recreation Products
333 Morton St.
Bay City, MI 48706
(517) 892-4536
(800) 248-2837
FAX: (517) 892-6513

Video Gaming Technologies (VGT)
3026 Owen Dr.
Suite "107"
Antioch, TN 37013
(615) 641-7777
FAX: (615) 641-7779

Video Lottery Consultants (VLC)
2311 S. 7th
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-4423
FAX: (406) 586-8211

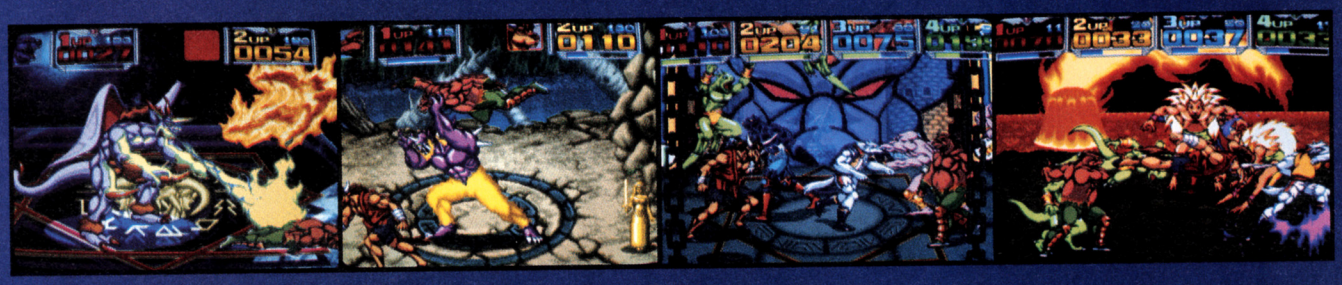
WMS Gaming
3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 267-2240
FAX: (312) 267-8435

Wurlitzer Jukebox Co.
235 Moonachie Rd.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 807-2616
FAX: (201) 807-9543

Xytek
P.O. Box 518
5033 Industrial Rd.
Wall, NJ 07719
(908) 919-7878
FAX: (908) 919-7880

THIS KIT WILL
MAKE THE
CHANGE!
• 2 OR 4 Player
• Kit
• Horizontal Monitor
• Buy-in & Continuation
METAMORPHIC FORCE™
KONAMI® is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.
Metamorphic Force™ is a trademark of Konami (AMERICA) Inc.
©1993 Konami (AMERICA) Inc. All rights reserved.
KONAMI®
Konami (AMERICA) Inc.
900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • Fax (708) 215-5144 • Telex 6871385 KONAM UW

METAMORPHIC FORCE™



- **2 OR 4 Player (dip switch adjustable)**
- **Kit**
- **Horizontal Monitor**
- **Buy-in & Continuation**

- **Player's Controls:**
  1. 8-way joystick
  2. Buttons:
     Attack
     Jump

Darkness has slithered its way into every corner and crevice of the world. It hangs thick and heavy, a molten tar that has seared the souls of all. Corruption seeps through every crack. There is no rule—no reason—they have succumbed to hatred. Hatred has lashed out its wicked tongue and conquered all feebleminded creatures. Death is on the breath of every man. Life is but a memory of a dream—if dreams were to exist. Happiness, joy and delight dances on the mind of only one—The Evil One. He grows stronger with every crime and sinister thought.

Good has intervened and summoned the Greek goddess of wisdom, Athena. She has hand picked four brave and noble fighters and bestowed special powers upon them. The most mighty of these powers is the ability to transform into beast, **a metamorphic force**. However there is a price for this invincible power—pain. Once the torturous process beings the pain is so excruciating that even the bravest of warriors wails out a scream like that of a thousand banshees.

This is where the story begins, these fearless warriors set out to bring life back to a world of destruction. **Ben, Claude, Max** and **Ivan** have just invaded The Evil One's island. You must guide these warriors through battles no human has ever experienced, to deliver The Evil One from this world. So equip your mind and soul as you venture deep into the depths of the dwelling of The Evil One. You will defend yourself against creatures that are half-man/half-ram, two headed beasts, robots built of ice, and a chicken-man that can spontaneously burst into flames. If these grotesque, hideous, barbarians aren't enough to defeat you the bizarre climatic environment surely will. Lakes of fire lapping at your feet with temperatures so sweltering your flesh melts and sags from your bones. Shrines built of ice with temperatures so raw your breath crystallizes and scatters like white sand on the icy mirrored floor. Each creature and environment you encounter are more vicious and fierce than the one before.

If your will to live gets you to the final stage—The Evil One's castle—you will encounter demons so diabolical that they're years away from even the most creative imaginations in Hollywood. Grab hold of your trusty-rusty and your stainless steel foil and step into a world that exists only on the pages of mythology books.

KONAMI®

PLAY METER

Fax Poll

We'd like to know your opinion, so we've made it very simple. Just answer the questions and if you have more to say, we've left a space at the bottom. We'll have the results in an upcoming issue.

1. Do you operate vending machines of any type?_____
Please note the type of machines._____

2. If not, have you thought about operating vending machines?___
What is stopping you?_____
_____

3. What would you say are the major differences in operating vending compared to music & games_____

4. Are there some articles that you would like to see in Play Meter about vending?_____
_____

5. If you had a few words of advice to give to operators who are thinking of getting into vending, what would they be_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cut out and FAX to:

Play Meter Magazine

(504) 488-7083

Strata: building American games for an American audience

Strata's advisory committee, (seated, l-r): Steve Jaskowiak, Elaine Ditton, Richard Ditton, and Mike Hanson; (standing, l-r): Larry Hodgson and Scott Morrison.

Strata's support personnel, (front row, l-r): Alison Quant and Linda Koch; (second row, l-r): Mae Keyes, John Cassiday, Mike Hanson, Greg Ryza, and Carol Anderson; (third row, l-r): Lynn Ballard, Gay Bilotta, Alicia Sadoff, and Karen Clausing.

When the American consumer is told to "buy American," he sometimes resists because, frankly, the quality of product is often inferior to that from Japan or Europe. But in the video game arena, American operators gladly spend their money on product manufactured by Incredible Technologies/Strata of Rolling Meadows, Ill.

Incredible Technologies, created by Richard and Elaine Ditton in July 1985, serves as the development company, while Strata handles the sales and marketing of IT product. After spawning such hits as the still-popular *Capcom Bowling*, the company decided to market its own product and started Strata in September 1989.

IT operated out of the Ditton household initially, then moved into its first office in January 1987. The company expanded again in December 1992 by relocating to a 12,000-square-foot facility.

Time Killers: why all the fuss?

Though the IT/Strata video *Time Killers*, released in late 1992, has been condemned by some in the in-

dustry for being too violent, company president Richard Ditton says the criticism is baseless. In fact, he contends, the outcry has really only come from a vocal minority.

"I think we deal in cartoon violence, which is on a totally different level than real violence," he said. "Standard TV shows contain much more violence than exists in video games. I think the whole issue has been totally blown out of proportion.

"Driving games have always been popular in arcades, and we've always wanted to get into that area. Now we have the hardware capable of doing it."

"When we test a game, we usually have someone from the company there watching. We're very much in contact with the arcade owners. *Time Killers* was tested in five locations in Chicago, and we were looking for comments about violence. We didn't get any! I'd be surprised if any arcade that received negative comments got them from anyone but a vocal minority that hates video games. But we've been dealing with those people since *Pac-Man*, which was supposed to destroy society as we know it."

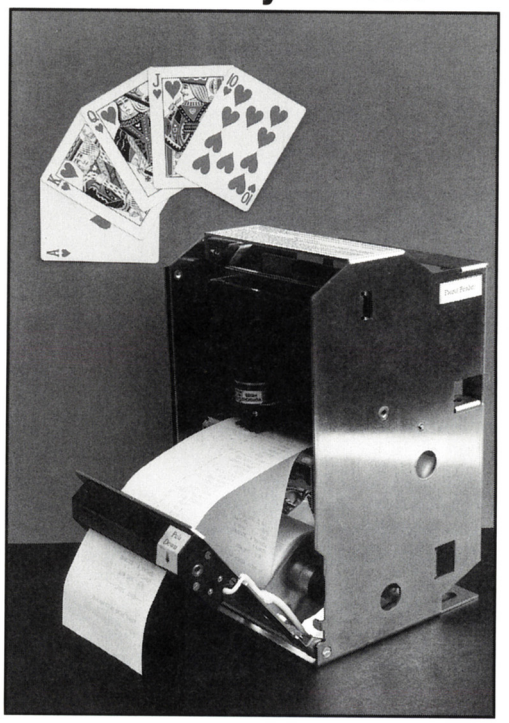
Ditton says for a manufacturer to not give the players what they want would be less than sensible—and what they want is fighting games that contain violent action. "We tried creating cutesy games, like *Peggle*, but operators didn't want to buy them and players didn't want to play them. Then we put out a fighting game and it put us on the map, though we had had success with sports videos like *Golden Tee Golf* and *Rim Rockin' Basketball*.

"Players demand violence in the games, and they're disappointed when it's not delivered. I check Prodigy and Compu-Serve to see what the players are saying, and I understand they've started a letter-writing campaign to Nintendo asking that the violence in games like *Mortal Kombat* be kept in. There's a fine line to be drawn, of course. I'm totally against the level of violence in movies—heads being severed, arms being pulled off. But that's not the same as violence that appears in Saturday morning cartoons. Kids know that's make-believe."

HECON

You can count on us

Video Lottery Printer



- Easiest Paper Handling System Available
- Meets All the Video Lottery Industry Requirements for Today and Tomorrow

Call Us
1-800-524-1669

Member HENGSTLER International

After sound digitizing, the *NFL Hard Yardage* design team poses with Chicago Bears announcer and WGN commentator Wayne Larrivee at Strata headquarters. Seated are Scott Morrison (l) and Larrivee. Standing, (l-r): Jim Terdina, Ralph Melgosa, Bob Nagel, Richard Ditton, Jim Zielinski, Alan Noon, John Cassiday, and Mike Cihak.

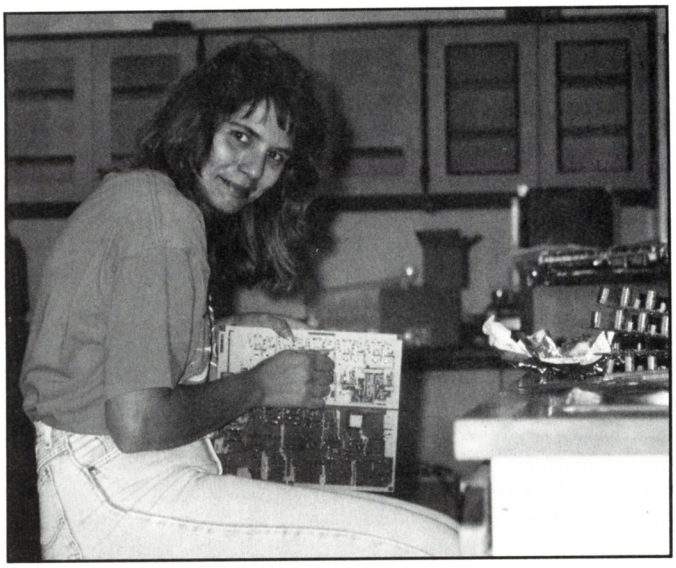
Strata's technical engineering and technical support team, (seated, l-r): Scott Allie, Terry Little, and Tino Kalafatis; (standing, l-r): Scott Keane, Steve Jaskowiak, and Jeff Siegrist. Ann Vonckx is not pictured.

Remember the hilarious scene from the film "Monty Python and the Holy Grail," in which the Black Knight gets both of his arms and legs chopped off in a sword fight—then wants to continue the battle, despite having blood spurting in every direction. That scene from the PG-rated movie was the inspiration for *Time Killers*, and Ditton says those who've criticized the game probably didn't pick up on the black humor.

"Part of the game play that we built in was the loss of limbs," he explained. "You obviously lose your ability to fight as well when that happens, but you can still win by fighting with your head. It's dark humor, and though some adults may have missed it, the kids didn't. The first time they see the game they laugh; they aren't horrified. If you look at the way we did the art, you'll see it's comically, not grossly, drawn."

What separated *Time Killers* from the horde of fighting-themed videos and allowed it to shoot up the game charts?

"It has more moves and more animation than any fighting game ever," Ditton said. "Each of the



Technician Ann Vonckx combines lunch with board repair.

Driver's Edge team members Jane Zeto, Chris Oberth, and Larry Hodgson take a break from technical work to pose for the camera.

characters was programmed very differently, with their own separate moves and ways of getting to the moves. *Time Killers* is very much a player's game. It's hard to play it once and be able to play it well. You have to get into it more. The game has three times as many moves as *Street Fighter* and one-and-a-half times the moves of *Mortal Kombat*. It's very deep, which hurt the game somewhat because you can't just walk up and play well."

"I think we deal in cartoon violence, which is on a totally different level than real violence. I believe the whole issue of violence in video games has been totally blown out of proportion."

Time Killers is like other successful Strata videos in another key area for operators: those long legs. "Though we're through with *Time Killers*, I expect players to play it out on location for quite a while," Ditton said. "All of our games have had legs; they tend to earn a lot longer than normal. For example, we sold *Golden Tee Golf* for three years and *Rim Rockin' Basketball* for over 18 months. We're still selling a few *Strata Bowlings* here and there. Ours is a company that doesn't mind going out and making a short run. If people want to buy our games, we'll sure sell them."

A new direction

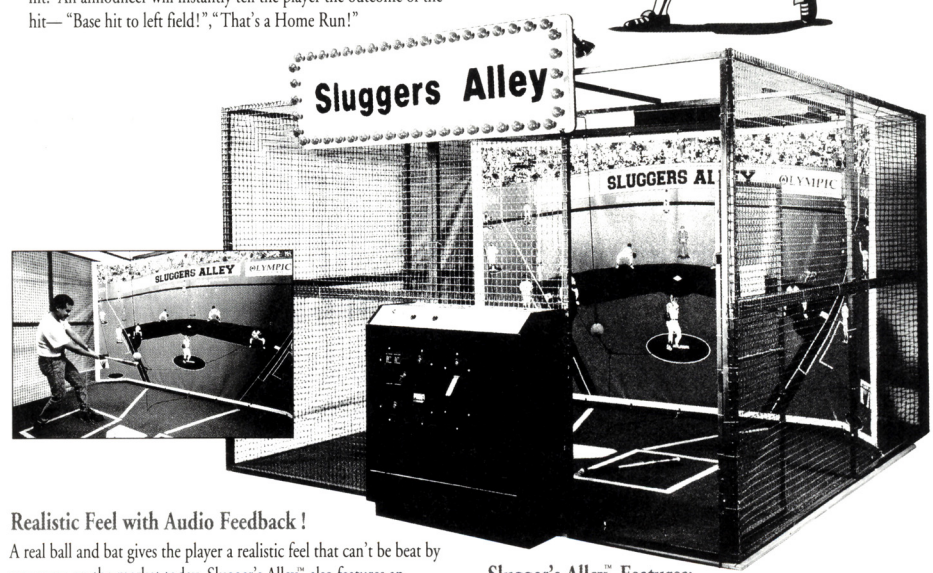
Operators should keep an eye out for Strata's next game, which will be a departure for them. Tentatively titled *Driver's Edge*, it's the company's first foray into driving games. The sit-down will soon be out on test and given its official debut at the AMOA show.

"Bigger, simulator-type games like *Driver's Edge* will push our hardware to the limit," Ditton explained. "We're into our third-generation hardware now, which we designed to be able to accommodate this. So *Driver's Edge* is a natural extension of the coin-op videos we're doing. Driving games have always been popular in arcades, and we've always wanted to get into that area. Now we have the hardware capable of doing it."

Strata will also debut a football-themed video, *NFL Hard Yardage*, at the AMOA show. Through licen-

SLUGGERS ALLEY
is sure to be a Home Run!
New from
LAZER-TRON

Players will be lined up to play the most interactive baseball game ever introduced. Players will be able to compete head to head in a batting game which measures how hard and where the ball has been hit. An announcer will instantly tell the player the outcome of the hit— "Base hit to left field!","That's a Home Run!"



Realistic Feel with Audio Feedback !
A real ball and bat gives the player a realistic feel that can't be beat by any game on the market today. Slugger's Alley™ also features an automatic ball return system with **no moving parts** and instant audio feedback system with 100 outcomes including background sounds from a major league ball park !
Call today for the distributor nearest you.

Innovators in Redemption !
Slugger's Alley is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, the same people who brought you 1991 and 1992's top earners Spin To Win™ and Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe™, Voted the best redemption game of 1991. Super Bank-It™, Vine Climb™, Shuttle Launch™and our 6 gun Haunted House.

Slugger's Alley™ Features:
- Real ball and bat
- Automatic ball return system
- Excellent sound effects from a real sports anouncer with 100 possible outcomes
- 1 or 2 player competition
- Player selectable skill levels
- League play potential
- Continuing buy in up to a full 9 inning game
- Adjustable price per play
- Ticket or card dispenser available
- Size: 12' W x 12' D x 8' H
- Weight 1000 lbs.
- Made with pride in the U.S.A.

Bank-It™ is exclusively distributed by Capcom USA.
Hop a Tic-Toe-Toe™ is distributed by Data East USA.
Patented & Patents applied for

LAZER-TRON
Innovators in Redemption

LAZER-TRON
7042B Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

sing arrangements with NFL Properties and NFL Films, the game will contain film clips, team names and player numbers, authentic team helmets—even jiggling cheerleaders. Ditton is unsure whether it will be released as a kit or in dedicated form, a subject he was eager to discuss.

"I used to always be for kits, because that's what the operators want," he said. "But I've gone into a covenience store and seen a Strata game—that I worked on for a year—in a cabinet that looked like it had been kept out back in the rain. The controls were rusted; it just looked awful. Operators should put the same pride in cabinetry that we put into creating the game, but unfortunately that isn't always the case.

"Since I want to ensure that Strata games look good out on location, I almost feel forced to go dedicated with the first runs. I used to think that manufacturers did that to rake in a little more money, but now I'm beginning to think that they do it so the games will earn when they get out there. I'm still undecided about what to do with *NFL Hard Yardage*. We've worked very hard on the game; it's going to be state-of-the-art with digitized graphics. The last thing I want is for an NFL official to show up at his neighborhood convenience store and see 'NFL' stuck sideways on the cabinet with cigarette marks that were burned into the control panel in 1987. Imagine the phone call we'd get from him the next day!"

Being one of the few American video game manufacturers is nice from a patriotic point of view—"it keeps American engineers employed," Ditton quipped—but supporting companies like Strata goes beyond flag waving.

"Since the games are done by American engineers and American programmers, they have more of an American feel," Ditton said.

Jane Zeto and Dale Kerkman input art data for Strata's *Driver's Edge*.

"From across the room you can tell a Japanese game from an American game. The art and the feel are more our style, and the American music blows theirs away. Strata games are designed, developed, and tested here to play to American audiences. The Japanese definitely have a different way of looking at things, and you can see that in most of the videos that are brought over here."

"Operators should put the same pride in cabinetry that we put into creating the game, but unfortunately that always isn't the case."

With, for example, virtual reality technology coming to coin-op, elaborate multimedia machines headed to the home, and the possible coin-op competition of 3DO and its hardware system, doesn't that make small video game companies like Strata a bit nervous?

"Since our games are done by American engineers and American programmers, they have more of an American feel."

"We in coin-op deal in social interaction," Ditton said. "The arcades are a great place for kids to hang out together and have some fun, and they can't get things like driving simulators at home. Another thing they can't get at home is the competition. Games like *Time Killers, Street Fighter*, and *Mortal Kombat* have the element of you against another human being in a 'King of the Hill' competition. That's a social event.

"I judge a lot of this by our kids. My six-year-old has Nintendo, Sega, and NEC home systems and over 100 game cartridges. Still, every night, he asks me to take him to the arcade! The home games just don't provide the competition that the arcades do. But they help us, I think, because they get people more involved in games."

As for virtual reality, Ditton be-

lieves it's a fad. "The headsets are impractical in a multi-use environment," he said. "The ergonomics aren't there. We provide play for time, usually two to three minutes long. But the suiting and unsuiting of the virtual reality systems is too long. People will do it once or twice, but not a lot. Some companies may be making improvements, but I really think virtual reality is a total fad.

"3DO will probably take out a booth at the coin-op shows and have all sorts of fancy demonstrations. They're a fine company, but they've never done coin-op before. Their success will depend on how good their knowledge of this market is. But I don't feel threatened at all."

The Strata gang

Though Strata is officially running three game teams right now, Ditton says the size of the company is such that an interweaving of duties is normal. Don't look for tightly proscribed job descriptions.

"We prefer that everyone help out the best they can with game design," he said. "There were probably 10 people who offered suggestions that were used in *Time Killers*. When you get a lot of input you come up with good things."

The 40-plus employees at IT/Strata include the following:

Advisory committee: Richard and Elaine Ditton, Mike Hanson, Larry Hodgson, Steve Jaskowiak, and Scott Morrison.

Sales: John Cassiday.

Engineering: Steve Jaskowiak, Tino Kalafatis, Scott Keane, and Jeff Siegrist.

Technical Support: Scott Allie, Terry Little, and Ann Vonckx.

Programmers: Richard and Elaine Ditton, Mike Hanson, Larry Hodgson, Leif Marwede, Chris Oberth, Jim Terdina, Jane Zeto, and Jim Zielinski.

Sound Programmers: Mike Cihak and Leif Marwede.

Artists: Dale Kerkman, Ralph Melgosa, Scott Morrison, Bob Nagel, and Alan Noon.

Marketing: Lynn Ballard and Alison Quant.

Shipping/Production: Carol Anderson, Linda Koch, and Greg Ryza.

Accounting: Gay Bilotta and Karen Clausing.

"We love coin-op; we love doing these games," Ditton concluded. "That's what we're in it for. I hate to sound immodest, but we know how to build good games here at Strata." □

HORIZON

makes it SO... EASY

one phone call

1-800-542-DART

Soft Tipped Darts — Over 100 Styles

- 'Laser' Darts
- Hammerhead Darts
- Voks Helix Darts
- 'Enforcer' Darts
- 'Avenger' Darts
- 'Amberjacks' Darts
- 'Nickel Silver' Darts
- 'Professionals' Darts

Flights
Over 1500 Different Styles

Shafts
Over 200 Varieties

Dartboards

Backboards

Accessories
Accessories, Accessories

Order by Noon We Will Ship the Same Day

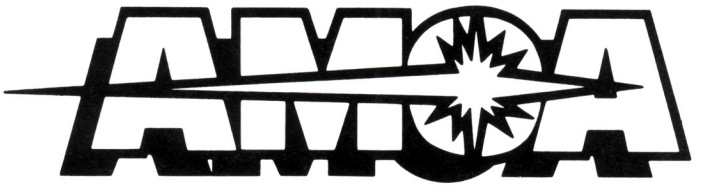
HORIZON DART SUPPLY

60 Page Color Catalog
Please call or write for your Wholesale or Retail catalog.
2415 South 50th Street • Kansas City, KS 66106
800-542-DART • 913-236-8829 Fax

VISA MasterCard Discover

Voice of the ... Coin-Operated

Amusement, Music & Vending Industry



Amusement & Music Operators Association

Providing Industry Leadership with...

- **Effective Government Relations**
- **Targeted Industry Promotions**
- **Continuing Education**
- **Timely Communications**
- **Industry's Largest Trade Show**

For more information contact:
Amusement and Music Operators Association, 401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611-4267
Direct Line: 312-245-1021 Fax: 312-321-6869

FUN EXPO

Burn these letters into your memory: FEC, which stands for family entertainment centers. You'll be hearing more about the growth of this concept as the arcades and game rooms of yesterday and today evolve into the family fun emporiums of tomorrow. Carefully note the growth of the Fun Expo, an annual symposium of exhibits and educational sessions targeting family fun centers. Fun Expo III is slated for Sept. 30-Oct. 2 at the Nashville Conference Center in Nashville, Tenn. The trade show bills itself as "the only show focusing exclusively on the design, development, and operation of family fun centers and miniature golf courses."

Instead of single-use mini-golf courses, batting cages, go-kart developments, and mostly video-only game rooms, we are now seeing an expansion into a wide range of amusements to create multi-use facilities with entertainment choices that satisfy a customer base ranging from toddlers to retirees.

Here's the Fun Expo agenda in-brief:

Seminars: To help attendees zero in on sessions (28 total) that suit their specific needs, show organizers have labeled them as SU-start-up level, V-veteran level, and G-general interest. In addition, there's a list of suggested seminars for those branching out from malls, bowling and skating centers, parks, and standard golf centers.

Coin-op industry members are again major participants. Vic Fortenbach of VICCO Inc., "Ticket Tech" columnist for Play Meter, speaks at "Procedures, Operations, and Plans for Smoother and Safer Family Fun Centers" (G); Jane Adkins of Take Ten Corp. joins the panel of "Negotiating Family Amusements in the Shopping Center" (G); Frank Seninsky of Alpha Omega Sales, "Frank's Cranks" columnist for Play Meter, offers redemption advice in "Redeem Your Facility" (SU); Joe Tunney of Coastal Amusement participates in "Game and Kiddie Ride R.O.I." (V); and Valerie Cognevich, editor of Play Meter, moderates "The Future of Redemption" (V).

A host of other sessions cover marketing and promotions, strategic planning for first-time operators, personnel motivation and hiring practices, ADA compliance, financing, indoor and outdoor centers, staying competitive, and more.

Idea pavilions: Back by popular demand, an interactive redemption pavilion complete with games and merchandise displays that allow attendees to be swept-up by the enjoyment of redemption. Also, a miniature golf hole-in-one design pavilion that showcases the latest trends in products and the best course designs.

Social events: The First Annual Banquet and Casino Night is slated for Oct. 1 featuring Nickelodeon Channel TV celebrity Marc Summers. The "Nash-Vegas" portion includes casino games played for prizes. Nashville tours are also available: Music City Extravaganza, a tour of downtown that stops at the Country Music Hall of Fame; a visit to one of the oldest legal distilleries in the country; and an evening at the Grand Ole Opry for the best country music talent around.

Exhibits: Over 160 companies are represented; 40-plus are coin-op related manufacturers, distributors, and suppliers of parts and merchandise. The remaining exhibitors include design consultants, miniature golf equipment manufacturers and suppliers, food and beverage companies, trade publications, insurance companies, and specialty ride manufacturers.

Why family entertainment centers? One-day excursions, close to home, are ideal for the family on a budget. And besides, players aren't one-dimensional; their entertainment choices shouldn't be either. For more information on Fun Expo, call (914) 682-2027. *The photo is from Fun Expo II at the Coastal Amusement Distributors booth.*

Exhibitor List

ABC (Automated Batting Cages) **311**
8811 Huff N.E.
Salem, OR 97303
(503) 390-5714

Ace Novelty Co Inc. **708**
3815 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago, IL 60609
(800) 926-1223

Acme Manufacturing **107**
838 E 79th St.
Cleveland, OH 44103
(216) 391-3559

Acme Premium Supply **409**
4100 Forest Park
St. Louis, MO 63108
(314) 531-8880

Action Lighting Inc. **718**
P.O. Box 642P
Bozeman, MT 59215
(406) 585-3078

Advanced Games & Engineering **222**
1231 N.E. 8th Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
(305) 527-0907

Advantage Rides Mfg. **620**
Rt. 7, Box 531-F
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 456-0800

Adventure Golf **509**
Services Inc.
P.O. Box 4058
Traverse City, MI 49685
(616) 922-8166

Allied Speciality Insurance Inc. **423**
10451 Gulf Blvd.
Treasure Island, FL 33706
(813) 367-6900

Alter Enterprises **111**
210 West Pkwy. #7
Pompton Plains, NJ 07444
(201) 616-1111

American Amusement Machine Assn. (AAMA) . . **901**
450 E. Higgins Rd., Suite 201
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(708) 290-9088

American Miniature Golf Construction **706**
2345 S. Lynhurst Dr. #112
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 240-5402

Amtec Technologies **440**
One Executive Center
Ocean, NJ 07712
(908) 918-0300

Amusement Business **95**
49 Music Square West
Nashville, TN 37206
(615) 321-4250

Amusement Equipment Exchange **1043**
1203 5th Ave
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-0135

Amusement Source **201**
49 Fanny Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07004
(201) 334-8133

Amutec **823**
Unit 4 Enterprise Rd.
Golf Rd. Industrial Estate
Mablethorpe, Lincolnshire LN2 1NB ENGLAND
0507-472765

Amutronics Inc. **704**
405 Munroe Ave.
Asbury Park, NJ 07712
(908) 988-4499

Anchor Industries **220**
1100 Burch Dr.
Evansville, IN 47733
(812) 867-8368

Animated Specialties **804**
Rt. 6, Box 2380
Thomasville, NC 27360
(919) 476-7545

Astro Putt Inc. **508**
P.O. Box 1308
Chatsworth, GA 30705
(706) 695-1060

Your Redemption Merchandise Source
• Everyday and Seasonal Merchandise
• Quick Delivery
• Quantity Discounts
• 60 Years of Quality Service
ORIENTAL TRADING CO., INC.
4206 South 108th Street, Omaha, NE 68137
Call 1-800-228-8884 for more information.
SEE US AT BOOTH# 434 AMOA
EXPO'93
ANAHEIM · October 21-23

At The Park **236**
6164 N. Hoyne
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 465-4880

Autograph Foliages **607**
1501 Euclid Ave. #435
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 696-6151

Bay Tek Inc. ..... **REDEMPTION AREA**
1077 E. Glenbrrok Dr.
Pulaski, WI 54162
(414) 822-3951

Betson Enterprises **800**
303 Paterson Plank Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 438-1300

Birmingham Vending **816**
540 Second Ave.
North Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526

Bob's Space Racers ..... **REDEMPTION AREA**
427 15th St.
Daytona Beach, FL 32117
(904) 677-0761

Bonita Marie **225**
1540 Rt. 37 West
Toms River, NJ 08755
(908) 349-1994

Bullock, Smith & Partners **100**
806 W. Depot Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37917
(615) 546-5772

Bumper Boats Inc. **533**
475-1/2 Thames A. Grover
Newport, RI 02840
(401) 849-7233

Capcom **431**
3303 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95954
(408) 727-0400

Castle Golf **110**
1616 E. Main
Mesa, AZ 85203
(602) 464-5525

Century Vending & Dist. **414**
13458 S. Western Ave.
Gardena, CA 90249
(310) 532-2351

BUD LIGHT DART LEAGUE

Attention!

AMUSEMENT OPERATORS

Increase Your Earnings Without The Time-Consuming Work Of Operating A Dart League.

No Cost To The Amusement Operator!

Leagues Now Operating In 30 States!

League Play On Operator-Owned Equipment Only!

This Is Your Opportunity To Cash In On This New National Dart League Program!

For Additional Information,
Contact: Glenn Remick
American Darters Association, Inc.
1000 Lake St. Louis Blvd., Suite 325-S
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367
Telephone: 314-625-8621
Fax: 314-625-2975

Challenger Industries **826**
P.O. Box 2727
Dalton, GA 30722
(706) 278-3432

Chance Rides Inc. **315**
P.O. Box 12328
Luichita, KS 67277
(316) 942-7416

Classic Software **1004**
926 SW 37th St.
Blue Springs, MO 64015
(816) 224-1905

Coastal Amusement **637**
601 Prospect St.
Lakewood, NJ 08701
(908) 905-6662

Coherency Software **105**
4144 Lankershim Blvd. #210
North Hollywood, CA 91602
(818) 761-3212

Coin Concepts **726**
16 Edgeboro Rd. #5
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(908) 390-9009

Collins Entertainment **123**
P.O. Box 292847
Centerville, OH 45459
(513) 436-1232

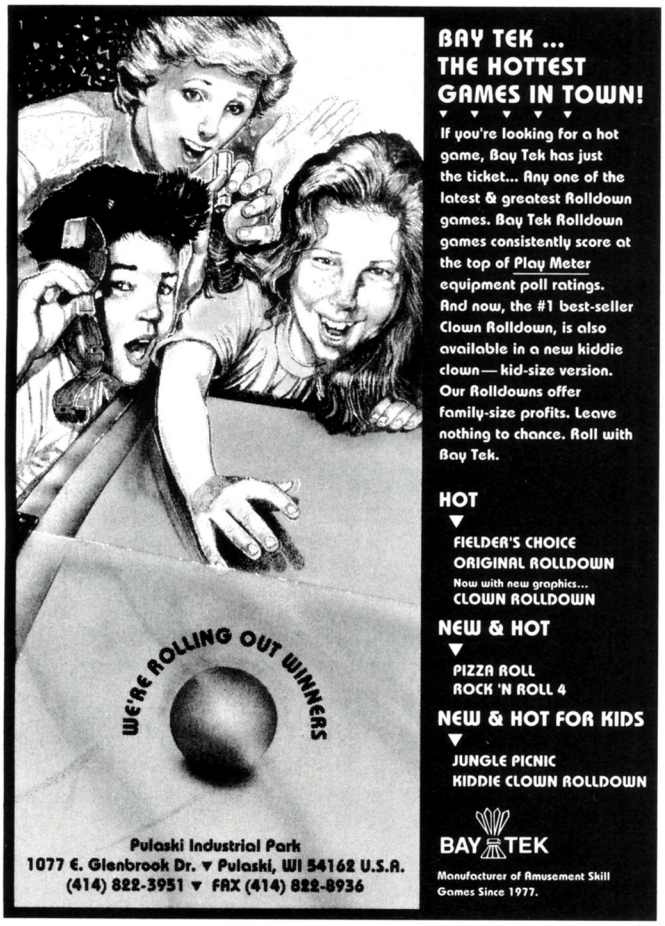
Cost Of Wisconsin **117**
W172 N13050 Division Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
(414) 255-4220

Dan Brechner & Co. **623**
31 Stewart St.
Floral Park, NY 11001
(516) 437-8400

Dean Friedman Productions **809**
33 Dirubbo Dr.
Peekskill, NY 10566
(914) 736-3600

Deltronic Labs **523**
120 Liberty Lane
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-8616

Designs Int'l **807**
P.O. Box 58766
Dallas, TX 75258
(214) 634-2900



Diversified Designs 1025
305 Dane Lane #101
Congwood, FL 32750
(407) 767-0487

Doron Precision Systems 301
174 Court St.
Binghamton, NY 13902
(607) 772-1610

Doyle & Assc. ..... REDEMPTION AREA
P.O. Drawer 49467
Sarasota, FL 34230
(813) 366-3735

Duzall Toys 723
6345 Marindustry Dr.
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 452-TOYS

E.M.T. Kiddie Ride 833
5207 N. Rose St.
Chicago, IL 60656
(312) 992-2280

Eastern Golf Corp. 507
Rd. #2 Golf Park Dr.
Hamlin, PA 18427
(717) 689-0560

Emiliana Luna Park 609
204 Islander Dr.
Emerald Island, NC 28594
(919) 354-6616

Exsaco Corporation 223
1 N. Santa Fe St.
Aluarado, TX 76009
(817) 783-2265

F.E.C. 615
940 Avenue des vents
Beauport, Quebec, G1E 1A1
(418) 660-4260

Fabra-Tech Mfg. 432
35 E. Pierson St.
Greenfield, IN 46140
(317) 462-6636

Fabricon Carousel Co. 1033
84-06 73rd Ave.
New York, NY 11385
(718) 326-7999

Fine Line Products 722
1200 First Ave.
Opelika, AL 36830
(205) 742-0063

Flags Unlimited 122
10236 Fisher Ave.
Tampa, FL 33619
(813) 684-1782

Flagship Carpets 606
609 S. Thirrd Ave.
Chatsworth, GA 30705
(708) 695-4055

Formula K Raceways 912
54358 N. Main St.
Mattawan, MI 49071
(616) 668-2002

Forrec Ltd. 135
211 Laird Dr.
Toronto, Ontario M4G 3W8
(416) 696-8686

Funacho 828
4884 Duff Dr.
Cinncinnati, OH 45246
(513) 874-8485

Funnel Cake Factory 827
71 Montgomery Knoll
Skillman, NJ 08558
(609) 683-5400

Funtime Play Grounds 829
1 Charter St.
Albermarale, NC 28001
(704) 982-0972

GaMCO/I.G.M. 516
2153 10th St.
Sarasota, FL 34237
(813) 366-1133

Gamemaster Athletic 1015
582 Goddard Ave.
Chesterfield, MO 63005
(314) 532-4646

Gear-up Printing 725
2706 Build America Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666
(804) 827-8277

Gold Medal Products 521
2001 Dalton Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45214
(513) 381-1313

Grove Recreations 909
P.O. Box 2435
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 236-4733

Haas & Wilkerson Insurance 318
4300 Shawnee Mission Pkwy.
Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
(913) 432-4400

Hamilton Mfg. 120
P.O. Box 963
Holland, OH 43528
(419) 867-4858

Harris Miniature Golf Courses **738**
141 W. Burk Ave.
Wildwood, NJ 08260
(609) 522-4200

Hoops USA **114**
3125 Fiechtner Dr.
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 280-3054

IAAPA **806**
1448 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 836-4800

Ideal Software Systems **438**
1500 Roebuck Dr.
Meridian, MS 39302
(601) 693-1673

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment (ICE) **935**
1501 Kensington Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 833-0481

Intellicall Inc. **804**
2155 Chenault Dr. #410
Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 416-0022

Intercard Inc. **336**
45-B Progress Pkwy.
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 275-8066

Interior Systems **839**
525 Rolling Meadows Dr.
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4313

Int'l Family Entertainment Assc. **97**
P.O. Box 361195
Hoover, AL 35236
(205) 520-5358

Int'l Impulse **106**
3250 Quentin St. #136
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 344-0550

Int'l Play Components **326**
P.O. Box 157
Carrollton, GA 30117
(404) 834-0025

Int'l Recreation Go-Kart Assn. **96**
8048 Midcrown, #205
San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 590-4752

Int'l Theme Park Services 821
1212 Sycamore St. #42
Cincinnati, OH 45210
(513) 381-6131

Int'l Vending Machines 705
6045 N. 57th Dr.
Glendale, AZ 85301
(602) 842-9412

J & J Amusements 305
33155-A Camino Capistrano
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(714) 493-4033

J & J Precision Machine 900
P.O. Box 186
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-1515

K & K Insurance Group 204
1712 Magnavox Way
Ft. Wayne, IN 46801
(800) 648-6406

Kartworld FKL Go-Karts 601
530 Westney Rd. South #12
Ajax ONTARIO L1S 6W3
(416) 683-9700

Keiser Sports Health Equipment 129
411 South West Ave.
Fresno, Ca 93706
(209)265-4770

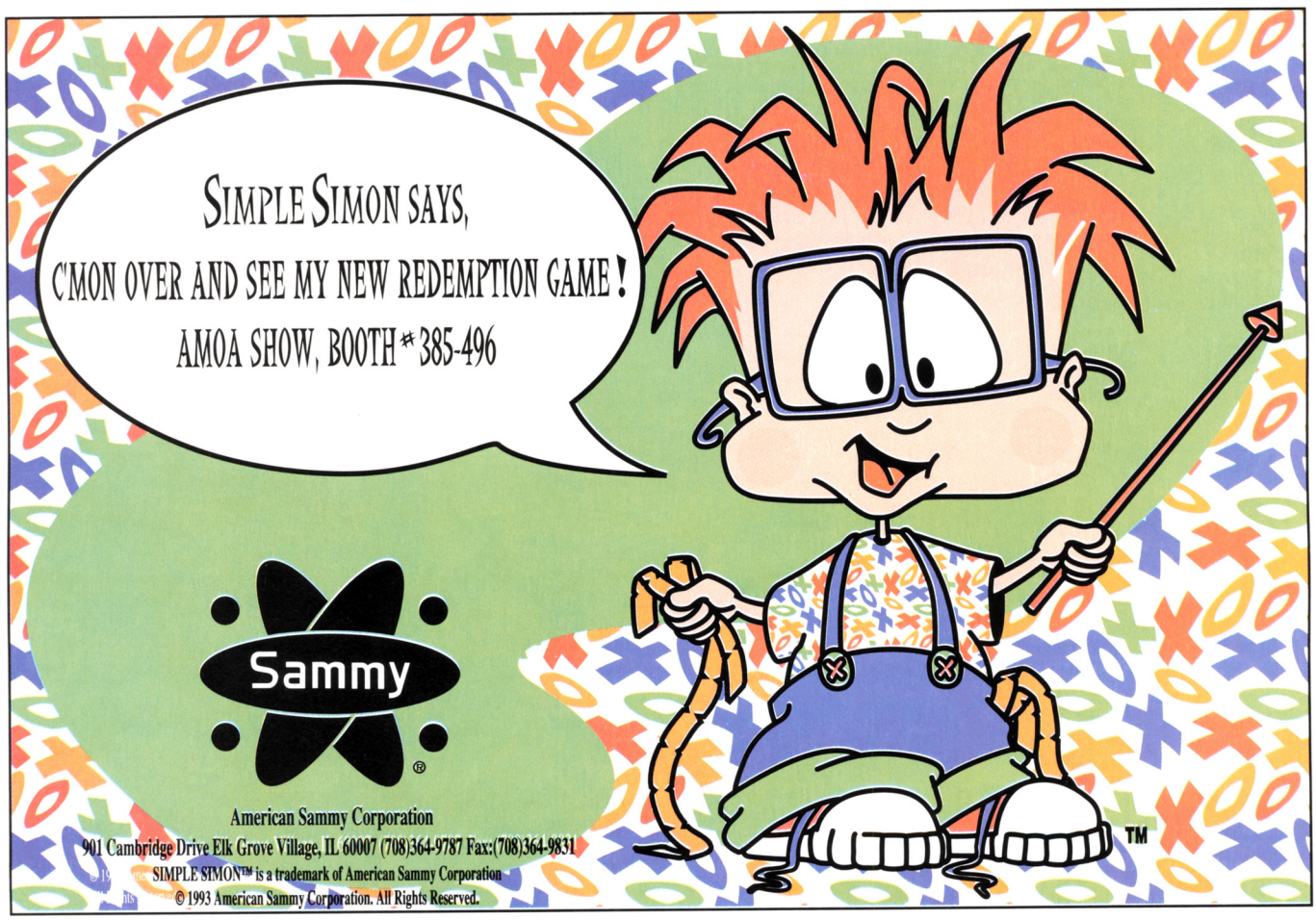
Kiddie Rides USA 323
5500 Greenwood Plaza Blvd. #274
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 721-8910

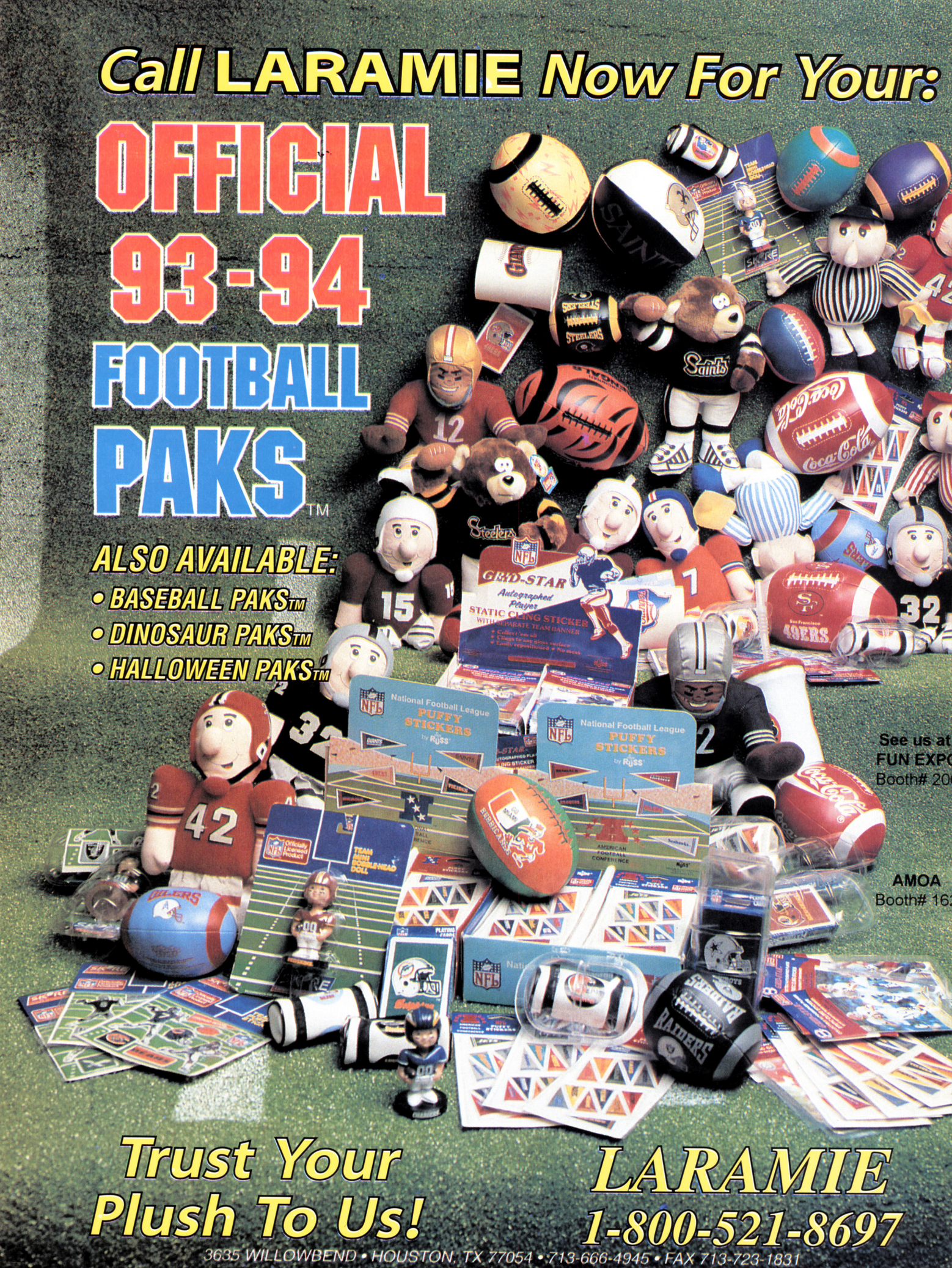
L.A.I. 742
7251 Garden Grove Blvd. "M"
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 373-2993

Laramie Interests 206
3635 Willowbend Blvd. #318
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 723-1831

Lazer-Tron 404
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
(510) 460-0873

Love Mfg. 1006
P.O. Box 295
Smithville, TN 37166
(615) 597-4012




Call LARAMIE Now For Your:
OFFICIAL 93-94 FOOTBALL PAKS™
ALSO AVAILABLE:
• BASEBALL PAKS™
• DINOSAUR PAKS™
• HALLOWEEN PAKS™
See us at
FUN EXPO
Booth# 20
AMOA
Booth# 16
Trust Your Plush To Us!
LARAMIE
1-800-521-8697
3635 WILLOWBEND • HOUSTON, TX 77054 • 713-666-4945 • FAX 713-723-1831

Magic Ice Products **421**
1015 E. Oak St.
Stockton, CA 95205
(209) 464-8832

Mason Corp. **417**
7104 Crossroads Blvd. #108
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-8796

Master Pitching Machine **418**
4200 N.E. Birmingham Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64117
(816)452-0228

Mee Industries, Inc. **136**
4443 N. Rowland Ave.
El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 350-9180

Miniature Golf Construction Inc. **333**
2607 N. Jay St.
Chandler, AZ 85224
(602) 899-3535

National Real Estate Investor **102**
6151 Powers Ferry Rd NW
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 618-0235

National Ticket Co. **109**
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 672-2900

Neonetics Inc. **226**
9631-B Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
(410) 521-1962

Ogden Services **1011**
2 Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, NY 10121
(212) 868-6162

Omni **709**
5611 N. Peck Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 443-1877

Oriental Trading Co. **434**
4206 S. 108th St.
Omaha, NE 68137
(402) 331-5511 ext 2727

Otis Spunkmeyer **522**
5855 Oak Brook Pkwy.
Norcross, GA 30083
(404) 446-1860

P & H Co. 322
2880 N.E. Seventh Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
(305) 946-0420

Pacer Mfg. Co. 101
5954 Brainerd Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
(615) 892-7264

Peninsula Vending 121
3801 Charter Park Ct. #C
San Jose, CA 95136
(408) 978-9694

Pentes Design 401
1346 Hill Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 552-5400

Pepsi-Cola 501
One Pepsi Way
Somers, NY 10589
(914) 767-7691

Perky's Foodservice 701
6800 N. Florida Ave.
Tampa, FL 33604
(818) 237-6551

Pinpoint Retail Systems America 721
433 E. Las Colintas Blvd. #1200
Irving, TX 75039
(214) 444-0960

Play Kingdom 201
49 Fanny Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07004
(201) 334-8133

Play Meter Magazine 907
P.O. Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184
(504) 488-7003

Playsafe 1017
1501 Summit Ave. #5
Plano, TX 75074
(214) 422-1301

Purple Star 343
2900 Justin Dr. "C"
Urbandale, IA 50322
(515) 276-7500

Putt-Putt Golf Courses of America 906
3007 Ft. Bragg Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
(919) 485-7131

If a Perfect 360™ Control doesn't pay for itself in 60 days... Perfect 360™ will buy it back.

PERFECT 360™ JOYSTICK CONTROLS

Come see us at Both 1371 at the AMOA EXPO '93
Call 1-800-230-P360 for a Distributor nearest you.
Se Habla Español

R.E. Enterprises **515**
3630 Lytle Creek Rd.
Box 990
Lytle Creek, CA 92358
(909) 357-0171

R. Humes Enterprises **337**
1710 Washington Blvd.
Eastern, VA 18042
(215) 258-0387

R.M.K. Sales **425**
148 Vincent Ave.
Lynbrook, NY 11563
(516) 887-0600

Rabcan Assoc. **1001**
90 West Montgomery Ave.
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 309 0260

Rair Systems **719**
305 Era Dr.
Northbrook, IL 60062
(708) 205-5577

Rake Coin Machine **320**
1647 Republic Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 355-7990

Rebecca's **735**
1001 S. Main St.
Euless, TX 76040
(800) 777-2235 Ext.121

Recreation Resources **108**
50 South Ninth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 333-0471

Rhode Island Novelty **339**
675 W. Shore Rd.
Warwick, RI 02889
(401) 739-6090

Roger Williams Mint **420**
79 Walton St.
Attleboro, MA 02703
(508) 226-2033

Roller Skating Assn. **92**
7301 Georgetown Rd. #123
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 875-3390

Romp 'n Roll Playgrounds **720**
3948 W. 50th St. #202
Minneapolis, MN 55424
(612) 922-1150

Roundup Food Equipment **335**
1045W National Ave.
Addison, IL 60601
(708) 543-8650

Seidel Amusement Machine **219**
8436 Washington Pl. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87113
(505) 821-6878

SGD Corp. **822**
P.O. Box 8410
Akron, OH 44320
(216) 239-2828

Shopping Center World **102**
6151 Powers Ferry Rd NW
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 618-0235

Skee-Ball ..... **REDEMPTION AREA**
121 Liberty Lane
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-8900

Smart Industries **717**
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50317
(515) 265-9900

Soft-Play **215**
6801-I North Park Blvd.
Charlotte, NC. 28216
(704) 596-2000

Southern Golf Dist. **904**
2913 Ft. Bragg Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
(919) 485-7131

Space Sport Ltd. **124**
999 18th St. 10th floor
Denver, CO 80202
(800) 927-4273

Sports Sciences **724**
2075 Sace Pkwy. S.
Twinsburg, OH 44087
(216) 963-0660

Standard Change-Makers **221**
3130 N. Mitthoeffer
Indianapolis, IN 46236
(317) 899-6966

Star Manufacturing **727**
125 Royal Woods Ct. #140
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 270-2900

Studio Productions **824**
204 S. Farmer #1
Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 967-3409

Superior Toy & Novelty **608**
1117 West Eighth St.
Kansas City, MO 64101
(816) 842-2653

We Know What's Hot

- We love helping existing or beginning Redemption Centers select the Right Stuff!
- No account too large or too small
- We service thousands of retailers
- We stay up with the changing trends for kids
- We feature personalized service

REBECCA'S

"YOUR NOVELTY WAREHOUSE"

800/777-2235

Ext. 121 · National Sales - Debora Cherry

1001 S. Main Street • Euless, TX 76040

Tee-Matic 737
2516 Winter Leaf Ct.
Ballwin, MO 63011
(314) 458-2440

Trak-Air 605
7108 S. Alton Way #J
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 779-9888

United Silk Screen 1013
2321 N. Wolcott St.
Chicago, IL 60614
(312) 267-3666

Universal Container 945
P.O. Box 547
Odessa, FL 33556
(813) 376-0036

Universal Recreation 829
139 South St.
New Providence, NJ 07974
(908) 464-3455

U.S. Amusement Auction 817
2415 W. Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47408
(812) 333-9939

Van Brook of Lexington 520
976 Delaware Ave.
Lexington, KY 40555
(606) 231-7100

Vending Times 137
545 Eighth Ave.
New York, NY 10018
(212) 714-0101

Water Wars 1003
P.O. Box 383
Pequot Lakes, MN 56472
(218) 568-4099

Webber Engineering & Manufacturing 233
439 S. Stoddard Ave.
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 889-0039

What's New for Family Fun Centers 108
50 South Ninth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 333-0471

Whitewater West 224
11549 Pine Conference Ct.
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 391-2175

William L. Haralson Assoc. 1021
13601 Preston Rd. #118
East Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 385-9542

Wisdom 538
P.O. Box 5000
Sterling, CO 80751
(303) 522-7515

Wittek Golf 633
3650 Avondale
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 463-2636

Zamperla/Amusement Source 201
49 Fanny Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07004
(201) 334-8133

Invest in the BEST

Established 1982

KIDS LOVE ZIGGY

ZIGGY THE TALKING CLOWN
Cash in on the growing children's market with Ziggi the Talking Clown. This low cost, high volume toy vendor offers years of trouble-free profits and these unique Mayoni features:

- Extensive Vocabulary
- Self Clearing Anti-jamming Mechanism
- Vend Any Size Egg or Capsule
- 1 Year Warranty

Call Mayoni today for more information.

1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

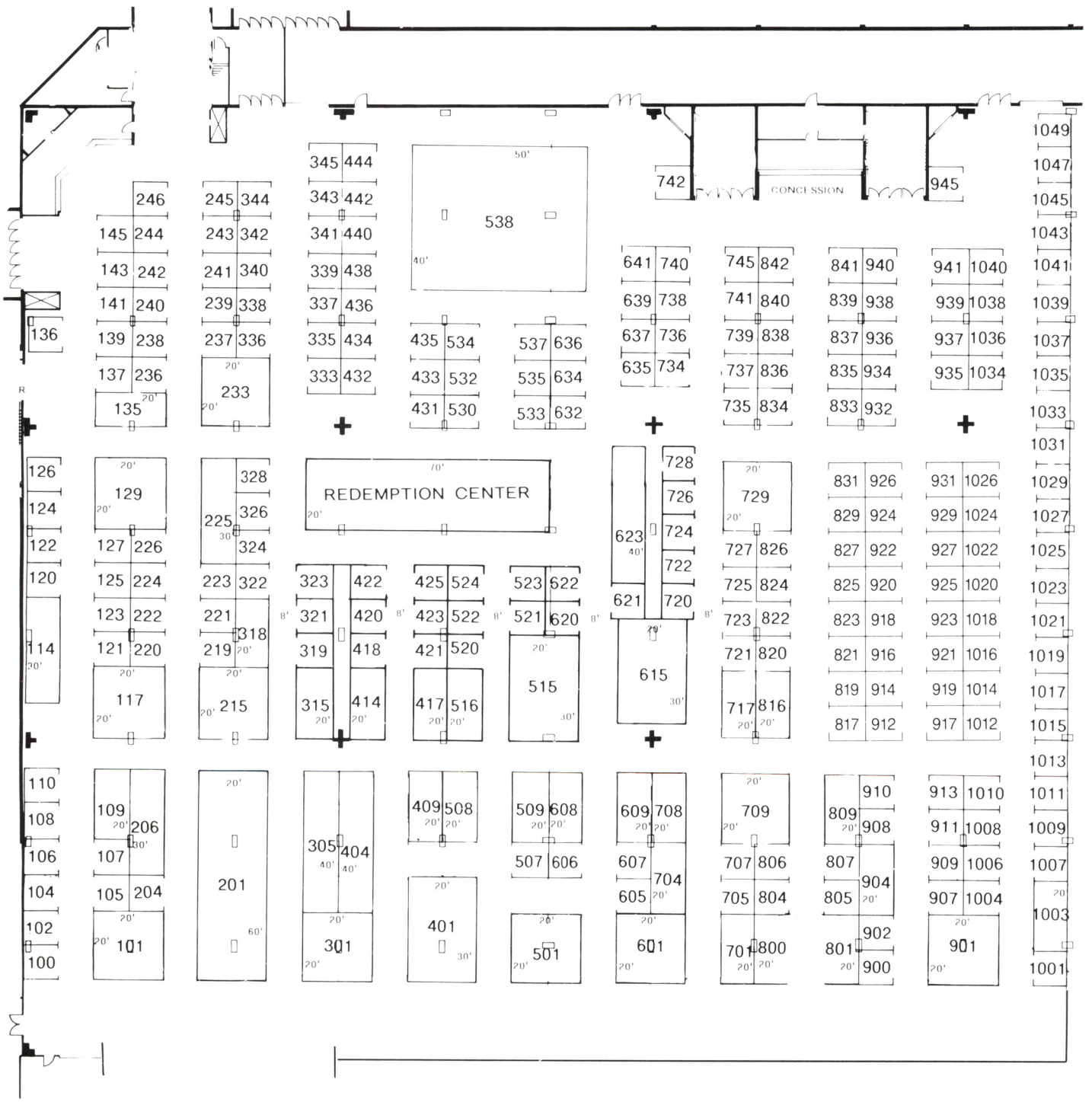
It's Time To Start Thinking About The Directory

If you were left out last year or need to make corrections, please fax them to us.

The International Family Fun Center and Miniature Golf Show

FUN EXPO '93

Sept. 30 - Oct. 2, 1993
Nashville Convention Center
Nashville, TN



From left: Brady Distributing's Marty Smith, Jon Brady, and Steve Sprinkle.

From left: Crane National Vendors' Steve Freedman, Glenn Esser, and Ralph Deal; Jane and Clark Whiddon of Dolphin Milven.

AMAF stages fourth show in Orlando

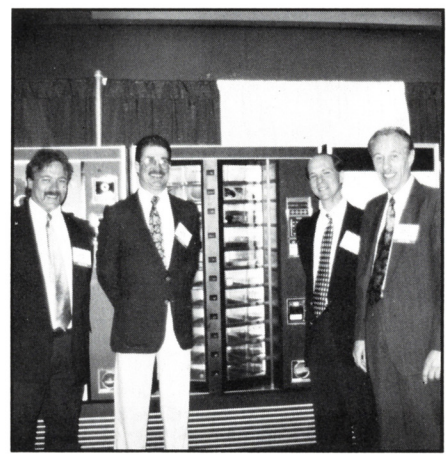
Vending machine operators from all parts of the Sunshine State converged in Orlando for the fourth Automatic Merchandising Association of Florida (AMAF) convention and trade show, held July 16-18 at the Stouffer Orlando Resort. The event drew about one-third more operators than last year, and they had a record 135-plus booths to visit.

Attendees were treated to an exhibit floor chock-full of the latest vending equipment. They also received a legislative update on the '93 session by AMAF lobbyist Stephen Metz. Four victories were highlighted:

- The association successfully amended a bill to tax milk and juice at the food sales tax rate instead of at the higher beverage rate.
- The association defeated a proposal to charge a $100 fee on all machines that dispense food and beverage items. Instead, a $17 fee

Polyvend's Thad Johnson (c) is flanked by James Industries' John Blouin, Patricia Andreu, Aldo Andreu, and Jim Roberts.

AMAF lobbyist Stephen Metz briefs members on the 1993 session of the Florida Legislature.



At the Birmingham Vending booth, (l-r): Kevin Dunn of Birmingham Vending, Jim Day of Rowe, Jerry Spiegelman of Birmingham Vending, and Lou Bruzzano of Rowe.

will be placed only on machines that dispense potentially hazardous foods, as defined by the Department of Business Regulation.

- The association successfully backed legislation to shift the collection point of the one-penny advance disposal fee from the retail to the wholesale level and delayed implementation until October 1993.
- The association backed legislation that makes the business premises responsible for securing local occupational licenses.

The convention was more than just business, though; there was time set aside for fun. Brady Distributing sponsored a shotgun golf tournament, while Frito-Lay, Crane National Vendors, and Rockline Filters played host to an opening night poolside reception. The following night's "Catch the Magic" reception featured strolling magicians performing close-up magic, culminating with a banquet and entertainment by world-class magician Giovanni. □

HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT

Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

Vending

PEOPLE AND PRODUCTS

James to represent Polyvend

James Industries, which recently opened offices in Miami and San Juan, Puerto Rico, now provides exclusive representation for Polyvend Inc. in Florida, Puerto Rico, and South America, announced James president John Blouin.

In other news concerning Polyvend, it has signed a letter of intent to purchase certain assets of Lektro-Vending Inc., including the product line and brand name, according to Polyvend executive vice president of sales and marketing Stewart Lyman. Lektro-Vend production activities will now take place at Polyvend's Conway, Ark., headquarters.

Polyvend is a leading manufacturer of snack, drink, and— with the Lektro-Vend transaction — food vending equipment. It also produces microwave ovens.

Brady adds Panasonic to line

Brady Distributing is now serving as a distributor of Panasonic microwave ovens. The 800-watt model is available with either a touch-pad or dial selection, while the 1,200-watt model comes with a touch-pad. The ovens feed energy to the center of the food, which eliminates cold centers and burnt edges.

New sandwich crackers from Frito-Lay

Frito-Lay introduces two sandwich cracker varieties to its snack line: Jalapeno & Cheddar and Bacon & Cheddar. The former is designed to take advantage of the growing Mexican and Cajun flavor craze, while the latter is the vending industry's first-ever bacon-flavored sandwich cracker. Each come in 1.4-ounce packages, 144 to the case. Shelf life is 126 days.

For more information, call 800-HI-TURNS (448-8767).

NAMA adds Schleyer

LyNae Schleyer

LyNae Schleyer has joined the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) as manager of meeting services. She replaces Marie Shaw, who left to pursue other interests.

Schleyer will assist in the preparation, promotion, and execution of two convention/trade shows per year, as well as other smaller meetings. In addition, she will help with planning, site selection, and hotel/travel contract negotiations.

Flatto offers deal

Flatto Mfg. Co., manufacturer of *The Postage Center* stamp vending machine, is making a special offer to operators: all orders received before Sept. 15 will result in a 50 percent savings on the retail price of $595 (minimum order of two machines). Flatto will also throw in 5,000 stamp folders for free.

The company maintains that operators can realize a cash profit of up to $240 each time the two-column machine is emptied. Features include easily adjustable coin slots to accept from 25 cents to $1.25 in five-cent increments; a slug and foreign coin rejector; and the flexibility of either countertop or wall-mounted use.

For more information, contact Flatto Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 2044, Miami Beach, FL 33140; (305) 673-0771 (phone and FAX).

All locked up

The Vanamatic Series of locks from Van Lock Co. provides eight combination changes within the same lock. When keys are lost or stolen, these locks are readily field-changed for continued high-security protection. And though traditional features are maintained, the Vanamatic hole pattern and internal design are different. The virtually handmade key and flat-face lock design deter thieves.

Van Lock's new Steel Series features both a steel latch and a hardened steel front. By using these locks, operators don't need expensive stainless-steel handles, special hardened cover plates, or costly handles that require a set screw.

For more information on these and other locks, contact the Van Lock Co. Inc., 3609 Church St., P.O. Box 44066, Cincinnati, OH 45244; (800) 878-1826 or (513) 561-9692; FAX (513) 561-0314.

ITHACA.

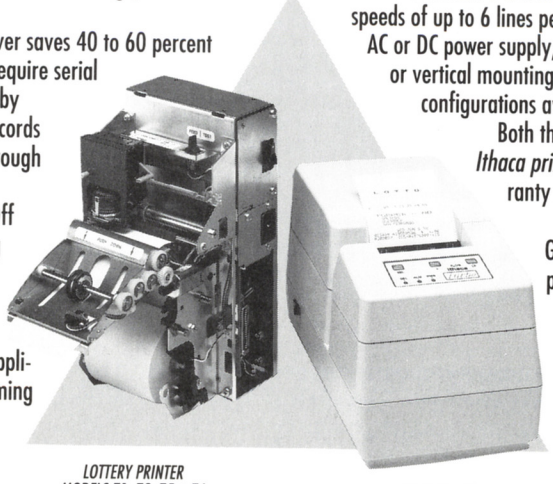
There's no need to take chances when you have a sure winner. In the Gaming Industry, ITHACA is the undisputed leader in supplying printers for all Gaming applications.

Ithaca's Series 50 Standalone 40 Column Printer provides fast, easy receipt printing with journal and validation functions for Bingo, Keno and Lottery tickets.

The Series 50's Integral Cash Drawer Driver saves 40 to 60 percent on the cost of comparable cash drawers that require serial or parallel interfaces. It simplifies operations by eliminating complex cables and excess power cords and operates both printer and cash drawer through a single port.

Series 50 options include Automatic Cut-Off and Turbo Speed, which allows receipt printing at speeds of 7 lines per second or more without compromising print quality.

ITHACA designed its Series 70 Video Lottery Printer for Video Gaming and KIOSK applications requiring a printer located within a gaming unit that offers consistent peak performance.



LOTTERY PRINTER
MODELS 71, 72, 75 & 76

RECEIPT PRINTER
MODELS 51, 52 & 53

The Ithaca Series 70 not only meets but exceeds industry standards, including state regulations concerned with down time, with such impressive statistics as a 200 million character printhead and a minimum of 25,000 hours before failure.

The Series 70 is a totally engineered package that includes print speeds of up to 6 lines per second with fast logic seek, paper cutter, AC or DC power supply, rewind, bar code printing and horizontal or vertical mounting capabilities as standard equipment (custom configurations available).

Both the Series 50 and the Series 70 - *in fact ALL Ithaca printers* - are backed by a full one year warranty that includes parts ***AND*** labor.

Don't take chances. Remember: Top Gaming Industry Manufacturers choose one printer: ITHACA.

I T H A C A
PERIPHERALS INCORPORATED

A subsidiary of Tridex Corporation
20 Bomax Drive, Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607/257-8901
FAX: 607/257-3868

Wide assortment from Nabisco

Vending is now part of the Nabisco Foods Foodservice Division. We'll feature four of the company's initial product offerings this month and four more next month.

According to Nabisco, it makes four out of the 10 best-selling cookies in America: Oreo, Nutter Butter, Chips Ahoy, and Mini Chips Ahoy. Other favorites—Fig Newton, Lorna Doone, and Swiss Creme Sandwich—give Nabisco a cookie lineup of much appeal to vending operators.

The weights of the various cookie packages are as follows: Oreo and Fig Newton—2 ounces; Nutter Butter—1.9 ounces; Swiss Creme Sandwich—1.75 ounces; Lorna Doone and Mini Chips Ahoy—1.5 ounces; and Chips Ahoy—1.4 ounces.

For the upscale snack market, Nabisco offers New York-Style bagel chips. These crunchy, bite-size snacks are available in four varieties: Garlic, Cajun, Cinnamon Raisin, and Plain. Health-conscious consumers will like the fact that the bagel chips are twice-baked instead of fried, contain no cholesterol or preservatives, and are low in sodium.

Packaging is in 1-1/4-ounce bags; each flavor variety comes packed in 60-count cases.

Nabisco also has the bases covered when it comes to providing hard roll candy brands for vending machines. Its Beech Nut Wintergreen, Peppermint, and 5-Flavor are the top three mint/hard roll candies in vending today, the company says. Breath Savers is the leading sugar-free mint at retail, while Life Savers continues to be an American tradition.

Beech Nut Candy flavors include Peppermint, Wintergreen, Spearmint, 5 Flavors, Cherry, and Fancy Fruit. Life Savers come with Peppermint, Wintergreen, 5 Flavors, Tropical Fruit, and Wild Cherry. Peppermint, Wintergreen, and Spearmint are the flavors included in Breath Savers packages.

In a category all by itself is Nabisco's Now and Later candy, which combines the lasting power of hard candy with the chewiness of a soft candy. The Now and Later vend bar is available in two varieties. The Classic Fruit assortment comes with traditional Grape, Lime, and Strawberry flavors, while the RAD-Berry assortment features Red Radberry, Green Tingleberry, and Purple Wildberry.

Now and Later, which is the third best-selling non-chocolate candy in America, comes in 2.4-ounce packs. And like all the other Nabisco vend products, it is backed with the company's powerful advertising support.

For more information, contact Nabisco Vend, P.O. Box 720, Hudson, WI 54016; (800) 852-9393.

Saving time with RouteSail

"RouteSail" hand-held computers, engineered by Validata Computer & Research Corp., are ideal for vending operators who want to greatly improve their accountability systems. The device, which is more than a mere data collector, eliminates manual paperwork and errors in all route accounting functions; maintains daily updated information on all products, price settings, vending machines, and locations; eliminates key entry of route transactions into in-house computers; and forces the routeman to be more alert with each transaction.

Optional features include a portable printer, a fixed-mount printer, docking modules, and remote data transmission. And the company points out that independent surveys indicate most customers felt the hand-held system paid for itself during the first year of use.

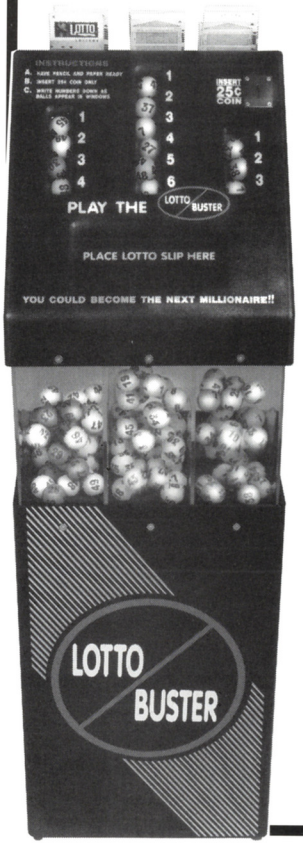
For more information, contact Validata Computer & Research Corp., 428 S. Perry St., Montgomery, AL 36104; (205) 834-2324.

An apple a day

In keeping with the country's shift to more healthful snacking, Mott's Foodservice has come out with Apple Sauce Fruit Snacks. They come in three flavors: natural, cinnamon, and original. The snacks are a dietician's dream: they contain no fat or cholesterol; are low in calories and sodium; and are rich in Vitamin C. The original and cinnamon flavors come in a 4-ounce serving size, while the natural flavor comes in a 3.9-ounce cup. No refrigeration is needed.

As an incentive to operators, Mott's is running a promotion called "Winner's Cup." For every case (72 cups per case) purchased until Dec. 31, operators will receive a point. The more points accumulated, the bigger the prize to be redeemed. Twenty-two points, for example, results in a black desk clock. Other prizes: 30 points—European-style pen set; 52 points—quartz wall clock; 60 points—"apple" telephone; 136 points—Canon 35mm camera; 348 points—Panasonic microwave oven; and the top level of 940 points—Zenith 25" color television.

For more information, contact your local Mott's Foodservice representative or call (800) 225-6127.



LOTTO BUSTER

CASH IN ON THE LOTTERY CRAZE!

- Fun to Play—Generates repeat business
- Simulates televised lotto drawings
- LED display—A real attention getter!
- Adjustable blower speed controls ball movement—Coin Counter
- **Customized for any lottery** (Including Georgia, Nebraska, & Texas)
- Worldwide distributorships available

American Marketing
P.O. Box 162604 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 329-0739
1-800-950-8495
NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY OFFICIAL LOTTERY

Vend Chocolate All Year with CHILL FACTOR!

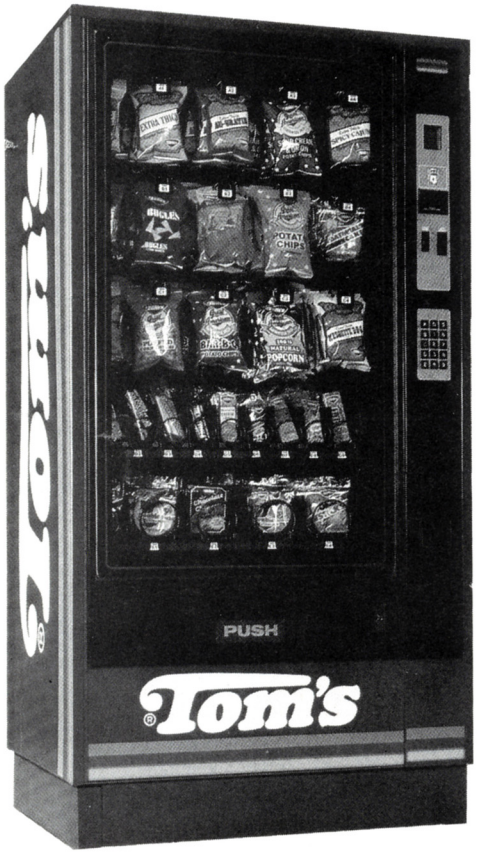
No need to remove the top-selling chocolate and pastry during hot periods when "CHILL FACTOR" can lower the temperature of the air surrounding your products. The unit is mounted easily on the top of the vender cabinet. "CHILL FACTOR" has been proven on extensive location tests. One vendor in Hawaii reports doubling sales since installing the unit.

- Hundreds sold since 1987
- Dramatic sales increase
- 110-120 VAC, 5A running
- Thermostat holds product between 60° & 70° F
- Output 1750 BTU
- Installs on location within 20 minutes
- Eliminates product waste
- 100% satisfaction

11"H. x 16"W. x 22"D.

Don't let heat destroy your products and your business... Call or write for complete details now!

CHILL FACTOR COMPANY
123 W. Orange • Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (619) 724-5444 • Toll Free: 1-(800) 266-5444
FAX: (619) 724-9473



Polyvend: Arkansas's other success story

"If someone wants to get into vending, Polyvend can offer plenty of free advice in addition to just providing the equipment. That's one of the reasons we've been so successful."

Long before Bill Clinton ever brought the national spotlight to the state of Arkansas, a company based in the city of Conway was making a name for itself as a pioneer in the vending machine industry. That company, Polyvend Inc., provides equipment to thousands of U.S. vending customers, not to mention those in such foreign countries as Great Britain, France, Germany, Denmark, Australia, and Israel. It has over 200,000 vending machines on location globally.

The origins of Polyvend go back to 1962, when Metal Stamping Corp., a contract metal fabrication firm, was founded. Within two years the company had revolutionized the vending industry by creating the world's first glass-front snack vending machine. The design quickly became the industry standard, elevating the small company to new heights. Today Polyvend, also a leader in metal fabrication and contract manufacturing, employs over 300 people at its massive 285,000-square-foot plant. But the company isn't content to rest on its laurels, as Stewart Lyman, the executive vice president of sales and marketing, made clear.

"A couple of years ago we acquired Polymold Inc., which has its manufacturing operations in Fort Collins, Colo.," he said. "They primarily manufacture injection plastic-molded parts for sale to others. And in early July we pur-

30% REVENUE INCREASES are not uncommon when you ***use the right pack for your location***

Goodies FOR HALLOWEEN

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-777-5874

1-800-77-PLUSH

VARIETY-PACKS

Holiday • Standard • Truck Stop • Arcade • Bar/Tavern • GP/R/X Adults Only

• Company Checks • COD • Mastercard • Visa •

You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece

16-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

HONG KONG ★ CHARLOTTE ★ CHINA ★ NEW YORK ★ ST. LOUIS

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

chased most of the assets of Lektro-Vend Inc.—the brand name, the inventory, and a lot of the equipment. We've moved the manufacturing of Lektro-Vend product to here in Conway, Ark. The manufacturing and shipping of product under the Lektro-Vend brand name has begun. We're utilizing the former Lektro-Vend distribution network rather than combining the Polyvend and Lektro-Vend product lines.

"Lektro-Vend made quality, durable snack machines. They were around a long time and were the actual inventor of the dual-helix. In addition to the snack machines, they had a combination snack/cold food machine. In essence there are two compartments within the same cabinet. Lektro-Vend also had a separate, free-standing food machine in development before the company dissolved. We will complete that and add it to the Lektro-Vend product line. Polyvend is very well represented in international markets, but Lektro-Vend has, to date, been undermarketed internationally. So we'll be expanding distribution of the Lektro-Vend product line in foreign markets as well."

As for its own line, Polyvend has this company policy: "We try to design and build what our customers want, not sell them what we make." That credo is evident when one takes a look at Polyvend's array of snack machines, for example. The company's countertop vendor is designed for small office and break-room locations, while three different mid-sized machines give operators a choice for environments like schools and manufacturing plants. And, when the situation calls for a big, impressive vendor, Polyvend provides the giant *PV 700* machine. With a unique method of helix attachment, it holds the maximum number of snacks that are physically possible. There are no plates to remove and no cumbersome product doors.

Lyman says Polyvend designs drink machines to be aesthetically compatible with its snack machines: the same color, the same trim, etc. "They look extremely good in a bank of machines," he said. "We don't actually manufacture them; they're manufactured to our specifications by another company."

Why should music and games operators who are just entering the vending industry buy equipment from Polyvend instead of other leading manufacturers?

"What distinguishes Polyvend is we're innovators; we've been manufacturing vending machines longer than anyone else," Lyman said. "We make quality equipment with the industry's longest warranty on components. This tells operators that we're confident in our quality. We have the lowest prices on spare parts, which again shows that we have confidence in what we make.

"We have a network of regional sales managers and a complete technical staff to offer support in the marketplace. We have a very strong affiliation with a financial company that allows us to offer an attractive leasing and/or financing program to buyers of Polyvend machines. And in addition to all those tangible, measurable benefits, we're just nice folks to do business with!"

How's a novice operator to know just what equipment should be a part of his mix, and in what quantities? Lyman says Polyvend helps the operator keep the process from being mere guesswork.

"One of the things we offer, and I think it's unique to the industry, is the experience of a lot of people with strong operating backgrounds," he explained. "As an example, in addition to my years with Polyvend, I've been executive vice president of sales and marketing for Tom's Foods. Polyvend has manufactured all of Tom's snack vending equipment since 1965, and over the years the company has purchased over 150,000 glass-front vendors from Polyvend.

"So we know vending, not only from an equipment standpoint but also in terms of site selection, financial set-up of the route, advice on the compensation of route salesmen, commission schedules, technical and service matters, and many other facets of the business. If someone wants to get into vending, Polyvend can offer plenty of free advice in addition to just providing the equipment. That's probably one of the reasons we've been so successful: we understand the business from the customer's point of view. We know that everyone has different needs based on his market, competition, objectives, and financial capabilities."

What product unveilings can operators expect at the upcoming NAMA show in Chicago?

"Besides the Lektro-Vend line, we're going to introduce some new features on our equipment," Lyman said. "One of them is an anti-vandal door that we've developed. It's a heavy, see-through, polycarbonate shield that can be applied to the machines at the factory. It looks like the bubble-front that you see on drink machines, but it's clear. You talk about protecting the glass! We tested it by dropping a bowling ball on it from 20 feet up, and the ball just bounces off. Operators with high-risk locations will love the protection this gives to their $2,500 machines." □

Team USA, (l-r): Debbie Shutt, Brad Halley, Becky Korhonen, and Floyd Bissonette.

Team USA's Debbie Shutt (c) with Germany's first place winner and the Netherlands' third place winner.

World Dart Championships and Valley/Loewen Cup

Seventeen international teams gathered in Brig, Switzerland, in early June for the World Electronic Dart Championships, conducted by the Federation of European Compact Sports. It was also the occasion for the inter-country 7th Annual Valley/Loewen Cup competition between Team USA and Team Germany.

The championships were organized by the Loewen sport group of Stot and Schweizerischer Compact Sport of Switzerland. Competitors came from Croatia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Slovania, Spain, Switzerland, and the United States.

Brig, a picturesque and historic Alpine township, greeted its international visitors with a ceremony that included a local brass band, team flag parades and national anthems, and ladies in traditional costume serving Schnapps in the centuries-old Stockalper Palace. The mayor welcomed the players in five languages.

Hours of practice preceded the competition, with Team USA quickly adjusting to the smaller international target. A total of 60 NSM Royal Dart machines by Valley Recreation Products were used during the three-day event.

Team USA was composed of Debbie Shutt, Brad Halley, Becky Korhonen, and Floyd Bissonette. Each won a place on the team at the spring Valley World Cup competition in Las Vegas.

Keen observers of the sport noted that the teams to watch were the Netherlands, Germany, Great Britain, Luxembourg, and the United States. All but Great Britain took home honors.

Many of the matches were true cliffhangers. Team USA members acquitted themselves well, with Debbie Shutt finishing a close second to Heinke Suhn of Germany in Women's Singles. Jose Van Tangale of the Netherlands placed third. Brad Halley and Floyd Bissonette took second place in Men's Doubles behind the German pair.

The team championship was won by the Netherlands, with Germany taking the second spot and the United States placing third.

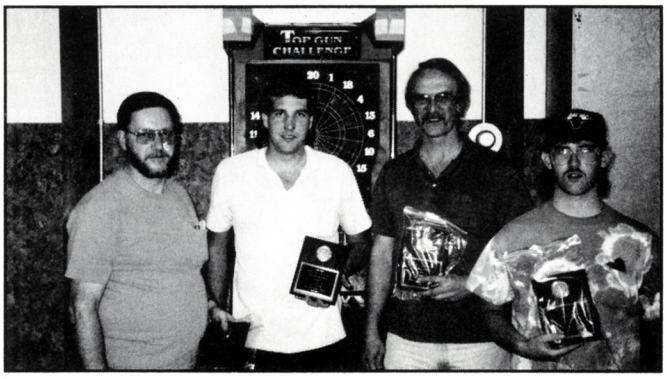
The final event on the program was the long-awaited Valley/Loewen Cup. The standard of play was high and in the end a strong German team captured the title for the third year in a row.

Gunter Schmid of the NSM company Stot manned the computers and presided over the play with Stefan Reichert of the German DSAB and Hanspeter Weber of NSM's Royal Dart distributor in Switzerland.

The 1994 World Championships are scheduled for Europe again, with additional teams expected from Eastern Europe. The next Team USA, chosen from qualifying events in the United States, will attempt to bring home the Valley/Loewen Cup. Congratulations to all the competitiors for outstanding performances. □

Winners in Women's Team 301: Randi White, Pam Martin, Diane Wasserman, and Sandi Cobb.

Winners in 301 Open: Mark Tusing, Steve Huffman, Jim Hepperly, and Mike Bonham.



The 701 Masters team.

Second place team, Women's 301.

OCMA hosts annual dart championship

Nearly 200 electronic dart enthusiasts from the Buckeye State gathered at the Franklin County Fairgrounds in Columbus, Ohio, on May 7-8 for the Ohio Coin Machine Association's annual state dart championship. Players competed for $7,500 in guaranteed prize money.

Thirty-two Arachnid *Galaxy* dart games were used in the competition. Sixteen OCMA members sponsored teams: Bremer Vending, Capitol Vending, C & J Games, Elum Music, Gem Music & Vending, Glass City, Gold Coin Amusements, Hughes Music, JCS Enterprises, Lorain Music, Pioneer Service, Point Games & Music, R & Z Vending, Shaffer Services, Star Amusement, and A. Van Brackel & Sons.

First place winners and their sponsoring companies were:

Cricket Singles: Steve Market (Shaffer Services).

Four-Person Team 301: Mark Tusing, Steve Huffman, Jim Hepperly, and Mike Bonham (C & J Games).

Four-Person 701 Masters: Scott Buckley, Dave Emmons, Brad Wethington, and Rick Davis (Gem Music & Vending).

301 Women's Singles: Randi White (Pioneer Service).

Four-Person Women's Team 301: Randi White, Pam Martin, Diane Wasserman, and Sandi Cobb (Pioneer Service).

Mixed Triples: Dave Bennett, Chuck Clanton, Randi White (Pioneer Service).

Plans are underway for the 1994 tournament. OCMA encourages all its operator members to become involved in electronic darts. □

Foosball nationals come to the Big Easy

Tornado's 20th Anniversary Tour rolled into New Orleans for the Fourth of July weekend and welcomed 2,100 players to the National Foosball Championship. Competitors from all over the country vied for the $40,000 purse and titles in categories that recognized rookies and pros alike.

The New Orleans Airport Hilton, the host hotel, was decorated in red, white, and blue banners. Tornado memorabilia was displayed, including the evolution of the Tornado "men" on the playing field.

Todd Loffredo of Colorado was the top winner, capturing Open Singles, Open Mixed, Open Doubles, and Two-Ball Rollerball. He is the second player in the history of the sport to win all three open events at a major tour championship.

Special 20th Anniversary National Championship jackets were awarded in several events. Team shirts were popular, as well as Tornado Tour T-shirts.

Players who took home honors in the major categories were:

Open Singles: 1st—Todd Loffredo, Colo.; 2nd—Louis Cartwright, Maine; 3rd—Tracy McMillin, Texas.

Tracy McMillin and Glen Beauchamp of Texas battle with Mark Rudnicki and Kevin Everson of Colorado.

Terry Moore of California and Todd Loffredo of Colorado (l) in a match-up with Russ King of Louisiana and Tommy Adkisson of Oklahoma.

Ronnie Lewis (l) of Louisiana, a Men's Doubles champion in 1976, and Reggie Congleton of Texas, first national Men's Singles champion in 1974, compete again.

From left: Tornado's Dave Courington, Steve Murray, and Link Pendley.

Tell it like it is, says operator/player

He minced no words: "This sport has been ignored. Operators are *missing it.*" The object of his comments: foosball. Amid a crowd of players at Tornado's July Fourth Nationals, arcade owner/player Brian King of Fremont, Calif., spoke up for his favorite sport.

King has always been an avid player. After nine years in the arcade business, promoting foosball through tournaments at his Galaxy Game Center (nicknamed Foos Central), he knows what he's talking about.

"This is amazing," he remarked, "players from all over the country. It's as big as the dart championships. There's no interaction on other games that compares with that on foosball. Players get excited and make noise in this sport. It's a magnet for other players in your game room. I know it because I've seen it. This is real competition."

His enthusiasm for the game is boundless. "I'm a player who became an operator. My revenue on foosball will go up 40 percent per

At the sign-in table before a match: Dave Jones (l) of Florida and Brian King (r) of California.

week before the Northern California State Championship. Players put a lot of time and money into improving their game. They don't practice video games but they do practice foosball. It's an ego sport: I can shoot faster than you."

King has four tables in his game room and runs three weekly tournaments. "If you don't have tournaments and promotions it doesn't work," he notes. "Just look at the return on investment for your motivation."

According to King, foosball appeals to all age levels and both genders. "Lawyers come in to play, saying, 'I used to play this in the '70s.' Tournaments cover categories of 17 and under, 35 and older, and everyone in-between. That's three decades of players—something important to remember."

He spends time giving lessons to newcomers entering the sport. "You give back what you get out of it," explains King, who also publishes a monthly newsletter to stay in touch with his players.

King takes the trade press to task for not doing more to promote this sport. He feels that what the industry did for darts it can do for foosball—get behind it full blast.

Former champions Reggie Congleton and Ronnie Lewis, who play in local leagues and competed in the nationals, agree that the sport is "not nearly as popular right now." Operators like King want to turn that around. □

A room crowded with foosball competitors.

Steve Beni of Ohio and Danny Casey of Kentucky take on Steve Mori of Utah and Steve Mohs of Minnesota.

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Purchase your used Equipment from:

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

- In business for ***60 Years***
- International reputation for selling the finest used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere.
- Each and every game beautifully refinished like new.
- Get on our mailing list for our latest price bulletins or call Celie for latest prices.

3030 No. Arnoult Road
Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: (504) 888-3506

Open Doubles: 1st—Todd Loffredo and Terry Moore, Calif.; 2nd—Tommy Adkisson, Okla., and Russ King, La.; 3rd—John Zoller, La., and Gregg Perrie, Calif.

Open Mixed: 1st—Todd Loffredo and Shellie Langley, Wyo.; 2nd—Ron Nevois, Fla., and Chris Brazel, Wash.; 3rd—Tommy Adkisson and Cara Richardville, Texas.

Women's Singles: 1st—Liz Hill, Okla.; 2nd—Cami Carter, N.C.; 3rd—Michelle Donovan, Calif.

Women's Doubles: 1st—Melanee Tosh and Liz Hill, Okla.; 2nd—Jimmie Watkins, Ga., and Cara Richardville; 3rd—Christina Fuchs and Kelly Masuda, Calif.

35 and Over: 1st—Jay Compton and John Zoller, La.; 2nd—Gary Conley and Rob Russell, Mich.; 3rd—Terry Braud and Louis Barcelona, La.

Next stop on the tour: the $100,000 World Championship of Foosball at the Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Hilton Conference Center, Sept. 1-6. □

THE VERY BEST • TOKENS •

Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134

VAN BROOK ©

Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

Ohio 8-Ball event draws record numbers

A total of $25,000 in cash prizes and trophies were on the line when 1,020 competitors crowded into the Canton Memorial Civic Center in Canton, Ohio, in early May for the 12th Anniversary OCMA/Valley 8-Ball League State Championship.

Elum Music Co. of Massillon, Ohio, hosted the event, in which 19 OCMA operator members fielded 160 men's teams, 32 women's teams, and 12 master's teams.

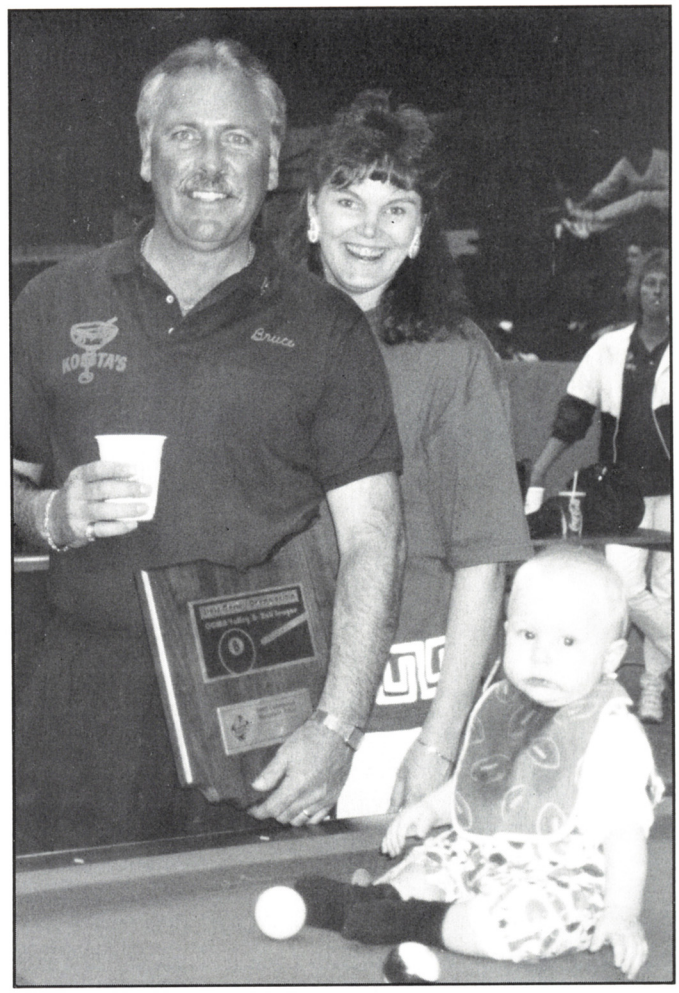
Participating companies included Acme Music of Niles, Alexander Music of Youngstown, B M Vending of Hilliard, Bremer Vending of Toledo, Elum Music of Massillon, Gem Music & Vending of Dayton, Gold Coin Amusement of Bellbrook, Hughes Music Co. of Springfield, R.L. Hull & Sons of Mt. Vernon, JCS Enterprises of Dayton, Lorain Music of Amherst, Nick's Music & Games of Toledo, Ohio Vending of Elyria, Point Games & Music of Tiffin, R & Z Vending of Dayton, Shaffer Services of Columbus, Stebelton Music & Vending of Lancaster, Thomas Video & Vending of Prospect, and A. Van Brackel & Sons of Defiance.

The OCMA Sharpshooter Team and the Canton/Stark County Leadership Team, competitors in the "Celebrity Challenge."

Members of The Gang, Women's Division first place winners, with tournament directors Steve Guilford, Jerry Dunbar, Toni Dunbar, and Dave Youhas.

From left: Steve Guilford, Gregg Elliott, Toni Dunbar, Tom Elum, and Jerry Dunbar.

Ship 'N Shore, first place winners n the Open Division, with tournament directors in the back row.



You're never too young to start playing pool! A member of the Master's Division first place team (Kosta's) with his family.

Tournament director Toni Dunbar of Shaffer Services was assisted by co-directors Steve Guilford of A. Van Brackel & Sons and Jerry Dunbar of Shaffer Services. All three were impressed by the hospitality of Canton/Stark County and the conduct of the players, spectators, volunteers, and local media.

A Celebrity Pool Challenge highlighted the opening day of competition. Guilford and Dunbar formed the OCMA Sharpshooter Team with John Ramberger of Gem Music & Vending, Gregg Elliott of VNEA, and Mary Meade (head referee) to match skills with local area leaders.

The Canton/Stark Leadership Team consisted of Dennis Saunier, president of the Canton/Stark Convention and Visitors Bureau; John Muhlbach, Pro Football Hall of Fame board member; Bobbi Muhlbach; Dave Motts, Pro Football Hall of Fame director of operations; and Stann Tate, sports sales marketing manager for the Canton/Stark Convention and Visitors Bureau. Saunier's team won the match, 44-40.

Paul Corey, associate executive director of OCMA, presented the Meritorious Service Award to Toni Dunbar after the opening ceremony.

Winners in the major events and their sponsors were:

Open Division: 1st—Ship 'N Shore, Nick's Music & Games; 2nd—Melody Lane, Elum Music Co.; 3rd—Donnie's #5, JCS Enterprises.

Women's Division: 1st—The Gang, Acme Music; 2nd—Larry's Ladies, Hughes Music Co.; 3rd—South Market, Elum Music Co.

Master's Division: 1st—Kosta's, Lorain Music; 2nd—Big E, Gem Music & Vending; 3rd—New Orleans, Gem Music & Vending.

Nick's Music & Games came away with a double-header, sponsoring winners Kelly Espinosa, Men's Singles, and Dawn Fital, Women's Singles.

OCMA and Shaffer Services extend a thank-you to everyone who worked hard to make the '92-'93 season a success. □

VNEA Jr. Championship welcomes 92 teams

Fourteen charter holders sponsored 92 teams in the 3rd Annual VNEA International Juniors Championship held June 18-20 at The Kahler Hotel in Rochester, Minn.

Trophies, savings bonds, two-piece cues, and cue cases were among the prizes awarded to the talented younger set and future league players. Sponsors of the event included D & R Star of Rochester, Minn., Coca-Cola of Rochester, Huebler Industries, McDermott Cues, Mali Cues, Viking Cues, and Valley Recreation Products.

Famed pool instructor Jerry Briesath offered instructional tips and impressed the young players with his trick shots and cue ball control exercises. Winners and runners-up in the Mini-Singles sessions held throughout the three-day event were rewarded with two-piece cues and cue cases.

Past tournament director Fred Saack received an appreciation award for his services over the last two years. He introduced new tournament director Don Kruger, who officially opened the event. Also introduced at the opening ceremonies: Dick Hawkins of D & R Star, Gene Urso of Madison Coin Machine (VNEA president), and Paul Huebler of Huebler Industries.

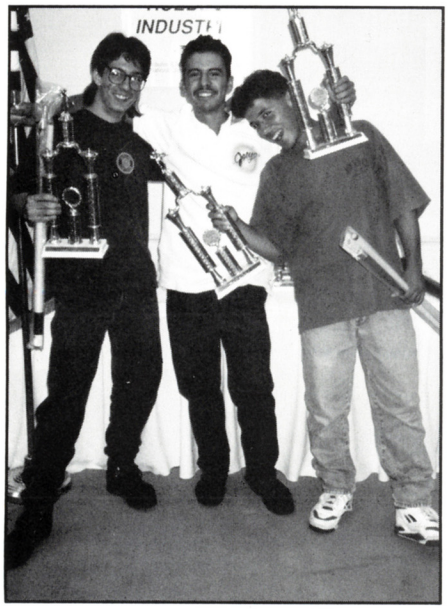
Team champions and their charter holders were:

Youth Division (9-13): 1st—Yankees—Chad Knudson, Reeves Koster, and Nick Nelson, D & R Star; 2nd—Cue Critters—Adam Smith, Scott Sinclair, and Derek Camilleri, Western Automatic-Canada; 3rd—Sharkey's Aces—Cody Hodgins, Brad March, and Brandon March, C & N Sales.

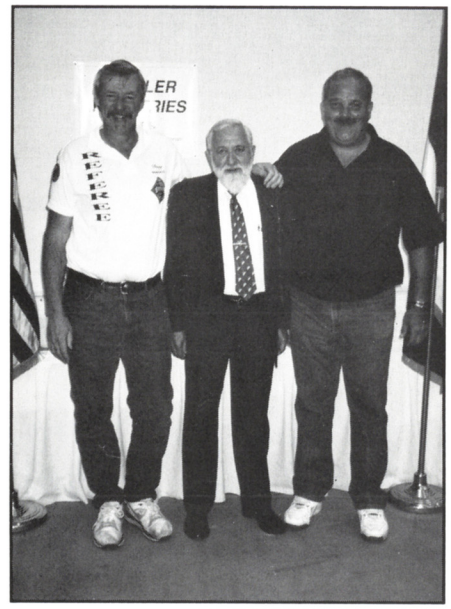
Minors Division (14-17): 1st—Higdon Custom Cue Untouchables—Kerry Kavanaugh, Jamie Nichols, and Justin Johnson, Stansfield Vending; 2nd—Evilocity—Shawn Loss, Paul Chapman, and Ted Moore, American Amusement Arcades; 3rd—Broadway Pool Fools—Andy

Hard Luck champs in the Youth Division, Lariat Lanes #4 from South Dakota.

The Canadian Majors Division Hard Luck team, the Sharks.



Majors Division team champions, Shooter's #1.



Referees Doug Rowland (l) and Dick Collier (r) with Paul Huebler.

Sunday morning Mini-Singles finalists Dustin Sheedy (l) and Chad Mason (r) with with tournament director Don Kruger.

Alsop, Josh Hedstrom, and Julian Bernath, Advanced Amusements.

Majors Division (18-20): 1st—Shooter's #1—Mike Militello, Joey Tackett, and Joseph Cochran, Lucky Coin; 2nd—Broadway Losers—Tanya Harig, Darren Moen, and Ron Broderson, Advanced Amusements; 3rd—Skill Mill #2—Brian Fox, Josh Holm, and Tim Heckman, Theisen Vending.

Hard Luck winners were:

Youth Division (9-13): Lariat Lanes #4—John Peck, Jamie Dvorak, and Rocky Spaid, Automatic Vendors.

Minors Division (14-17): The Bobs—Trevar Wencl, Ben Larson, and Chad Ramgren, D & R Star.

Majors Division (18-20): Sharks—Gary Mark, Greg Stevenson, and Jon Howe, Joyland, Ontario, Canada.

Mini-Singles winners were: *Friday*—Aaron Culver, Jeff Hudson, Joey Tackett, Casey Miller, Dave Helder, and Marlo Macik; *Saturday*—Justin Loss, Chad Van Vooust, Eric Engelken, Seren Erickson, Paul Kneitl, and Jeremy Frost; *Sunday (morning)*—Chad Mason, Dustin Sheedy, Jeremy Drummer, Justin Boyer, Tracy Smith, and Chad Garness; *Sunday (afternoon)*—John Mullet, Sam Muchen, Roy Mullet, Casey Miller, Dana Olson, and Rob Lawrence.

Congratulations to all the winners and participants for another successful championship. □

Vince Levy (r) of Western Automatic-Canada with Youth Division team runners-up, the Cue Critters.

VNEA's Gregg Elliott with the Best Dressed Team, Hudson's Hurricanes of Nebraska, (l-r): Marie Sutton, Jeff Hudson, and Zach Berry.

"Ticket Vic" Fortenbach

Ticket-Dispensing Bill Changer

If easy promotions are a must in your game center, I have an idea that is easy to install, almost automatic, and can really boost your redemption game income.

What is this idea? Installing a ticket dispenser on your Standard Change-Makers bill changer and vending tickets for dollars. Your customers will get tokens or quarters *and* tickets for each dollar. Great idea, you say, but how is it done? First, let's get into the logistics of this idea, then I'll cover how to actually install it.

Most redemption games average a 20 to 30 percent ticket payout. A bill changer is different because it generates no income. So this idea is like giving away money since tickets are valued at about a penny each. This may not sound reasonable to you, but read on.

The idea is to "prime the pump"—to get your customers started in saving redemption tickets for the bigger, more valuable prizes. But to get the bigger prizes more tickets will be needed, so your redemption games will get played more.

You may be thinking that someone could come in with $100 and "buy" the redemption prize they want. Sure, that's a possibility, but what are they going to do with 400 tokens? They'll play your games, buy your food, ride your cars and boats, and play miniature golf. Plus the repeat business will increase your overall profit, since the tokens can be used only at your game center.

Your redemption percentages will remain the same on a game-to-game basis, but the tickets redeemed will increase. And while you'll see an increase in the number of tickets "used," this increase is negligible.

Setting the ticket-to-dollar ratio is simple. Any combination you feel is appropriate will work. The settings I used were five tickets for $1, 15 for $5, 30 for a $10, and 60 for $20. Tokens were also vended with the tickets. The equivalent amount is based on one token equaling 25 cents (four-$1, 20-$5, 40-$10, 80-$20).

If you feel this is too much, then adjust the tickets or tokens for the ratio you feel comfortable with. It might include 10 tickets and three tokens for $1. Again, any combination will work. If you use the above combination, your bill changer will actually turn a profit of 15 cents for each dollar (one ticket equals one cent and one token equals 25 cents). The ideas are limitless!

How do you do this marvelous idea? First you will need a Standard Change-Makers bill changer series 500. This company makes a bill changer with a ticket dispenser already built in. If you are thinking of upgrading your bill changers, go with the one with a ticket dispenser. You don't have to use it, but it's there if you need it. Other bill changers might work, but I haven't tried them.

If you already have a four-hopper Standard changer, great. Standard also makes a two-hopper, pedestal or wall-mount changer, but there is no room to install the ticket dispenser or ticket bin inside.

Standard makes a board to interface the hopper input to a ticket dispenser. Yes, you will have to use one of the four hopper inputs for the ticket dispenser. The three other hoppers will be more than enough for tokens since each one holds more than 2,000.

The interface board is called a U.I.M. module (see photo #1). You

will need this as well as a ticket dispenser (I'd recommend Deltronic Labs' dispenser), a ticket dispenser cable, 12-volt power supply, and a ticket bin. All of the items are available from Standard Change-Makers and Deltronic Labs. The addresses are listed at the end of the article. A DL-1275-H ticket dispenser is used by Standard and sold by Deltronic Labs, but the DL-1275 will work just as well.

I used a black ticket dispenser front plate from Standard, but the stainless steel front plate from Deltronic labs may make a better and easier installation.

The 12-volt D.C. power supply needed is for the ticket dispenser. The hoppers all use 120 volts A.C. I used an old switching power supply, one in which the +5 volts was dead. I connected the main power for the power supply up to the hopper switch outlet. This way when the changer is out of service, there is no way the ticket dispenser will "free run" and vend tickets.

I mounted the ticket dispenser next to the token output tray (see photo #2). You will need to drill four mounting holes and a slot for the tickets into the metal of the bill changer. Since the changers have a quarter slot, there was no room on the door for the ticket dispenser.

I mounted the ticket bin with double-stick tape in the same position as the fourth hopper. Remember, the ticket dispenser is the same as a hopper! You can have one or the other, but not both. I used double-stick tape to avoid drilling more holes in the changer.

The U.I.M. module is mounted right under the programming keyboard. The threaded studs from the changer matched up perfectly with the U.I.M. module mounting holes.

The cable connected up to the U.I.M. module, the ticket dispenser, and the power supply very easily, since all the connectors were complete with the cable. Be sure to ground both the U.I.M. module and the ticket dispenser. If your ground wires are not correct, or you don't run a ground wire at all, you will experience an intermittent out-of-order situation on your changer.

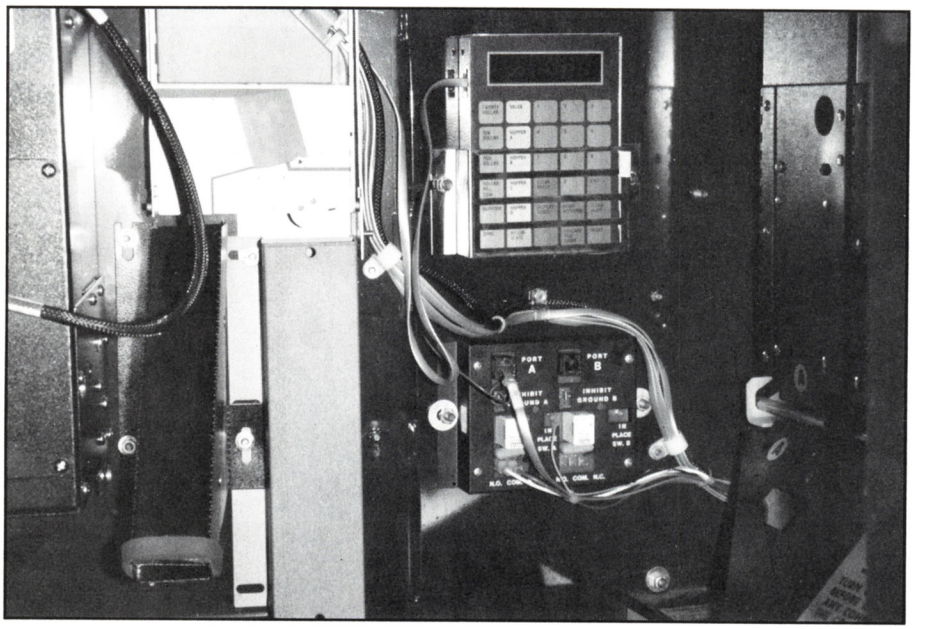


Photo 1

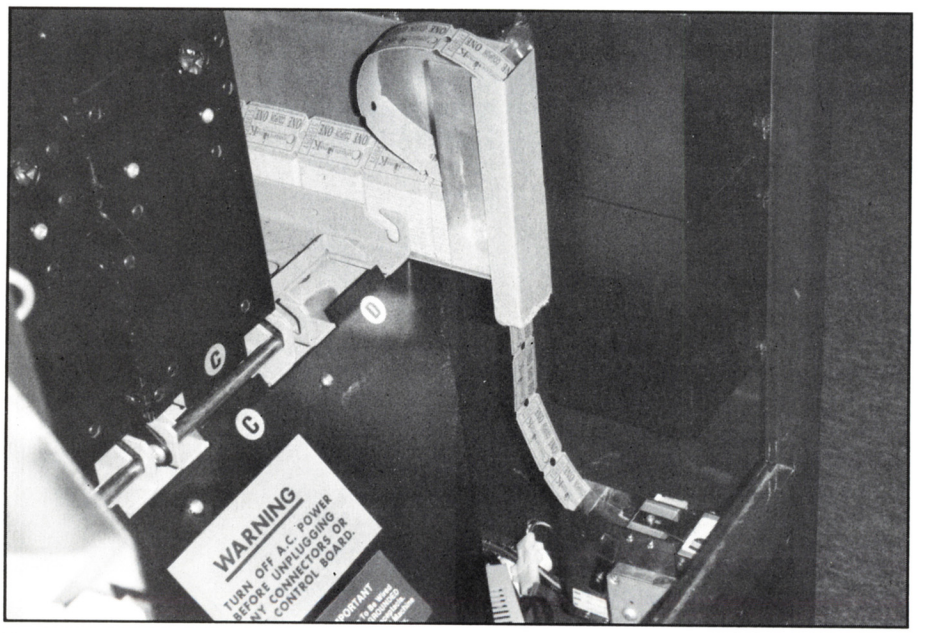


Photo 2

Programming the bill changer is simple. First you need to assign a value to the new ticket dispenser. I left the value at 25 cents, the same as it was for the fourth hopper. Next I set the hopper (in this case it was hopper D) to vend the correct number of tickets for each denomination of paper bill. The tokens dispensed from hoppers A, B, and C also had to be reprogrammed, since the changer was working with one less hopper.

One thing to keep in mind: the

ticket dispenser is the same as a token hopper. When the tickets run out it's the same as a hopper running out of tokens or quarters. The changer will display an "ERROR D" on the programming keyboard display if the changer is on when tickets are loaded. Also, power to the dispenser is turned off when this condition is present.

You cannot advance the tickets using the ticket-advance pushbutton when the changer is on. You might connect the power supply to the power outlet in the rear of the changer instead of the switched hopper power outlet. But the risk of "free run tickets" is more possible. You can also unplug the ticket dispenser when you reload tickets. Better yet, install a "ticket load" switch that will disconnect the ticket dispenser notch output from the U.I.M. module. The changer will never know what's going on.

The whole installation took about two hours and was not as hard as I expected. Standard Change-Makers also makes a U.I.M module for a card dispenser. You can then dispense a "frequent player" membership card for $5.

The Part number for the ticket-dispensing U.I.M. module is 05M00131; for the card dispenser module it's 05M00133; and 04C00123 for the power cable.

Here are the addresses I promised: Standard Change-Makers, 3130 North Mitthoeffer Road, Indianapolis, IN 46236; phone (317) 899-6966 (ask for Christopher Roth in service).

Deltronic Labs, 120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914; phone (215) 997-8616 (ask for Steve Jr. or Sr.).

Thanks to Camelot Park Family Entertainment Center in Cathedral City, Calif., and John Loretz for helping me with the installation. □

QUARTER HORSE

By
Arjay Export

The Ultimate in Video Entertainment

Arjay Export has created the ultimate in video entertainment. The excitement of **Quarter Horse** racing, a cheering crowd - all captured on a heavy duty, performance proven PIONEER Laser Disc Player LDV-2000, enclosed in a durable solid wood cabinet. This unit features separate access for coin box and electronic components, and a bonus attraction of "Double Odds." **Quarter Horse** is available in Single or Dual Monitor models. Compare these features with any other machine and you'll agree that there is *NO COMPARISON*!

FOR EXPORT ONLY

Used BALLY, SIGMA, UNIVERSAL & IGT
SLOTS and POKERS
-Write or Call for Information-

ARJAY EXPORT CO., INC.

1645 Falmouth Road E-2 · Centerville, MA 02632

Tel. (508) 771-6088 Fax (508) 771-6119

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

Full Refund
on 30 Day Trial . . . **Only $1,195 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*

Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

Jim Schelberg

Premier's *Tee'd Off*

Although *Tee'd Off* didn't make it to the recent Pinball Show in Scottsdale, Ariz., Gunther did. He was seen all over the show, but his favorite spot was among the pinball tournament trophies. Maybe he thought they were for golf and wanted his!

Who is Gunther and why is he saying all those things about me? The answer, at least as far as Premier Technology's *Tee'd Off* goes, is: that's how he is programmed.

Premier's latest pin game revolves around one of the country's most popular, and frustrating, sports—golf. Gunther, the mechanical dancing gopher, sits on top of the game taunting players as they try to complete golf shots and game objectives.

Tee'd Off features rounds and modes with tie-ins to familiar golfing terms. Players can pitch, putt, slice, hook, or score a hole-in-one. You can even get caught in bad weather (although in this case it's not really that bad since it's raining cats and dogs!).

A popular television event is the Skins Game. *Tee'd Off*'s version in-

volves a very interesting but dangerous twist. Dangerous? How can pinball be dangerous?

When the player completes the word "SKINS" during the spell skins round, he is given a choice. Choosing the Skins Game is where the danger lurks. At the beginning of this timed round, the game flashes the three left targets. Completing them before time expires will double the player's entire score. That certainly doesn't sound very dangerous, does it? Well, here's the scary part: failing to complete the targets resets the score to zero!

"Premier's latest pin game revolves around one of the country's most popular, and frustrating, sports—golf."

There's a way out, though. The Mean Hole green target lights up to allow the player to recover the lost score. This chance remains active until the player's score passes the lost value or the ball is lost. What a heartbreak to see your entire score wiped out! But what a challenge to fight to get it back.

"Players can pitch, putt, slice, hook, or score a hole-in-one."

This game is more of a collaboration than usual by Premier's two head designers. Ray Tanzer (*Operation Thunder* and *Street Fighter II*) contributed the playfield design. Jon Norris (*Super Mario Brothers* and *Cue Ball Wizard*) concentrated on the game rules that give the game meaning. □

A special thanks to those who made it happen

Rick (c) came to the show to visit his game on display.

I went to the recent Pinball Show in Scottsdale, Ariz., to play new and old pinball games and meet new and old pinball friends. I also went to set up a display sponsored by my magazine, *the pinGame journal*, called "The Making of A Pingame—Williams' *Whitewater*."

The designer, Dennis Nordman, and Williams Electronics were extremely generous in shipping two large crates of *Whitewater* "stuff" to Arizona. On display, among other items, was Dennis' original playfield designs, a full-size cardboard playfield model and the original "whitewood" playfield, with hand-built plastic ramps.

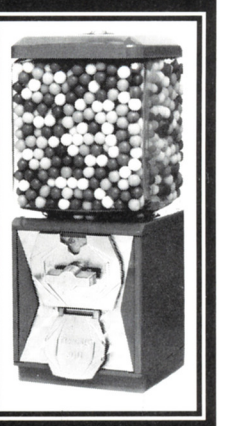
There was only one thing missing—an actual game! I called show organizer Bruce Carlton and pinball champion Julia Slayton, hoping they could help me find the real thing to display in my booth. I was told that there were only about seven games in the state and only two in the Phoenix area.

Although the prospect of finding a game for the weekend didn't look promising, Rick Caldwell of Video Round-Up in Scottsdale came to the rescue. Julia didn't have to ask twice as he gladly agreed to loan us his *Whitewater* for the weekend.

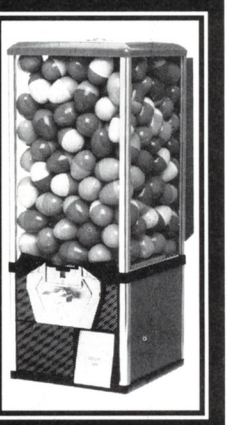
I was truly impressed that an operator would show so much generosity by allowing a popular game to be pulled off location and put on free-play at a collector's pinball show for a whole weekend! Rick placed a sign at Video Round-Up from *Whitewater* explaining to its fans that it was spending the weekend at the Pinball Show and would be back soon! The display was very well-attended and the game was in constant use. Thanks Rick, Dennis, and Williams. □

Special Sample Deals

PN95
$25.00
Our most popular model is available in 3 globe styles and features all-metal construction.

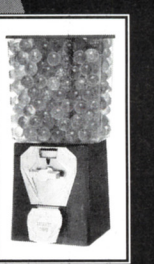


2001
$59.75
Extra-Large Capacity
375 - 1/4" capsules with ex cap or 275 - 2" capsules with ex cap.

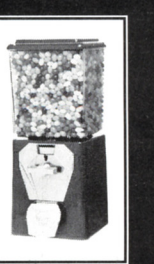


PO89
$25.00
The PO89 Boasts All-Metal Coin Mechanism and Body and Can Be Set to Vend on 10¢ or 25¢.

PO89 450



PO89 300



ALL SAMPLE MACHINES ARE LIMITED OFFERS - ONE PER CUSTOMER

A&A Company
Parkway Machine Corp.

Street Address: 2301 York Road, Timonium, MD 21093
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 277, Dept. PM, Timonium, MD 21094-0277
Phone: (410) 252-1020 • 1-800-638-6000
Fax: (410) 252-7137 • 1-800-800-1110

Greg Reeves
Ray Hepburn

Simulators a welcome break from fighters

Major video game manufacturers seem to be listening to the playing public because the ratio of fighting games to other types of games is decreasing. This trend is extremely pleasing to us and will be beneficial to the industry.

There are countless other themes to be explored and game formats to be used. The problem is that many companies use only one format for non-fighting games: impressive but costly simulators.

While simulators take the industry in a positive direction, there are some difficulties. The sheer size of these games often precludes placement in the average street location, and therefore makes them suitable solely for large, modern arcades or shopping malls. The donut shop or convenience store locations are just as important as their larger counterparts. Along with size restrictions come financial barriers—some simulators can cost more than family cars.

Such games must also be set at a higher price-per-play to make the game profitable. Higher cost discourages some players from sampling the simulators and leads them back to the less expensive (per play) fighting games. Simulators could even have a psychological effect on younger players, overwhelming them with the complexity of the controls and the size of the machines.

Ray faces an opponent who's a mean fightin' machine in Sega's *Title Fight*.

What's the solution? Perhaps manufacturers should make more non-fighting-themed kits for normal size dedicated cabinets. Recent games such as Irem's *In the Hunt* and Atari's *World Rally* are good examples of this alternative.

Now for a look at three enjoyable videos in the simulator category:

World Rally

Game licensing is often a risky move for an industry leader such as Atari. *Knuckle Bash*, Atari's previous licensed video, made no waves in the sea of fighting games. But now the company has released *World Rally*, a universal kit continuing the always popular theme of race driving. The digitized, true-to-life graphics of the car and scenery deliver a realistic challenge.

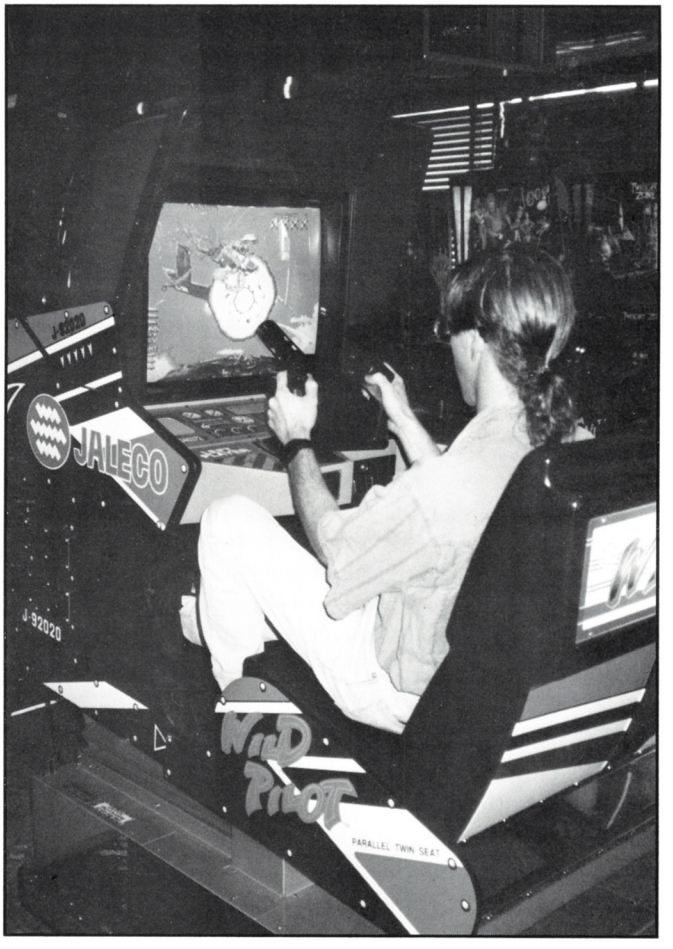
It's funny how a video game can make a player turn serious and dedicate himself to completing the mission before him, as if he had more to lose than a quarter.

World Rally differs from other games of this sort in several ways: 1) the player views his car from a third-person perspective, as though in a low-flying helicopter following the course; 2) there are no opponents in the game, instead the player races against time; and 3) the player does not choose from many different cars but uses a modified Toyota Celica to negotiate the track.

By using a steering wheel, two-speed shifter, and the accelerator pedal, the player drives his car through the course to reach the goal in the 60 seconds allowed.

One of four courses can be chosen, each harder than the last: Monte Carlo, the Acropolis, San Remo, and 1,000 Lakes (ranging from easiest to hardest). All courses have three tracks with varying terrain, such as snow and mud. Multiple obstacles, in the form of ramps and logs, and the challenge of night driving await the player.

The computer warns of upcoming obstacles and turns, and a distance meter at the top of the screen displays the remaining length of the course. *World Rally* is suitable for any location and should do well as a rare commodity—a driving kit.



Aerial dogfights await players of Jaleco's *Wild Pilot*.

Title Fight

Sega is rapidly becoming the king of simulation games with the technological breakthrough of *Virtua Racing*, followed by *OutRunners, Air Combat*, and the current boxing-themed *Title Fight*.

The huge, dual-monitor dedicated cabinet makes use of controllers never seen before. Two short joystick grips with wrap-around hand guards imitate boxing gloves and allow the player to simulate punching by pushing forward, or guarding by pulling inward.

The fighter is viewed in outline only; the player sees through him as in Nintendo's *Punch-Out!!*. This viewpoint is probably used to allow characters to dodge blows easier than in a first-person perspective.

Opponents react to successful strikes and actually start to show signs of abuse. If the player is knocked down, the screen becomes wavy and the referee is seen leaning over while counting to 10. Spinning the glove joysticks renews power and the fighter can stand to battle his opponent again. The game ends after a "knock-out" or "draw" decision.

The voice simulation, crowd participation, announcer and referee actions, and colorful boxers enhance the mood of the game and lend the right touch of realism. Game play is a bit limited and may not hold the player's interest for an extended period of time. *Title Fight*'s size and appearance make it a good arcade piece.

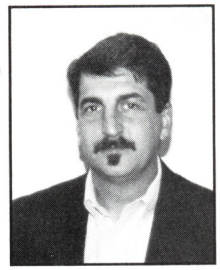
Wild Pilot

Jaleco's games tend to be first-person simulators such as *Cisco Heat*, the high speed police chase through California's hilly city. *Wild Pilot* takes players into the clouds for a furious battle above city skyscrapers and water.

The large dedicated cabinet rocks and sways to the movement on the screen as the player pilots his World War I biplane through modern-day dogfights. The plane is equipped with two machine guns controlled by two players. Occasionally, rockets can be acquired to eliminate everything on the screen.

The plane's flight path is controlled by the computer, so players need only worry about firing the weapons. Enemies launch missiles, which must be destroyed before they reach the player.

Although the graphics are impressive, the game is crowded with opponents and the screen a bit jumbled. The cabinet's movement is a tad jerky; it should flow and sway more smoothly to simulate flight. *Wild Pilot*'s size may limit its location placement, but it is fun and a lot like an amusement park ride. □



Randy Fromm

Sencore's Super Scope!

For the past two months, my column in Play Meter has focused on how to use an oscilloscope to view and measure all types of electronic signals. As you recall, after going through the procedure of obtaining a stable display on an oscilloscope, you're only half finished. You still have to count graticule divisions (and subdivisions) and do the math required to obtain the exact voltage, frequency, or timebase of the signal you're viewing.

Needless to say, this is a time-consuming hassle that also leaves the troubleshooting procedure wide open to all kinds of human error. As a technician, math is not my strong point; electronics is what I do best. Wouldn't it be nice if there was a way to use an oscilloscope without doing all the math? As long as I'm dreaming, I might as well dream of an oscilloscope that will automatically synchronize and display the signals without having to mess around with the vertical, horizontal, and trigger adjustments every time I move the probe to another point in the circuit.

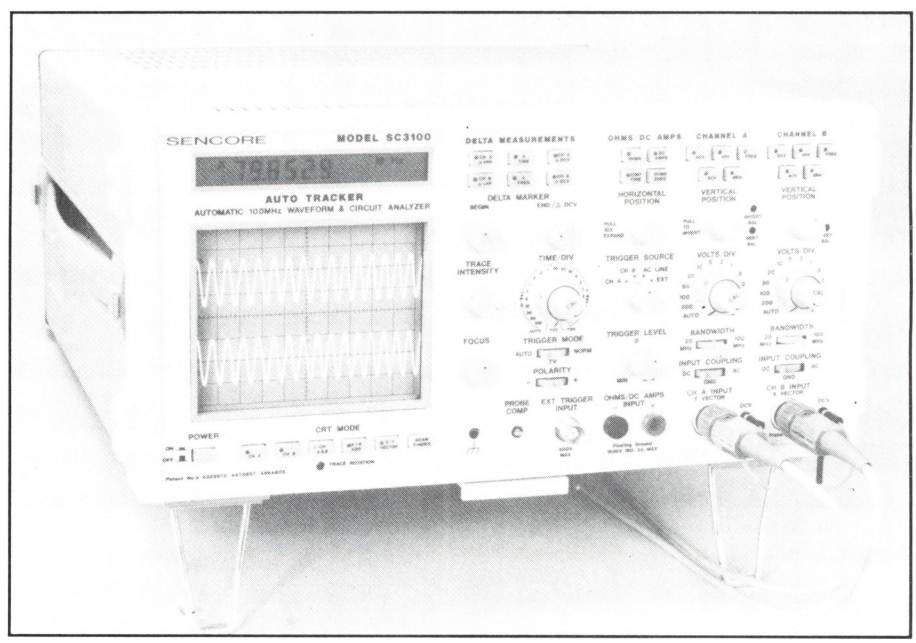
If you're ready to make the big move and invest in an oscilloscope, you'll want to consider the Sencore SC3100 Autotracker. The SC3100 is such an amazing piece of test equipment that Sencore doesn't even refer to it as an oscilloscope. Instead, it's called an "Automatic Waveform & Circuit Analyzer."

This extraordinary piece of servicing equipment has so many interesting features that I want you to just sit back, relax, and let me tell you about them. In a nutshell, however, the Autotracker selects the proper settings for volts/div and sec/div, automatically displaying two complete cycles of a periodic waveform. No knobs to tweak or buttons to push. You just move the probe from point to point in the circuit and the SC3100 does the rest. At the same time, a digital display located just above the CRT gives you a readout of DC volts, AC volts, frequency or time period. There's even a built-in ohmeter! I swear, the thing does everything but make the coffee (although I hear that's going to be offered as an option sometime in '95!).

Operation

The operation of the SC3100's CRT display section is identical to that of a standard oscilloscope. The vertical and horizontal controls are calibrated to allow CRT analog measurements of signals just as we have seen in the June and July issues of Play Meter.

However, most of your measurements will be made using the digi-



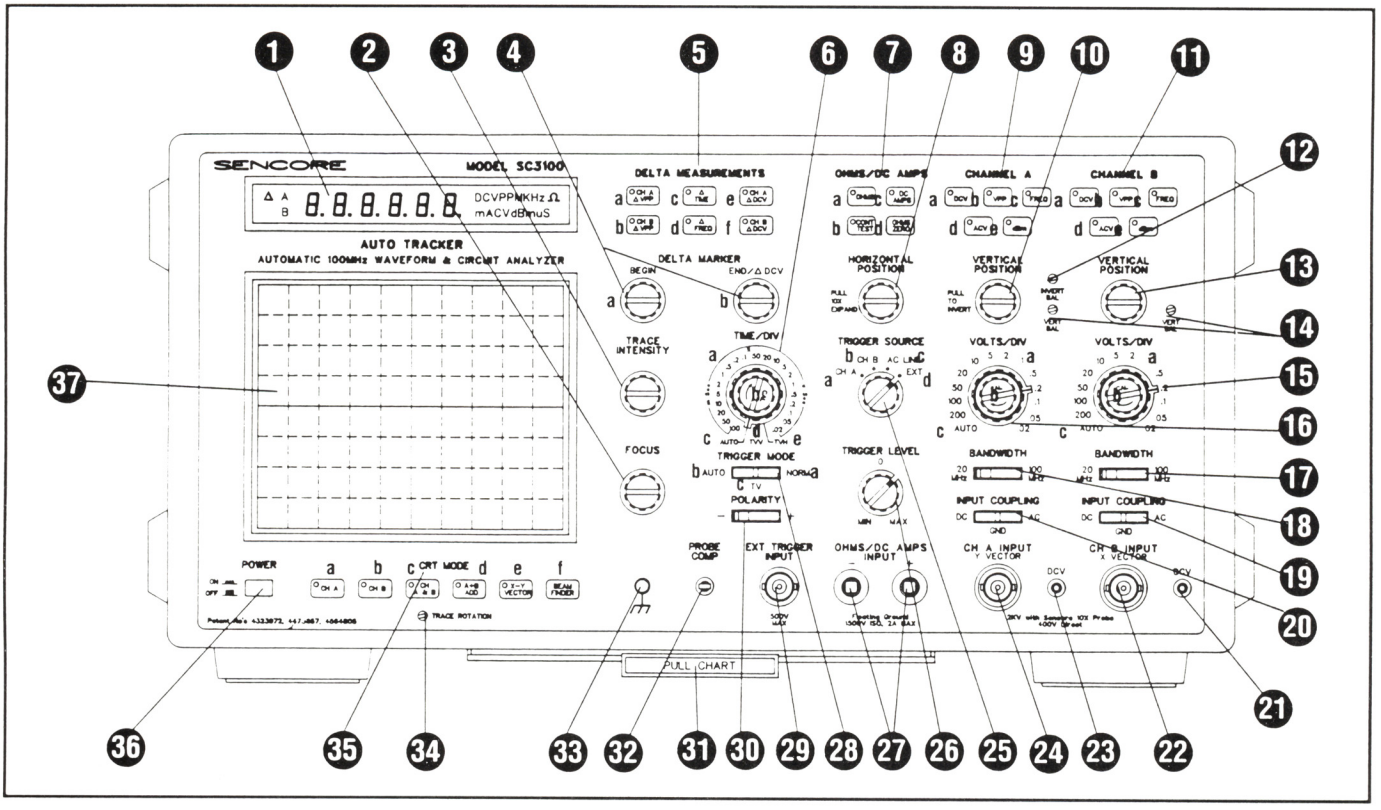


Figure 1: front panel controls and features

tal readout. The Waveform & Circuit Analyzer's digital functions give results that are faster, more accurate and subject to much less operator error than conventional analog oscilloscope measurements.

Let's start by taking a look at the controls. Refer to figure 1.

1. DIGITAL READOUT—provides a readout of any of the delta measurements (5), OHMS/DC Amps (7), channel A digital tests (9), or channel B digital tests (11) functions. The correct decimal placement and annunciators to indicate the channel, function, and range are automatically displayed.

2. FOCUS—adjust for sharpest trace on CRT display (37).

3. INTENSITY—determines brightness of CRT trace.

4. DELTA MARKER CONTROLS—use with the delta measurements buttons (5) to position the intensified delta measurement bar on the waveform.

a. & b.) BEGIN & END—controls automatically exchange function if the delta bar end is positioned before the beginning.

b.) END/DDCV—adjusts the intensified point when the Delta DCV functions are selected (5e & f).

5. DELTA MEASUREMENTS—selects the parameter that is measured by the delta bar. Readings are displayed in the digital readout (1).

a.) CH A △PPV—measures the peak-to-peak voltage of the intensified portion of the channel A waveform.

b.) CH B △PPV—measures the peak-to-peak voltage of the intensified portion of the channel B waveform.

c.) TIME—measures the time duration of the delta bar for either the channel A or channel B waveform.

d.) △FREQ—converts the time duration of the delta bar to the approximate frequency.

e.) CH A DELTA DCV—measures the instantaneous voltage to ground of the intensified point on the channel A waveform. Use with the delta DC marker control (5b).

f.) CH B DELTA DCV—measures the instantaneous voltage to ground of the intensified point on the channel B waveform. Use with the delta DC marker controls (5b).

6. TIMEBASE—sets the sweep speed at which the CRT beam moves horizontally across the CRT. Controls do not affect the digital measurements.

a.) TIME/DIV—selects the time value for one major CRT division.

b.) VERNIER—allows the sweep speed to be varied within the major steps selected by the TIME/DIV Control.

c.) AUTO—allows the microprocessor to automatically select the sweep speed needed to dis-

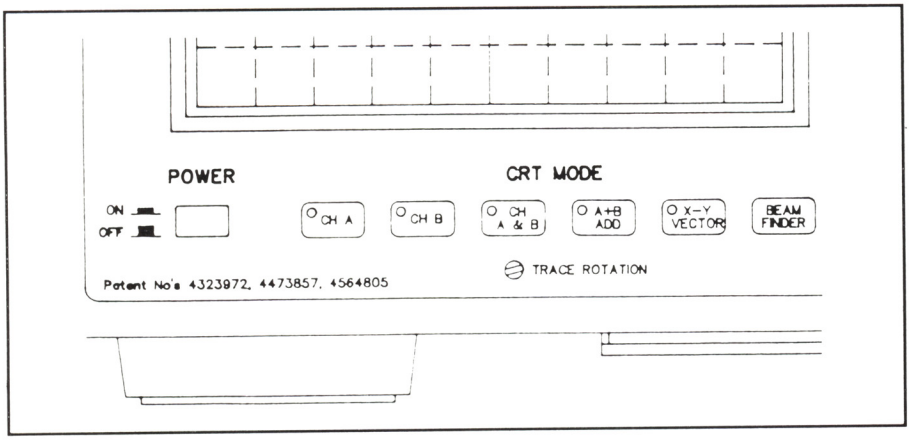


Figure 2

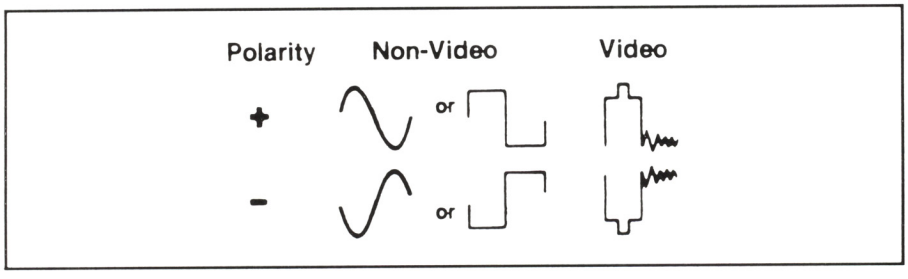


Figure 3: the trigger polarity switch determines whether the trigger circuits use the rising or falling signal transition.

play 2 to 5 cycles.

d.) TVV VIDEO PRESET—displays two vertical fields of composite video and automatically selects video sync separators.

e.) TVH VIDEO PRESET—displays two horizontal lines of composite video and automatically selects video sync separators.

7. OHMS/DC AMPS—use with the OHMS/DC AMPS input (27) and DVM test leads to measure circuit parameters. Readings are displayed in the digital readout (1).

a.) OHMS—select to measure resistance values up to 100 megohms.

b.) CONT TEST—provides a near-instantaneous audible tone indication of continuity and digital readout of resistance values to 210 Ω.

c.) DC AMPS—select to measure DC current.

d.) OHMS ZERO—push when either the OHMS or CONT TEST (7a or b) is selected and the test leads are shorted together to zero out the internal and test lead resistances.

8. HORIZ POSITION/IOX EXPAND CONTROL—use to adjust the horizontal position of the CRT trace. Pull to expand the CRT display horizontally by a factor of 10.

9. CHANNEL A AUTO-TRACKING TEST BUTTONS—selects the measured parameter of the waveform applied to the CH A INPUT Jack (24).

a.) DCV—measures the average DC voltage.

b.) VPP—measures the peak-to-peak voltage.

c.) FREQ—measures the frequency.

d.) ACV—measures the RMS AC voltage.

e.) dBm—measures the dBm voltage level.

10. VERTICAL POSITION (CH A)—determines vertical position of the channel A trace. Pull knob to invert the polarity.

11. CHANNEL B AUTO TRACKING TESTS—selects the measured parameter of the waveform applied to the CH B INPUT Jack (22).

a.) DCV—measures the average DC voltage.

b.) VPP—measures the peak-to-peak voltage.

c.) FREQ—measures the frequency.

d.) ACV— measures the RMS AC voltage.

e.) dBm— measures the dm voltage level.

12. INVERT BAL—calibrates the channel A invert amplifier for the same DC reference level for inverted and noninverted displays.

13. VERTICAL POSITION (CH B)—determines the vertical position of the channel B trace.

14. VERT BAL (Channels A & B)—calibrates the input circuits for the same DC reference level for each setting of the VOLTS/DIV switch.

15. VOLTS/DIV (CH B)—selects the vertical deflection factor for the channel B CRT waveform display and the range for the VPP readings.

a.) VOLTS/DIV Control—sets the voltage value for one major CRT division.

b.) VERTICAL VERNIER—allows the vertical deflection to be varied within the major steps selected by the VOLTS/DIV Control. Does not affect the digital measurements.

c.) AUTO—Allows the microprocessor to automatically select the VOLTS/DIV range needed to display 2 to 4 divisions of deflection.

16. VOLTS/DIV (CH A)—selects the vertical deflection factor for the channel A CRT waveform display and the range for the VPP readings.

a.) VOLTS/DIV CONTROL—selects the voltage value for one major CRT division.

b.) VERTICAL VERNIER—allows the vertical deflection to be varied within the major steps

selected by the VOLTS/DIV Control. Does not affect the digital measurements.

c.) AUTO—allows the microprocessor to automatically select the VOLTS/DIV range needed to display 2 to 4 divisions of deflection.

17. BANDWIDTH (CH B)—determines the bandwidth of the signal applied to the CRT, digital meter and trigger circuits from the CH B INPUT Jack (22).

18. BANDWIDTH (CH A)—determines the bandwidth of the signal applied to the CRT, digital meter, and trigger circuits from the CH A INPUT Jack (24).

19. INPUT COUPLING (CH B)—selects DC or AC input coupling, or ground reference of the signal applied to the CH B INPUT Jack (22).

20. INPUT COUPLING (CH A)—selects DC or AC input coupling, or ground reference of the signal applied to the CH A INPUT Jack (24).

21. DCV Jack (CH B)—input routes DC signals around the channel B input coupling switch (19) to allow DC measurements while CRT is AC coupled.

22. CH B INPUT Jack—supplies signals for all channel B tests except DCV.

23. DCV Jack (CH A)—input routes DC signals around the channel A INPUT COUPLING switch (20) to allow DC measurements while CRT is AC coupled.

24. CH A INPUT Jack—supplies signals for all channel A tests except DCV.

25. TRIGGER SOURCE—selects signal source that is used to trigger the sweep circuits.

a.) CH A—selects the signal applied to the CH A INPUT (24).

b.) CH B—selects the signal applied to the CH B INPUT (22).

c.) AC LINE—locks the trigger circuits to the 60 Hz AC line.

d.) EXT—selects the signal applied to the EXT trigger input jack (29).

26. TRIGGER LEVEL—determines the amplitude of the input signal that triggers the trigger circuits. The trigger circuits will trigger at the center of a symmetrical waveform when set to "0". The "+" and "-" areas indicate amplitude change only, not trigger polarity.

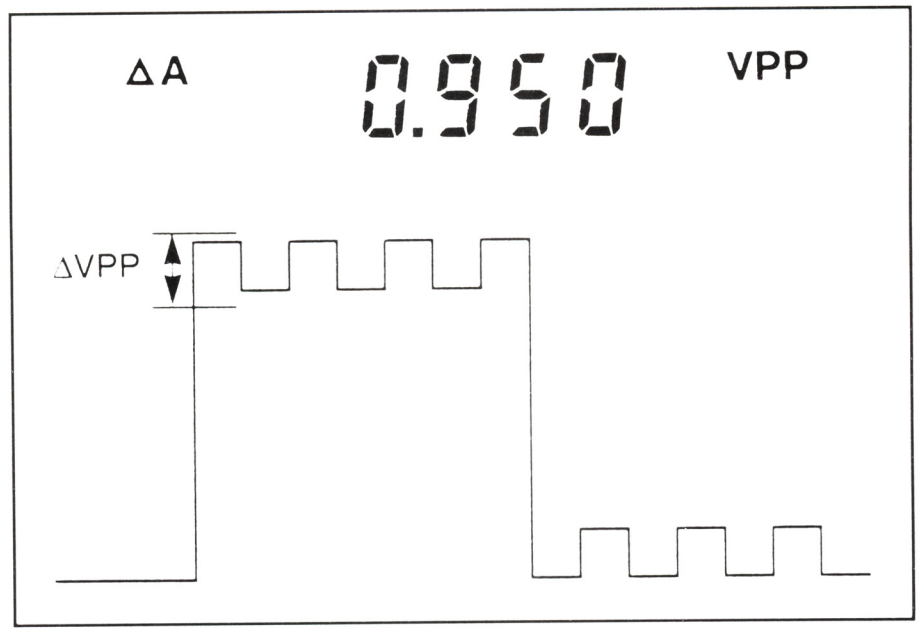


Figure 4: the delta VPP function measures the peak-to-peak voltage of the selected waveform portion.

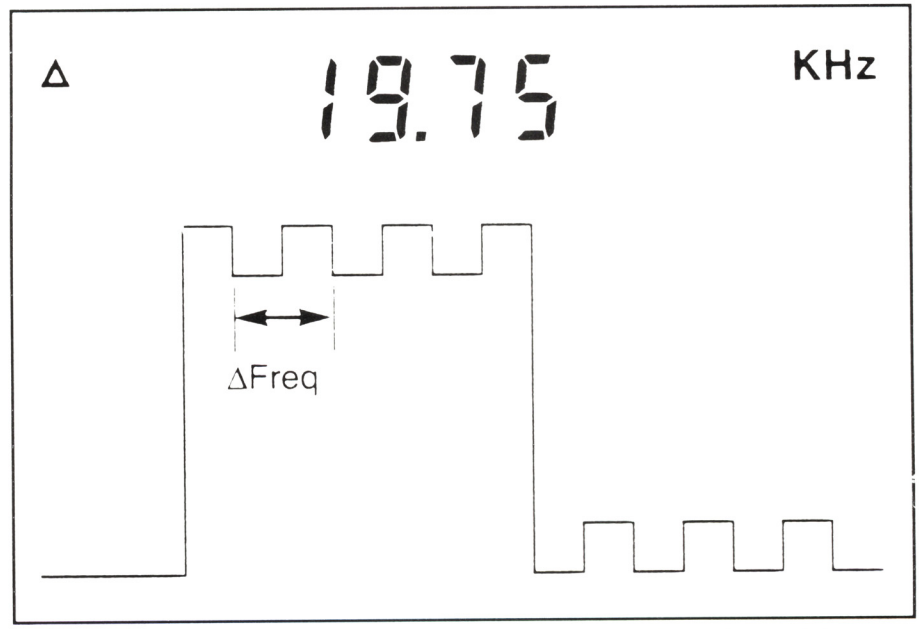


Figure 5: the delta frequency function converts the actual time of the intensified waveform portion to equivalent frequency.

27. OHMS/DC AMPS INPUT—provides a connection for the DVM TEST LEADS to make ohms and DC current measurements.

28. TRIGGER MODE—selects three different options for triggering the waveform.

a.) NORM—produces a trace only when the triggering circuits are locked to the incoming signal selected by the trigger source switch (25).

b.) AUTO—produces a trace at all times.

c.) TV—selects special sync sep-

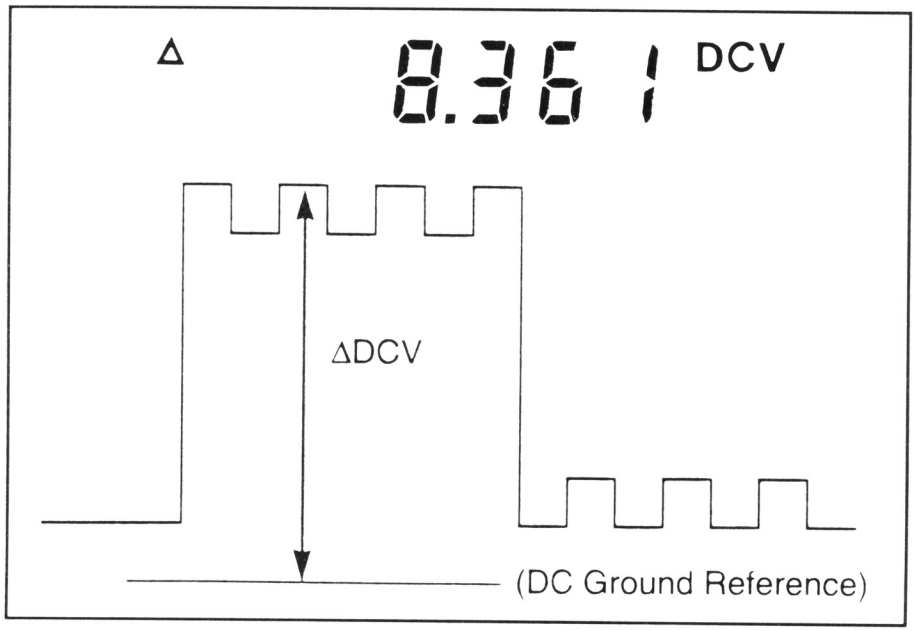


Figure 6: use the delta DCV function to measure the instantaneous voltage level of a point on a waveform.

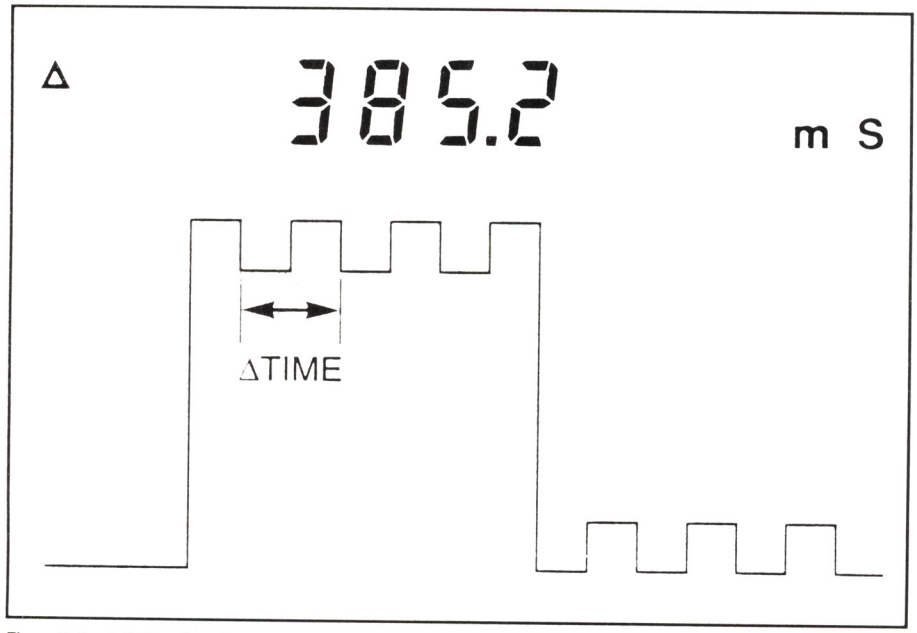


Figure 7: the delta time function measures the actual time of the intensified waveform portion.

arators to trigger on the sync pulses of composite video signals. Automatically selects vertical sync for "msec" sweep speeds and horizontal sync pulses for "microsecond" sweep speeds.

29. EXT TRIG INPUT Jack—allows an external trigger signal to be used when the trigger source switch (25) is set to "EXT".

30. TRIGGER POLARITY—sets the trigger circuits to trigger on either the positive (+) or negative (-) transition of the incoming signal. The polarity refers to the sync pulse polarity of video signals.

31. PULL CHART—provides simplified operation instructions.

32. PROBE COMP—provides square wave signal for compensating the 10X low capacity probes.

33. GROUND Jack—provides a connection to use the black DVM TEST LEAD for grounding and DC measurements.

34. TRACE ROTATOR—electrically positions the trace to compensate for different magnetic field conditions. Adjust so that the CRT trace is parallel to the horizontal lines etched on the CRT.

35. CRT DISPLAY MODE BUTTONS—use to select the trace display mode on the CRT.

a.) CH A—displays a single trace of the CH A INPUT (24). Press together with CH B Button for A & B dual alternate display.

b.) CH B—displays a single trace of the CH B INPUT (22). Press together with CH A Button for A & B dual alternate display.

c.) A & B—displays both the channel A & B traces. Dual chop display is selected when the TIMEBASE TIME/DIV control (6a) is set between 100 and .1 msec. Dual alternate operation occurs between 50 and .02 msec. Select dual alternate mode for slower sweep rates by pushing the CH A and the CH B CRT display mode buttons simultaneously.

d.) A+B ADD—provides a single trace display showing the algebraic sum of the CH A and CH B input signals.

e.) X-Y VECTOR—selects X-Y operation. The CH A INPUT Jack (24) provides vertical deflection and the CH B INPUT Jack (22) provides horizontal deflection.

f.) BEAM FINDER—press to locate the relative position of the trace(s).

36. POWER—push in to apply AC power; push and release to remove power.

Simplified CRT setup

The controls on the front panel are grouped according to their function. To display and lock in a waveform on the CRT simply move from right to left across the front panel performing these steps: 1. Apply the signal. 2. Adjust the trigger controls. 3. Adjust the horizon-

tal sweep controls.

Follow the above steps whenever you apply a new signal or experience difficulty locking a waveform.:

To obtain a waveform display on the CRT:

1. Push the POWER button.
2. Press the desired CRT MODE button to produce a single trace, dual-trace, or vector display.
3. Apply the signal to the vertical input:
   a.) Connect the 10X low capacity probe to the INPUT Jack of the desired channel.
   b.) Connect the 10X low capacity probe to the signal.
   c.) Set the input coupling switch to "AC".
   d.) Set the VOLTS/DIV switch to "AUTO" or set it to produce a display that is 4 to 6 CRT graticules high.
4. Adjust the trigger controls to lock the waveform:
   a.) SOURCE to match the input channel to the desired reference channel.
   b.) MODE to "Auto." Use "TV" for composite video signals.
   c.) POLARITY to the desired polarity. Set to match the sync polarity for composite video.
   d.) Adjust LEVEL to lock the trace.
5. Adjust the TIMEBASE Control to "AUTO" or set for the desired number of cycles.
6. Adjust the vertical position, horizontal position, focus, and intensity controls as desired for the best waveform display.

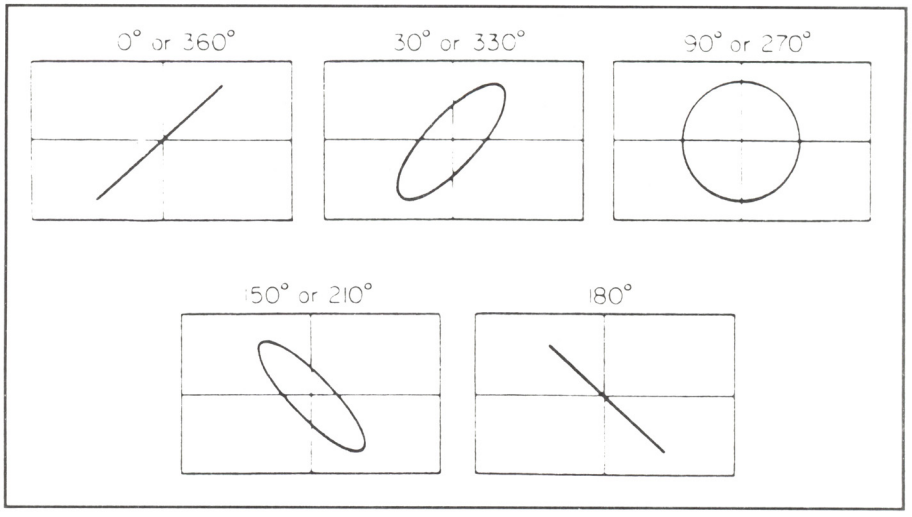


Figure 8: the vector mode shows phase relations.

Locating the trace with the beam finder

Naturally, the SC3100 has a "beam finder." When you can't see the trace because one or more of the CRT controls is improperly set, use the beam finder to help you locate the trace. Pressing the BEAM FINDER button overrides four controls or circuits: 1) The intensity is increased, 2) "AUTO" trigger mode is selected, 3) The gain of the vertical amplifiers is reduced to bring the trace onto the CRT screen no matter where the vertical position controls are set, and 4) The gain of the horizontal amplifier is reduced. These four conditions will force the trace onto the screen no matter where the front panel controls are setting. The location of the trace(s) on the CRT when you push the BEAM FINDER button tells you what to do next to obtain a visible trace.

CRT modes

The SC3100 has six different CRT display modes which are selected by the four CRT push buttons located below the CRT (see figure 2). The display options are: 1) Channel A single trace; 2) Channel B single trace; 3) Channel A & B dual chop; 4) Channel A & B dual alternate; 5) Channel A + B add; and 6) X-Y Vector.

Channel A or B single trace

Signals applied to the channel A and channel B inputs may be displayed independently. Press the CH A or the CH B button to display the desired signal. A signal applied to one channel will not affect the signal that is displayed on the other channel.

The channel A trace may be inverted by pulling out the channel A vertical position control. The inversion affects only the displayed waveform. The triggering polarity of the inverted signal does not change when channel A is inverted.

Dual trace

Press the "A&B" button to view both waveforms simultaneously. The SC3100 automatically selects between dual chop display mode or dual alternate display mode depending on the setting of the TIME/DIV Control. All of the sweep rates between "100 msec" and ".2 msec" produce the dual chop mode. Dual chop means that the CRT electron beam draws portions of each trace as it moves across the CRT. This reduces flicker at the slow sweep speeds. The sweep speeds from ".1 microsecond" to .02 microsecond" produce the dual alternate mode. In the dual alternate mode, the electron beam draws the complete trace for one channel and then draws the complete trace for the other channel. This prevents the traces from appearing segmented.

At times the dual chop mode may cause interference in the trace at the "msec" sweep speeds. This interference is common with all dual-trace oscilloscopes and is caused by the CRT beam quickly moving between the channel A and B

traces. The interference only becomes noticeable when the frequency of the input signal is at or close to a multiple of the chopping frequency. If this interference occurs, place the SC3100 into the dual alternate mode by simultaneously pressing the CH A and CH B CRT MODE buttons so that both LEDs are lit.

Algebraic addition or subtraction (A + B or B-A)

Some applications require two signals to be added to form a composite, or subtracted to show the difference of two signals. Press the "A+B ADD" CRT mode button to algebraically add the two signals. To subtract the signals, press the "A+B ADD" button and pull the channel A vertical position control out to invert the channel A display.

The phase relationship of the signals determines whether the resulting waveform is larger or smaller in amplitude than the applied signals. If the signals are in phase, adding them will increase the size of the displayed waveform and subtracting them will produce a waveform that is either smaller than either of the applied signals or that shows total cancellation. If the two signals are 180° out of phase, the opposite occurs. Adding produces cancellation and subtracting causes an increase in the resulting waveform. The resulting display of signals having phase shifts other than 0° or 18° will be their instantaneous sum or difference.

Vector (X-Y) operation

Press the "X-Y vector" CRT mode button to use the CRT as an X-Y display. In the vector mode, the signal applied to the channel A input causes vertical (Y) deflection and the signal applied to the channel B input causes horizontal (X) deflection. The resulting "Lissajous" pattern shows the phase and frequency relationships of the two signals.

The vertical gain is controlled by the channel A VOLTS/DIV control and the channel A vertical position control adjusts the pattern's vertical position. Use the channel B VOLTS/DIV control to set the horizontal gain and the horizontal position control to adjust the horizontal position. The channel B vertical position control has no effect when the vector function is selected.

Connecting to a hot chassis

As with other oscilloscopes, the BNC input connectors, probe ground leads, and front panel ground jack of the SC3100 are connected to the AC line third wire safety ground. This requires caution when you connect to a "hot chassis" piece of equipment. A hot chassis is a device that does not have an internal isolation transformer. In coin-op repair, we typically encounter a hot chassis in monitors and on the primary side of switching regulator power supplies.

Always connect a hot chassis to an isolation transformer before connecting the SC3100 to the unit under test. The isolation transformer allows the hot chassis to float in reference to earth ground. Connecting the ground of the SC3100 to the hot chassis without isolation will damage the chassis power supply or the ground connections in the SC3100. Only connect the chassis to the isolation transformer. Do not connect the SC3100 to the isolation transformer.

NOTE: Using an external transformer with a device that contains internal isolation will not cause a problem. If in doubt, always use an isolation transformer!

10X low capacity probe

Most measurements are made using the supplied 39G292 10X Low Capacity Probes. These probes isolate the capacitance of the test lead and the input circuits from the circuit test point. This reduces circuit loading and the resulting measurement errors. The special design of the 39G292 Probe protects the SC3100 to 2000 volts DC or AC peak-to-peak. The 39G292 Probe also provides a separate isolated circuit for making DC voltage measurements independent of the CRT input controls.

The only disadvantage of using the 10X Low Capacity Probe is reduced sensitivity. The 10X Probe limits the lowest measuring range of the SC3100 to 20 mV/div. This allows useful measurement of signals as small as 10 millivolts (.010 volts) which is adequate for most circuit tests.

You can read the digital tests direct and use the markings around the VOLTS/DIV control directly when using the 10X Probes with the SC3100. You do not need to multiply readings by ten as you do with some other oscilloscopes.

Special design of the 39G292 10X probe

The 39G292 10X Low Capacity Probe is specially designed to route the DC voltage to digital circuits separately from the CRT or digital peak-to-peak function. You do not need to have the input coupling switch set to "DC" to measure DC voltage on the digital display.

These separate paths require two connections to the SC3100. The BNC connector couples the signal to the CRT and digital VPP circuits while the mini-banana DCV jack couples the DC voltage to the digital display.

The probe contains separate 10:1 dividers for the DC digital display measurement path and for the CRT/VPP measurement path. This prevents loading problems caused by the capacitance of the DC lead. The input impedance of the CRT circuits at the BNC input jack without the probe connected is 1 megohm DC coupled and 2 megohms AC coupled. The impedance at the DCV input jack is 1.5 megohms.

Connecting the 10X Probe to the inputs increases both input impedance values by ten, making the

AC impedance 10 megohms and the DC input impedance 15 megohms. The circuit test point, however, sees both of these measuring paths in parallel, which effectively make the impedance at the probe tip 6 megohms. While this is a somewhat lower impedance than most oscilloscopes, very few circuits will be affected by the 6 megohm impedance. If circuit loading is a problem you can disconnect the DCV lead from the DCV input jack to increase the input impedance to 10 megohms.

The supplied 10X Probe Accessory Kit contains two yellow and two red Probe ID Bands. You can place one band around the probe wire near the tip and the other band of the same color around the wire near the BNC end. Color coding each probe allows you to quickly know which probe is connected to each input without tracing the wires back to the probe tip.

Unscrewing the retractable probe tip exposes a metal ground ring. This ground ring may accidentally short against components and IC pins if you are using the needle tip. The supplied probe accessory kit includes a ground insulator ring that slips over the probe tip and covers up the exposed metal when you use the needle tip.

Probe frequency compensation

Because 10X probes form an AC voltage divider with the scope input, the impedance of the probe must be set to match the impedance of the oscilloscope input. The 10X Lo Capacity Probes supplied with the SC3100 have a small trimmer capacitor built into the BNC connector body. In order to obtain a fiat frequency response this compensation capacitor must be adjusted to match the probe capacitance to the capacitance at the input jack.

Once you have compensated the probe, check the compensation periodically to ensure the probes are still properly matched to the SC3100 input. An uncompensated probe may result in waveform distortion or incorrect amplitude readings. The compensation affects both the CRT display and the digital peak-to-peak function.

To compensate the probes:

1. Connect the probes to the PROBE COMP Jack.
2. Set the VOLTS/DIV control for both channels to ".5".
3. Set the TIME/DIV Control to ".1 msec".
4. Lock in the waveform with the TRIGGER controls.
5. Select the channel A display.
6. Adjust the probe compensation capacitor in the probe connection to the CH A INPUT for the best square wave.
7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for the channel B probe.

NOTE: Recompensate the probe if you move it to another input channel.

NOTE: The PROBE COMP signal has square edges but may not be 50Ç duty cycle. Do not use the PROBE COMP signal as a frequency or amplitude calibration.

Vertical CRT display

The vertical CRT display section of the SC3100 functions like other oscilloscopes to provide a visual display of the signal applied to the input channels. This section explains how to obtain a locked in waveform on the CRT.

NOTE: The Auto-Tracking measurements can be made without displaying the waveform.

Selecting AC or DC coupling

As we saw in the June issue of Play Meter, the input coupling switch selects how the signal is coupled to the vertical circuits. When the switch is in the "DC" position, any change in the average DC level applied to the input will cause the trace to move vertically by an amount proportional to the DC voltage. This is important when you need to view the sum of the AC and DC components of the signal.

But this trace shifting may be annoying when the DC component is not important or when the DC voltage is being monitored with the Auto-Tracking digital DCV readout. You can use AC coupling for many tests. In this mode, a capacitor is connected in series with the input circuits to block the DC component. This allows the trace to stay at the same vertical position on the CRT as the DC voltage changes or as the probe is moved to different test points. Remember, the cool thing about the SC3100 is that the readout will always tell you what the DC voltage is, regardless of the input coupling. The input coupling switch may be in any position when making any of the digital readout measurements.

Setting the vertical size

The VOLTS/DIV switch controls the amplitude (vertical size) of the displayed waveform by adjusting the amount of gain or attenuation of the vertical circuits in fixed steps. The role of the VOLTS/DIV switch is greatly diminished in most of SC3100's applications compared to conventional analog oscilloscopes. This is because the Waveform & Circuit Analyzer's digital display provides a faster and much more accurate measurement-direct readout of all voltages.

For most applications you simply set the VOLTS/DIV switch for the desired amount of vertical detail or until you see the entire waveform displayed on the CRT. Turning the VOLTS/DIV switch clockwise will increase the amplitude of the displayed waveform, while turning it counterclockwise decreases the amplitude. Calibrated voltage markings around the switch allow you to match alignment instructions and waveform displays in service literature.

A variable vernier ("CAL") control located in the center of the VOLTS/DIV switch allows you to "fine-tune" the waveform's amplitude. The setting of the vernier con-

trol does not matter (it does not need to be in the cal position) when using any of the digital display measurements. However, it must be turned fully clockwise to the calibrated detent position if you are making CRT-based measurements. The CRT is calibrated for direct readings when using the supplied 39G292 10X low capacity probes. The digital meter circuits automatically compensate and read direct when either a 10X or direct probe is used.

Autoranging

This is one of the neatest features of the Autotracker. When the VOLTS/DIV switch is set to the "Auto" position, the SC3100 automatically selects the range needed to produce a display that is approximately 3 vertical divisions tall. The ranges that are automatically selected are the same as those available by manually turning the VOLTS/DIV switch. The amplitude of the display will vary between 2 and 4 divisions depending on the range that is selected. The vertical vernier control is not automatically adjusted in "Auto" and may be used manually to fine-tune the size of the waveform display.

NOTE: Signals that are larger than 800 volts peak-to-peak will result in a display that is larger than 4 divisions. But you wouldn't be silly enough to 'scope something greater than 800 volts, would you?

The SC3100 will autorange to follow the input signal as you move between test points. You will, however, need to adjust the VERTICAL POSITION control to position the trace on the screen.

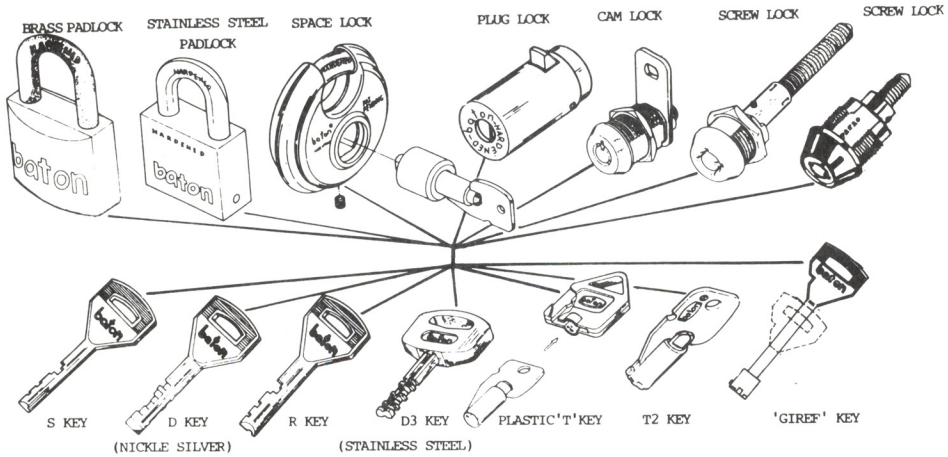
Excellent Service Tip: if you select "AC" INPUT COUPLING when using "Auto" VOLTS/DIV, the DC component of the signal does not move the waveform as you move between test points. You can probe a half-dozen test points in the time it would take you set up for just one using conventional scoping techniques.

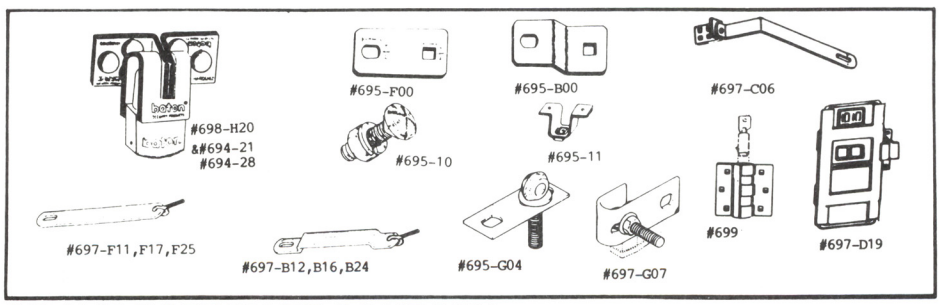
Vertical position

Use the channel A and channel B vertical position controls to position the trace(s) at any desired location on the CRT. If the input coupling switch is set to "DC" you may need to reposition the trace each time you move to a new test point. Unless the DC component is important, leave the INPUT COUPLING switch set to "AC" so that you do not need to reposition the trace as you probe different test points.

The channel A vertical position control also contains a switch to invert the channel A display. Pull the control outward to invert the dis-

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®
SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
1-800-395-8880

play and push the control in for a normal display.

Bandwidth switch

The bandwidth switch allows you to select the frequency range of the signal applied to the CRT and digital measuring circuits. The "100 MHz" position allows the full bandwidth of the SC3100 and is used for most signals.

The "20 MHz" position attenuates all signals above approximately 20 MHz. Use this position to prevent high frequency noise from causing interference with measurements and waveform displays. This position is especially useful to eliminate interference when using the most sensitive (.02 to .1) attenuator settings.

NOTE: The "20 MHz" bandwidth position may attenuate or completely filter out fast glitches and transients. Use the "100 MHz" bandwidth position when looking for fast signal transitions and frequencies above 5 MHz.

Setting the trigger circuits

The trigger circuits reference the horizontal sweep circuits to the input signal to provide a stable, locked-in waveform display. The trace is stable (in sync) when each successive horizontal sweep starts at the exact same point on the signal. The waveform may jitter or "run" if the trigger adjustments are improperly set.

Trigger adjustments

Four adjustments are used to obtain a stable trace on the SC3100. They are listed in the order in which you should set them when locking in a waveform.

Trigger source

The trigger source control determines to which input the CRT display is referenced. Usually you will trigger on the same signal that is applied to the vertical amplifiers. A few special tests require referencing the sweep circuits to the AC line frequency or to an external signal.

CH A and CH B reference the sweep circuits to the signal applied to the channel A or B inputs. These two positions are used for most waveform measurements. There are two general rules to follow when using these references:

1. When viewing only one trace set the TRIGGER SOURCE to the channel you are viewing.

2. If you are viewing both channels set the TRIGGER SOURCE to the channel that gives the most stable reference. If the two signals are different frequencies select the channel that contains the lowest frequency.

AC LINE locks the sweep circuits

FUN GAMES FOR KIDS SPOTS

NOVELTY VENDING GAMES PLAY FOREVER

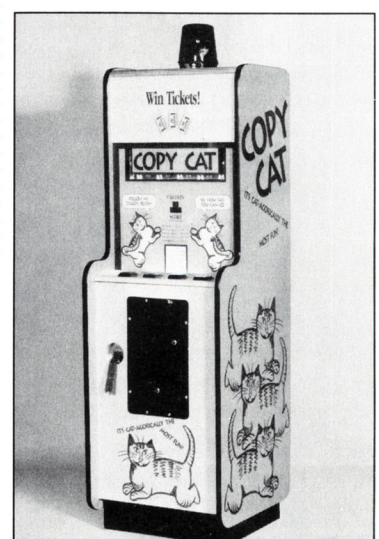
KICK'N CATCH
Catch the falling ball through a maze of pins

627 15th Ave.
East Moline, Illinois 61244

The best one-two combination for young players in :
Pizza restaurant
Family arcades
Mini-parks
Fast food restaurants
Supermarkets
Laundromats
Resorts
Campgrounds
and more

Available with
Prize Vender
or
Ticket Redemption
Only 20"x 20" / 150 lbs.

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.



COPY CAT
Repeat flashing lights and sound sequence by pushing buttons

1-800-747-1144
Local (309) 755-5021 / Fax (309) 755-1684

to the 60 Hz AC line signal. You may want to use this trigger source when troubleshooting 60 Hz power supplies or isolating power supply ripple. If you suspect a test point contains AC ripple, set the TRIGGER SOURCE Switch to "AC Line" and set the TIME/DIV switch to "1 msec." Ripple will remain stationary on the CRT while all other signals will be out of sync.

NOTE: Don't use "AC Line" TRIGGER SOURCE viewing video signals. The vertical video sweep rate is not referenced to the AC line and the waveform will not lock.

External references the sweep circuits to a signal applied to the EXT TRIG INPUT Jack. Referencing both CRT traces to a third signal is useful for certain applications, such as viewing what happens after a particular event or trigger pulse occurs.

Trigger mode

The trigger mode switch selects one of three types of triggering: "Auto," "TV," or "Norm." Many measurements will be made using the "Auto" trigger mode. The "Norm" and "TV" positions provide stable triggering for special signal applications.

AUTO (automatic) provides a trace whether or not the trigger circuits are locked to a reference signal. This mode provides a trace at all times to simplify setting the remaining trigger and CRT controls.

You can use this trigger mode to view all waveforms except video signals and low repetition rate signals. Use "TV" for video waveforms and "Norm" for low repetition rate signals.

NOTE: Do not confuse "auto" TRIGGER MODE with the autorange functions. You must properly set all of the trigger controls when "Auto" TRIGGER MODE is selected.

"TV" switches sync separators into the trigger circuits to provide stable triggering on composite video signals. The trigger circuits are referenced to either the horizontal sync pulses or the vertical sync pulses depending on the setting of the TIME/DIV switch. All "msec" sweep speeds reference vertical sync while all "microsecond" sweep speeds reference the horizontal sync pulses. The TRIGGER POLARITY Switch must be set to match the polarity of the video sync pules when using TV trigger mode (see figure 3).

NOTE: It is not necessary to have the TRIGGER MODE set to "TV" when using the video preset positions of the TIME/DIV switch.

NORM (normal) produces a trace only when the trigger circuits receive a large enough amplitude signal, as controlled by the TRIGGER "Level" and VOLTS/DIV Controls. The CRT will remain blank until a trigger pulse occurs. The normal trigger mode can be used to trigger on all waveforms, except video signals. Use the normal mode to view low repetition rate signals that are unstable when viewed in the "Auto" mode.

In the "Auto" TRIGGER MODE the sweep circuits keep the electron beam from scanning across the screen for a short time while they wait for a trigger pulse. But, if no trigger pulse occurs, the circuits automatically start the electron beam across the screen. The repetition rate of most signals is fast enough so that the trigger pulse occurs before the trace starts. The repetition rate of a few signals, however, is slow enough so that the trace has already moved part way across the screen before the signal transition occurs. This causes the displayed waveform to appear unlocked. The normal trigger mode prevents this problem by not starting the electron beam until the input signal triggers the circuits.

Trigger polarity

The trigger polarity switch determines whether the trigger circuits respond to the positive or negative voltage transition of the input signal. The "+" position starts the trace on the portion of the signal that is increasing in amplitude, while the "-" position starts the trace on decreasing transitions.

Most signals will lock equally well with either polarity selected. One exception is video signals. Here the POLARITY switch must be set to match the polarity of the video sync pulses so that the sync separator can properly separate the sync pulses from the video information. Set the TRIGGER POLARITY switch to "+" if the video sync pulses are positive (pointing up) and to "-" if the video sync pules are negative. Selecting the wrong polarity may result in an unstable trace and will produce incorrect peak-to-peak readings when using the Delta Peak-to-Peak function on video signals.

Trigger level

The trigger level control sets the voltage level of the input signal that will trigger the SC3100's trigger circuits. All symmetrical waveforms have two points that are the same voltage level the polarity control determines whether the voltage level selected by the trigger level control is on the rising transition or on the falling transition. The "+" and "-" markings on the TRIGGER LEVEL control refer to where the trace begins relative to the top and bottom of the CRT. This is true with either TRIGGER POLARITY switch setting.

Setting the horizontal display

The TIME/DIV switch (timebase) sets the horizontal time parameter of the displayed waveform. However, do you remember what a hassle it was to figure out the frequency and/or period of the waveform? Well, you don't have to do that at all with this oscilloscope. The digital measurement functions provide much faster and more accurate time and frequency measurements than can be made using

the CRT. This saves a lot of time when troubleshooting! The main use of the SC3100's timebase is simply for waveform viewing.

Setting the sweep speed

The TIME/DIV switch (timebase) sets the speed of the electron beam as it moves across the CRT screen. For most applications you simply set the TIME/DIV switch and its associated vernier control for the desired amount of horizontal detail on the CRT.

Turning the TIME/DIV switch clockwise causes the electron beam to move faster across the CRT. This expands a waveform horizontally and allows you to see more waveform detail. It also allows you to view higher frequency signals. Turn the TIME/DIV switch counter-clockwise to view signals that are lower frequencies.

The waveform can be expanded horizontally by a factor of ten by pulling the HORIZONTAL POSITION control outward. This allows you to view signals in more detail as well as view higher frequency signals. The fastest sweep is increased to .002 microseconds (2 nanoseconds)/division.

The digital measurement functions will continue to read correct when the waveform is expanded horizontally. However, you will need to divide all CRT-based time measurements by 10. The waveform will be at the same approximate horizontal position when it is expanded as it was in the normal view.

Autoranging is another excellent feature! When the TIME/DIV switch is set to the "Auto" position, the SC3100 automatically selects the range needed to display approximately 2 to 5 cycles of the waveform. The ranges that are automatically selected are the same as those available by manually turning the TIME/DIV switch. Therefore, the number of displayed cycles varies depending upon the range that is selected. Neither the horizontal vernier control nor the 10 expand are automatically controlled and may be operated normally to fine tune the waveform display in the "Auto" position.

The SC3100 will autorange to follow the input frequency as you move between test points. In order for the SC3100 to automatically select the sweep speed, the TRIGGER circuits must be set to properly lock-in the waveform. Simply set the TRIGGER controls the same as you would if you were manually setting the TIME/DIV switch. For most signals set the LEVEL control to "0" and the SOURCE to match the input channel. Always set the TRIGGER SOURCE switch to the input that has the lowest frequency when you are displaying two different frequencies. The timebase will autorange to match the frequency of the channel selected by the TRIGGER SOURCE switch.

The timebase speed is selected based on the digital frequency counter. If the timebase does not seem to range correctly, push the digital FREQ button for the channel you are viewing. An unstable frequency reading means that the timebase will not properly autorange. You will need to readjust the TRIGGER controls so that they are able to better lock the waveform, or set the TIME/DIV switch manually.

The timebase will not autorange when the "TV" TRIGGER MODE is selected. This is because there are two possible sweep speeds that may be desired the vertical rate and the horizontal rate. Use the TV preset positions of the TIME/DIV switch for fast setup of video waveforms.

Video presets

The video preset positions of the TIME/DIV switch provide a quick way to view video waveforms. Selecting either the TVV or TVH preset automatically selects the proper sweep rate, selects the "TV" trigger mode and sets the trigger circuits to trigger on the correct video sync pulse no matter where the trigger mode switch is set.

This simplifies set-up when alternately measuring video and non-video signals, as the TRIGGER MODE switch may be left in either the "Auto" or "Norm" position. Switching the TIME/DIV switch out of the video preset position returns control of the trigger circuits to the MODE switch.

TVV—displays two vertical fields of video. TVH—displays two horizontal lines of video.

Be sure to set the trigger polarity switch to match the sync polarity of the video sync pulses and set the trigger level control to "0" when using the video presets.

If you need to view the video signal in more detail than is provided by the presets, you can still use the TIME/DIV switch and the "TV" trigger mode.

Using the auto tracking digital functions

The Auto-Tracking digital tests provide AC voltage, DC voltage, and frequency measurements of the signal applied to either the channel A or B inputs at the push of a button. These digital parameter measurements are called "Auto-Tracking" because the readout constantly and automatically follows the input signal without you needing to adjust any controls or set measurement cursors. In fact, the signal does not even need to be displayed on the CRT to use the Auto-Tracking tests! The signals for both the CRT display and digital readout are applied through the same probe.

Most of your waveform measurements will be done using either these Auto-Tracking digital tests or the SC3100's Delta tests. The Auto-Tracking digital tests measure parameters of the entire waveform, while the Delta tests are used to measure a portion of the waveform.

Digital readout not affected by CRT controls

The signal takeoff to the digital circuits (both the Auto-Tracking and Delta tests) is made ahead of the CRT controls such as the vertical and horizontal position controls, vertical and horizontal vernier controls, and input coupling switches. This allows you to set the CRT display to any convenient size without affecting the digital tests. Because the digital tests are independent of the circuits, they are also much more accurate than CRT-based measurements.

The Auto-Tracking digital tests operate properly without the CRT trace locked or displayed. This allows you to use the digital readings to help set the CRT controls. The digital frequency and peak-to-peak readings, for example, can be used to set the TIME/DIV and VOLTS/DIV controls.

You can measure the DC voltage at the test point by simply pushing the "DCV" button of the corresponding channel. The DCV function is fully autoranged and operates independent of the CRT display. You may adjust the CRT display to any convenient size or set the INPUT COUPLING switch to any position (even "GND") without affecting the DC reading!

The DCV function measures average DC voltage. Average DC voltage is the same value that is indicated on schematics and is the power supply or B+ voltage, for example, that a DVM measures.

The SC3100 provides a direct readout of the peak-to-peak amplitude of any signal applied to the input. Simply press the "VPP" DIGITAL READOUT button for the corresponding channel. Specially designed circuits allow you to make VPP measurements on low duty cycle, low frequency signals to 20 Hz, and high frequency signals up to 120 MHz.

The PPV function is semi-autoranged and has four ranges selected by the VOLTS/DIV control. This insures that the measuring circuits have proper signal level to provide a correct reading. If the digital readout shows flashing "8888," turn the VOLTS/DIV switch counterclockwise. If the LCD shows a PPV reading with very little resolution, turn the VOLTS/DIV switch clockwise. The digital PPV reading is not affected by the setting of the vertical vernier controls.

NOTE: The PPV readings are fully autoranged when the VOLTS/DIV switch is set to "Auto."

The digital display is more accurate than the CRT for two reasons. First, the digital circuitry has a much better basic accuracy. The CRT accuracy is 4Ç with a frequency response of 3 dB, while the digital circuits are 2Ç with a frequency response of 0.5 dB to 30 MHz. Secondly, the digital meter catches fast signal transitions which are easily overlooked on the CRT. Overshoot, fast spikes and random noise often go unnoticed on the CRT but are detected by the digital PPV meter.

Frequency measurements

Pressing the channel A or B "FREQ" button displays the frequency of the signal applied to the vertical input from 10 Hz to 150 MHz. The frequency function is fully autoranged, so there is no need to select resolution, read rates, or frequency ranges. All readings are updated in a half second or less.

The ACV function allows you to measure AC voltage as an RMS value (.707 of peak) for direct comparison to service literature and to true RMS reading DVMs. Most service literature, for example, lists the AC voltage at switches, fuses, and other AC power supply test points as an RMS value. Use the SC3100's ACV function when making these measurements to eliminate calculating the RMS voltage value from peak-to-peak readings.

Note: The ACV Reading is correct for all sinewave measurements. It will not agree with RMS meters on non-sinewave waveshapes.

The ACV function is semi-autoranged and has four ranges selected by the VOLTS/DIV control. This insures that the measuring circuits have proper signal level to provide a correct reading. If the digital readout shows flashing "8888," turn the VOLTS/DIV switch counterclockwise. If the ACV reading has very little resolution, turn the VOLTS/DIV switch clockwise. The ACV readings are unaffected by the setting of the trigger and timebase controls and vertical verniers.

Using the delta measurements

Many applications require you to measure the peak-to-peak amplitude, instantaneous DC voltage, time, or frequency of only a portion of a waveform. This is the function of the SC3100's digital delta measurements.

In the world of electronics, "delta" means "difference." Such as the difference between one voltage point on a waveform and another or the difference between one point in time and another. The delta measurements provide a much more accurate waveform measurement than can be made using the CRT for two reasons. First, each measurement is made using the same high accuracy circuits that are used to for the Auto-Tracking digital measurements. Secondly, the delta bar is part of the CRT trace which virtually eliminates errors caused by parallax and interpretation.

The delta bar

The delta bar is a portion of the trace that is brighter than the rest of the trace. It defines the part of the waveform that is measured by the digital circuits. The delta marker "Begin" and "End" controls set the portion of the trace(s) that is intensified when one of the delta measurement buttons is

REDEMPTION SCHOOL

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Los Angeles, CA• August 27 & 28 Only!

Randy Fromm

I will be holding a special Arcade School on redemption games on Friday, August 27th and Saturday, August 28th. The class will be co-sponsored by Century Vending and Distributing and the California Coin Machine Association. I will be joined by redemption expert "Ticket Vic" Fortenbach. We might even get a factory representative or two to join us! So come on and join me. Tuition for the 2 day class is just $250.00 per person (10% discount for CCMA members) and includes lunch (both days) hosted by the CCMA.
Learn from the experts about ticket Dispensers, Crane Games, Novelty Redemption Games, Skee-Balls, Sound Systems And Much, Much More! **Don't delay. Enroll Today!**

To Enroll:

Send tuition along with a note indicating the student's name to the address below. Be sure to indicate the dates of the class you're interested in.

Don't forget my book and my videotape training programs!

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information	$ 39.95
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame monitor repair made simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies (Peter Chou style)	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter (an Arcade School Classic)	$ 39.95
Special Package Deal - All videotapes and the Big Blue Book	$500.00

2 day classes - $250.00 3 day classes - $350.00 5 day classes - $650.00

Charlotte, NC - Videogame School 3 days — Sept. 10 - 12, 1993
Chicago, IL - Videogame School 5 days — November 1 - 5, 1993
San Diego, CA - Advanced Arcade School 5 days December 6 - 10, 1993
Las Vegas, NV - Advanced Arcade School 5 days April 25 - 29, 1994
Orlando, FL - Videogame School 5 days — May 16 - 20, 1994

Cinta de Videos y El Libro Azul En Español

Lo Básico en Electrónica Para Máquinas de Video Juegos	$49.95
Entendiendo los Diodos y Transistores	$49.95
Encontrando los Problemas comunes de Video Juegos	$49.95
Reparación de Fuentes (Tipo Peter Chou)	$49.95
Reparación de Máquinas de Pinball 2 Cintas	$79.95
Máquinas de Williams Pinball Sistema WPC	$49.95
El Libro Azul Con Informacion Tecnica	$39.95

No hablo Español muy bien. Por favor FAX solamente. Envio por DHL a Mexico.

For *RUSH* Delivery or a *FREE* info package

Remember to add $5.00 Shipping & handling to all USA orders.

(619) 593-6131 FAX 593-6132

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827

selected. If you have selected a dual trace display mode, both CRT traces will show the delta bar. Which channel is measured depends on the selected function.

The delta marker "Begin" and "End" controls are multi-turn potentiometers. The function of the two controls automatically reverses if you position the end of the delta bar before the beginning. This prevents you from losing the intensified bar if the beginning and end are exchanged. This is also helpful when you want to make a measurement before and after a certain point on the waveform, as it is only necessary to change the position of one end of the delta bar to make the two measurements.

When you select the Delta DCV function, only a small spot of the waveform will be intensified. This is the Delta DC Marker. You can move the position of the Delta DC marker with the "End/DCV" DELTA MARKER control.

The intensified area of the Delta Bar and Delta DC Markers is part of the waveform. This eliminates parallax errors—errors in interpreting a part of a CRT division—and minimizes interpretation errors when setting the waveform portion that is measured. Other digital scopes use cursor measurement bars, which are subject to much greater setup error.

The Delta functions can be used to accurately measure peak-to-peak voltage, time, frequency, or DC voltage at any point or points along the waveform, all by tweaking a couple of knobs and pushing a button!

Using vector mode

While the Delta Frequency function provides a simple, accurate measurement of phase, there are times when you only need to know if two signals are in phase or what their approximate phase is. At these times you will want to use the X-Y vector mode.

In the X-Y vector mode the signal applied to CH A INPUT produces vertical (Y) CRT deflection and the signal applied to CH B INPUT produces horizontal (X) CRT deflection. The resulting display, called a Lissajous pattern, shows the phase and frequency relationships of the two signals. Figure 8 shows typical phase relationships shown by the vector mode.

Measuring Ohms and Amps

The SC3100 Waveform & Circuit Analyzer allows you to completely analyze a circuit. In addition to its waveform analyzing functions, the SC3100 includes an ohmmeter, continuity tester, and DC Current meter.

These tests are made through the OHMS/DC AMPS INPUT Jacks using the supplied DVM test leads. They are completely separate from the Auto-Tracking test functions, Delta Measurements, and CRT display. The measurements are displayed in the digital readout and each function is fully autoranged.

Computer automated bus operation

The SC3100 can even be used for computer-controlled automated testing. Under computer control, a program can be developed that automatically sets up any of the front panel measurement controls and reads the digital display. The front panel controls that are not computer controlled are POWER, DELTA MARKERs, FOCUS, INTENSITY, TRIGGER LEVEL, VERTICAL POSITION, VERTICAL VERNIER, HORIZONTAL POSITION, and HORIZONTAL VERNIER.

The SC3100 can be used with either IEEE-488 or RS-232 control. The SC3100 functions as a Talker/Listener. In the listener mode, the computer can set the SC3100's front panel controls via the interface bus. As a Talker, the SC3100 sends all of the digital measurements to the controller on command. The unit continually returns the data in the digital display to the computer. The data is in a standard data format.

The signal at the SC3100's interface accessory jack must be translated to the desired standard by one of the Sencore Interface Accessories. The Interface Accessory is connected between the controller and the SC3100. The Interface Accessory connects to the controller using standard IEEE-488 or RS-232 cable.

The settings of the SC3100's front panel controls can be automatically set with a computer. The first valid bus command locks the front panel controls out of manual operation. All of the front panel controls (except those noted at the beginning of this section) remain locked out until a "CPO" (control panel on) command is sent. The SC3100 functions the same under bus control as it does during manual control and the digital meter continues to display the selected measurements.

Whew! That's about it—kind of. In reality, this piece of test equipment is so cool, you have to get your hands on one to appreciate how easy it is to troubleshoot using the SC3100. For a free information package, contact Sencore, 3200 Sencore Dr., Souix Falls, SD 57107; (800) SENCORE. □

Randy Fromm conducts service schools around the country. See his ad for details.

Irving Blackman

What you don't know can cost you plenty

Darn it, I'm mad. Starting Jan. 1, 1993, a new tax law forces the plan sponsor of a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan to withhold taxes equal to 20 percent of the amount of the distribution payable to the plan participant.

This new law leaves two escape hatches: the participant can direct that the distribution of his benefit be transferred to either a specific rollover IRA or another qualified plan.

Actually, this new law is not that big of a deal. There's no tax increase, but our cash-short government grabs the money up front instead of waiting for the normal tax payment dates.

So why am I mad? Because there is not one word about "income in respect to a decedent" (IRD)—the real tax-thief-in-the-night connected with qualified plans. IRD? Few plan participants have heard of it.

IRD is an old law. It's a bad law today and it will be even worse after the new law takes effect. Here's why: because of the 20 percent tax, more plan participants will transfer their would-be distributions to IRAs and other qualified plans. This means that more people will die with all or part of their plan funds still inside qualified plans. And that's when IRD strikes—at death.

Here's a simple example explaining IRD. Suppose Joe Owner has $300,000 in a profit-sharing plan when he dies. The $300,000 is IRD and will be attacked twice by the IRS. The entire $300,000 is subject to income tax when distributed to Joe's heirs. And, get this, the entire $300,000 is also subject to estate tax! Yes, you read it right—double taxation.

Rotten, you say? Well, watch what happens when the numbers get larger. Every dollar over $762,000 is subject to three taxes: a 15 percent excise tax, the income tax (probably 31 percent), and the estate tax (probably 55 percent). Oops, I almost forgot. Your state of residence will also get a piece of the action. Certain complex credits usually reduce the effective rate of tax to between 80 and 90 percent (even more in some states). That's right, your family gets a dime to 20 cents of every dollar; the tax collector gets the rest!

The entire IRD tax area is a complex maze designed to confiscate retirement funds that took you a lifetime to build, *and it does*. Most people, including professionals, are shocked after the horror of IRD is explained to them. Let's look at some real numbers. If you are in a high tax bracket and take a distribution during your life from your qualified plan, you are hit with about a 30 percent income tax (say each distribution is $100,000). This leaves you $70,000.

When you die, another 50 percent for estate taxes slices the &70,000 in half. Now only $35,000 (35 percent of the $100,000) is left for your family. Taxes gobbled up $65,000. If you die with money in your qualified plan, the balance is taxed twice as IRD—once for income tax and a second time for estate tax. This results in the same 35/65 percent tax disaster as the when you were alive example. Then you throw in other possible federal and state taxes and that ratio can reach 10/90—your family gets only 10 cents of every dollar.

A new concept, as far as I know,

is called the IRD avoidance concept and can turn that 10 cents back into a dollar. Although complex to implement, the concept can be explained as a simple three-stop process:

Step #1
The plan participant (Joe) takes his distribution in the form of an annuity payable for life.

Tax Results
a) Income tax: tax-free
b) Estate tax: no value at death, so no tax

Step #2
Joe collects the annuity payments for life.

Tax Results
a) Income tax: taxable as ordinary income
b) 15% excise tax: subject to tax if payments are large enough

Step #3
Joe causes an irrevocable life insurance trust (often called "the super trust") to purchase a life insurance policy, using the after-tax balance of the annuity payments to pay the premiums.

Tax Results
a) Estate tax: insurance proceeds are estate tax free

If you have a significant amount of money in a qualified plan, you owe it to yourself and your family to check with your tax professional to determine how the IRD avoidance concept can save you huge amounts of taxes and also create wealth greater than the original amount in the plan. □

Irving Blackman is a senior tax partner in Blackman Kallick Bartelstein, a CPA firm specializing in closely held businesses. He has agreed to consult with readers of this column. His tax hotline is (312) 207-1040.

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

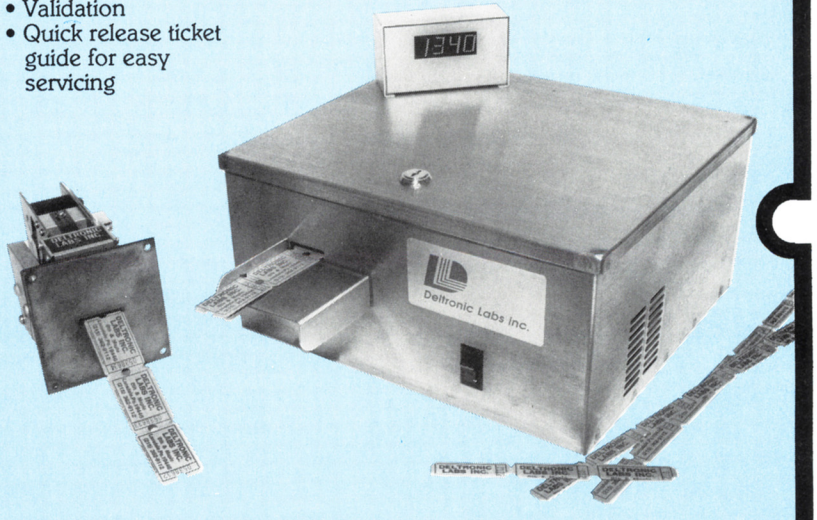
"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Ticket Dispenser
- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing

Redemption Machine



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

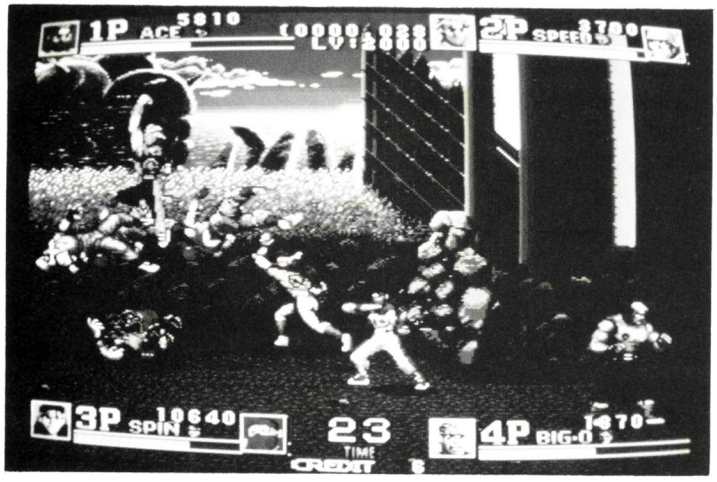
Zero Team USA

Fabtek debuts a four-player, horizontal-scrolling fighting game that features six phases and numerous bosses. The kit, *Zero Team USA*, is licensed from Seibu, the makers of *Raiden, Seibu-Cup Soccer,* and the soon-to-be-released *Raiden II*.

The game allows players to pick up weapons and special items during their journey for later use in a quest to maintain justice in a world of crime and violence. Each hero possesses unique fighting talents that enable him to defeat the ultimate villain.

Zero Team USA has been designed specifically for the American market and is different than *Zero Team*. The kit is available with an optional button pack.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Fabtek Inc., 8434 154th Ave., N.E., Redmond, WA 98052; (206) 881-0900; FAX (206) 881-6503.



Air Combat

Namco-America introduces *Air Combat*, a flight simulator that immerses players in a 360-degree, 3-D battlefield. Realistic air warfare action is achieved through 3-D polygon imaging on a 46" rear-projection TV.

The game cockpit comes complete with back-lit instrumentation panels and throttle and control stick (parachute not included!). A six-speaker sound system and sub-woofer add to the impact.

Players select from three difficulty levels: Cadet (easy), Captain (moderate), and Ace (hard). Novice players receive flight and combat instructions at the cadet level to help them learn to pilot the aircraft.

Realistic graphics and audio combine to bring players a true dogfight simulation experience. The mission: shoot down enemy planes in the time allotted and prevent them from penetrating your air space.

Bombers allow players to practice apprehending and destroying enemy planes, which are challenging for even the best pilots.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Namco-America Inc., P.O. Box 641630, San Jose, CA 95164; (408) 383-3900; FAX (408) 383-0128.

Tournament Hockey

Prism Products now offers *Tournament Hockey*, a talking scoreboard with lights, timer, music, and a professional announcer.

Tournament Hockey affords more control over the time and scoring options on air hockey. The goal-by-goal announcements, along with music, crowd cheers, clapping, stomping, and one-minute warning messages add excitement.

The unit is manufactured in the United States and constructed of sturdy steel. It is dipswitch programmable; a Spanish version is available. Retrofit kits include everything required for installation, which can be done on location in minutes. It fits both old- and new-style tables.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Prism Products, 1081 Country Club Road, Lake Zurich, IL 60047; (708) 540-6400; FAX (708) 540-6404.

Pit Boss Superstar 30

Merit introduces a tavern video system with 30 games in one cabinet. The new *Pit Boss Superstar 30* combines nine action games, 11 trivias, five Phraze Craze games, and five casino games.

It is available in either a 9" countertop version or a 19" upright model. Existing games in the field can be upgraded to the *Superstar 30* with a full kit, update kit, or board kit. A 13" countertop version is being readied in time for AMOA Expo '93.

The action game additions include Wipe Out, Breakin' Bricks I, II, and III, Invasion Force, Pit Pong, and Solo Pong. Trivia games feature 10,000 new questions on sex, rock 'n roll, TV, movies, and more. Casino games include Joker Poker, Seven Card Stud, and Bonus Blackjack.

Also look for new cabinet colors and 12 operator-programmable advertising screens. The game is shippable by parcel service.

For more information or distributor referral, write Merit Industries, 2525 State Road, Bensalem, PA 19020; (215) 639-4700; FAX (215) 636-5346.

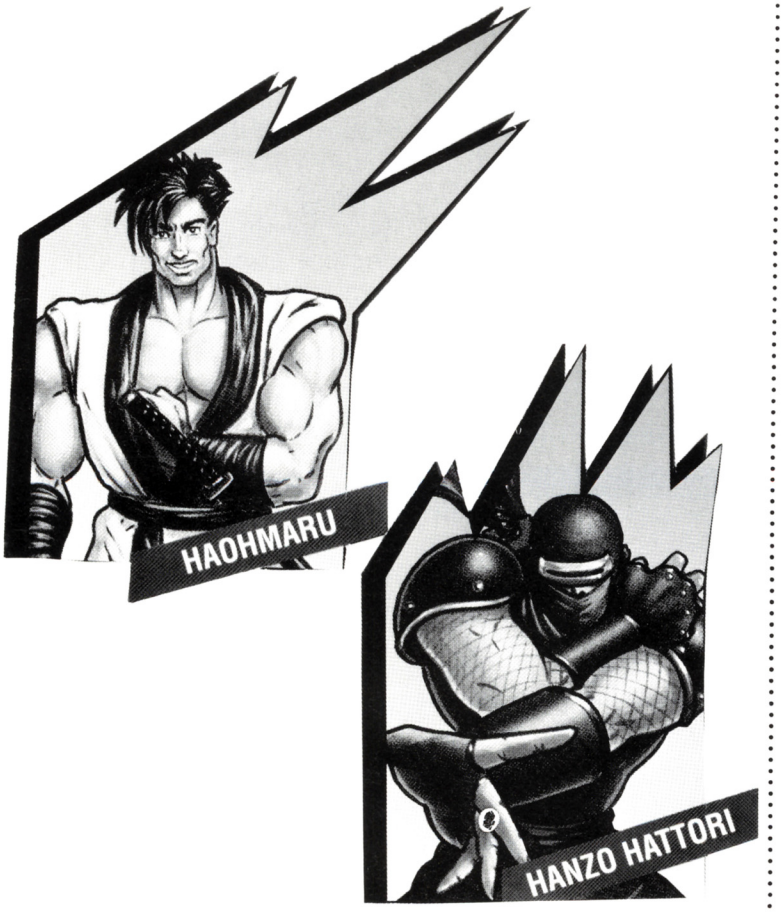
Samurai Shodown

SNK introduces another mega-shock video kit for the *Neo-Geo* screen with *Samurai Shodown*. The competitive two-player game allows a second player to join in at any time.

Twelve heavyweight characters can be chosen by the player: Kyoshiro Senryo, Nakoruru, Wan Fu, Haohmaru, Hanzo Hattori, Charlotte, Earthquake, Genan Shiranui, Jubei Yagyu, Galford, Ukyo Tachibana, and Tam Tam.

Each of the warriors possess special powers and talents that render them formidable foes for their opponents. Also at their disposal are unusual weapons, explosives, and animal allies that turn every encounter into a battle with unpredictable results.

For more information, or distributor referral, write SNK Corp. of America, 20603 Earl St., Torrance, CA 90503; (310) 371-7100; FAX (310) 371-0969.



Punchy the Clown

Alvin G. & Co. enters the redemption market with *Punchy the Clown*, a mini-pin with adjustable leg height, ticket dispenser standard, double coin mechs, and a playfield that features a huge clown face.

Clown images dominate the carnival-themed game, which asks players to ring the bell, dunk the clown, throw pies, and shoot the clown out of a cannon. Pop-bumpers are the clown's eyes and nose. Players use two flippers to propel the ball around the clown's face.

The character of Punchy appears on the backglass, playing a calliope and getting ready to dodge a pie headed in his direction. The cabinet is a vivid red with accent colors of yellow, blue, and white. Dimensions are 70" high x 40" long.

Alvin G. has established a redemption division and plans more games for this new line. *Punchy the Clown* uses the same state-of-the-art electronics and high-quality playfield parts as the company's regular pinball line.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Alvin G. & Co., 905 W. North Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160; (708) 345-9000; FAX (708) 345-2222.

Economy changer

Micro Changers Inc. has introduced its new EC15 Economy Changer. Housed in a high-security cabinet, the EC15 provides an inexpensive alternative for locations where ultra-high capacity is not an issue.

The EC15 utilizes an electronic control system that's as reliable as it is simple. This $1/$5 bulk load changer has a $400 quarter/token capacity. It's uniquely interlocking 10-gauge doors with reverse silk-screen panels are virtually mar proof. The unit can be mounted to a wall, base, or alongside a vending machine.

The EC15, measuring 6-1/2 inches wide x 36 inches high x 15 inches deep, is priced at $1,295 and is also available in a rear-load version for slightly more.

For more information, contact Micro Changers, P.O. Box 112035, Campbell, CA 95011; (408) 377-9032.

Non-sport trading cards

Comic Images has introduced two more trading card series—African-American heroes and adventures in fantasy—that can be used in card dispensers in special locations.

Comic Images is working closely with ANIA, the association of black comic book publishers, in its African-American heroes series. It's the first-ever African-American trading card series dedicated to African-American heroes. ANIA's vision is to promote the voice of African-Americans through comic book heroes and experiences.

The second series is "Adventures in Fantasy" by Michael Whelan, featuring 90 stunning pieces of art. There are mysterious monsters, aliens, ethereal elves and fairies, and wild science fiction and fantasy images.

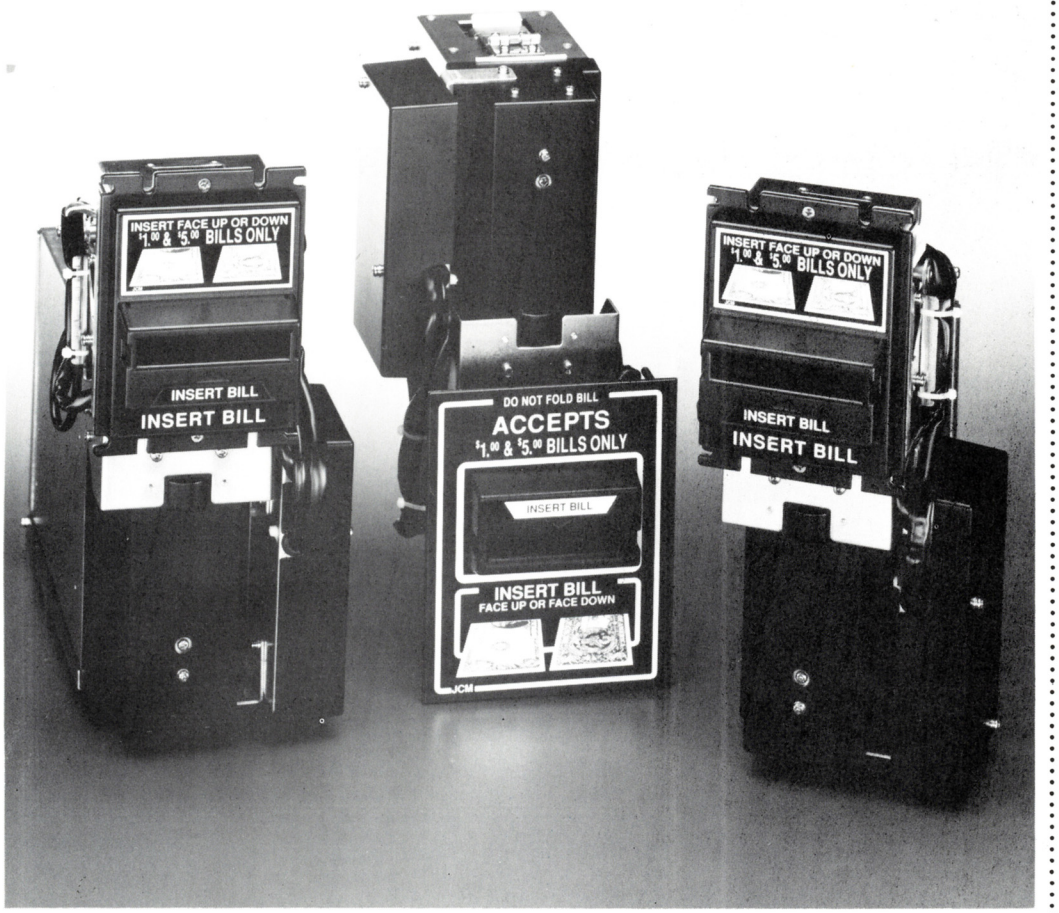
For more information, contact Comic Images, 280 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, NJ 07662; (201) 794-9877 or FAX (201) 794-9488.

Cleaner and polish

Nu Look Products has developed a new one-step cleaner and polish that will not be harmful to the new pinball playfields. Williams service technicians have issued warnings that playfield cleaners that contain mineral spirits may affect mylar adhesion. Nu Look's new cleaner was developed to be compatible with the mylar playfields. *Diamond Bright* cleans, waxes, and protects, but is safe because it's free from all harmful ingredients and has been thoroughly tested.

Diamond Bright is available in 16 oz. containers.

For more information, contact Nu Look Products, 1340 Stirling Rd. #10B, Dania, FL 33004; (305) 922-8877 or FAX (305) 922-8881.



JCM intros new bill acceptors

JCM has introduced a new family of low-cost amusement bill acceptors and a high security Canadian bill acceptor for lotteries and casinos.

The low-cost bill acceptors have been designed for pinball, jukeboxes, photo booths, video games, and other applications where the benefits and pricing flexibility of bill acceptors has not yet been fully realized.

The DBV-30 series features $1 and $5 dollar acceptance in stacking capacities of 400, 600, or 1,000 bills, as well as four-way note acceptance so that the bill acceptor can be used optionally in either an up or down stacking configuration.

The Canadian bill acceptor has received wide recognition among Canadian lottery officials for performance and security.

For more information, contact JCM, 750 General Washington Ave., Suite 600, Norristown, PA 19403; (215) 631-9191 or FAX (215) 631-5716. □

Color match game ticket

Beaver State Electronic Corp. has developed a new promotional game called *Color Match*.

It's a colorful game ticket that is handed out to customers, giving them a chance to win prizes. Winning tickets come separately so they are controlled by the retailer.

For more information, contact Beaver State Electronics, P.O. Box 162, Reedsport, OR 97467; (503) 271-3654 or FAX (503) 271-2966.

LATINO Jukebox Top 30

FOR MONTH ENDING JULY 1993

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	★★ No. 1 ★★ CASMIRA	BANDA MACHOS
	2	2	CON SANGRE DE INDIO	BANDA MACHOS
	3	5	LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	4	--	ARRIBA EL NORTE Y ARRIBA EL SUR	FERNANDEZ Y AYALA
	5	6	POR EL MUNDO	BRONCO
	6	10	MEXICAN HOT HITS III	COMPILATION
	7	4	QUE TE RARO TIENE	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	8	7	QUIEREME	LOS BUKIS
	9	3	LA GARRA DE...	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	10	--	SIEMPRE TE RECORDARE	LOS YONICS
TROPICAL/SALSA	1	7	ES UN ESCANDALO	SONORA DINAMITA
	2	9	LOS 10 EXITOS MAS EXPLOSIVOS	SONORA DINAMITA
	3	4	CUENTA CONMIGO	JERRY RIVERA
	4	--	CON CORAZON ABIERTO	ORQ. GUAYACAN
	5	1	SALSA DE HOY II	COMPILATION
	6	--	REY RUIZ	REY RUIZ
	7	--	ROMPECABEZA	TITO NIEVES
	8	--	MENTIRAS	MARITO RIVERA
	9	--	EN SALSA Y MERENGUE	COMPILATION
	10	--	BACHATA ROSA	J.L. GUERRA
POP	1	1	THE BEST	ANA GABRIEL
	2	2	ROMANCE	LUIS MIGUEL
	3	--	ARIES	LUIS MIGUEL
	4	--	MI TIERRA	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	5	4	GREATEST HITS	ROBERTO CARLOS
	6	--	GIPSY KINGS	GIPSY KINGS
	7	6	15 EXITOS	MARISELA
	8	8	MEXICAN HOT HITS II	COMPILATION
	9	5	CON AMOR ETERNO	PANDORA
	10	9	SILUETA	ANA GABRIEL

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, GARDEN GROVE, CA.
BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS.

What's Hot in Coin-Op

(A monthly survey conducted by AAMA)

Convenience Stores

Video: NBA JAM (Midway)
Mortal Kombat (Midway)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)

Pinball: Jurassic Park (Data East)

Other: Crane (unnamed)

Pizza Parlors

Video: NBA JAM (Midway)
Mortal Kombat (Midway)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)

Pinball: Jurassic Park (Data East)

Other: Jukebox (unnamed)

Movie Theaters

Video: Mortal Kombat (Midway)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
NBA JAM (Midway)

Other: Crane (unnamed)

Nightclubs & Sports Bars

Video: Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
NBA JAM (Midway)

Pinball: Jurassic Park (Data East)
Twilight Zone (Bally)

Other: Darts, Pool Table (unnamed)

Amusement Parks

Video: Mortal Kombat (Midway)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Lucky & Wild (Namco)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Virtua Racing (Sega)

Pinball: Twilight Zone (Bally)
Tee'd Off (Premier)
Jurassic Park (Data East)

Other: Air Hockey (unnamed)

Bowling Centers

Video: Mortal Kombat (Midway)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Street Fighter Champ (Capcom)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Lucky & Wild (Namco)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Virtua Racing (Sega)

Pinball: Twilight Zone (Bally)
Tee'd Off (Premier)
Jurassic Park (Data East)

Other: Air Hockey (unnamed)

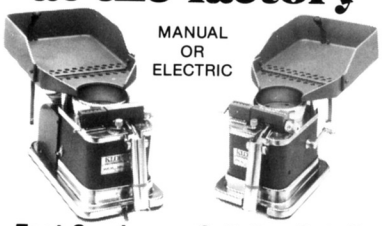
CLASSIFIED

Play Meter's classified advertising is primarily intended for: Buyers and sellers of used equipment, support and supply firms and employment opportunity ads. You may pay by check, money order, Visa or Mastercard. **The deadline is usually the 15th of the month prior to issue (example: August ad must be in by July 15).** Send ad orders: Play Meter Magazine • P.O. Box 24970 • New Orleans, LA 70184 or FAX (504) 488-7083.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROL LEA (504) 488-7003

If you have problems with or questions about any advertiser, PLEASE CONTACT US. We keep a file on all complaints.

"Rebuild" your old KLOPP® at the factory



Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

READERS/ ADVERTISERS

We do not knowingly accept ads for copies or licensed games involving a third party. We do not print prices on games currently in production. We encourage advertisers to include their name, address, and phone/FAX numbers for the purpose of credibility. We do not accept ads from companies who consistently advertise products they do not have or from companies that we receive mutli-complaints about.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

BEAVER STATE ELECTRONIC CORP.
ColorMatch GAME
Match these consecutive colors to WIN!
2 3 4 5

DISTRIBUTOR NEEDED

High Income Potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Full guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

WE'RE THE ONE THAT'S USED / BUT WE'RE ALSO NEW!

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
OVER 600 ITEMS

WE'LL BUY ANY AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT IN ANY CONDITION.

- **COIN-OP KIDDIE RIDES** Horses • Cars • Helicopters • Trains • Spaceships YOU NAME IT!
- **ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTIES** Skee-balls • Whac-a-moles • Roll downs • Basketball • Bowlers • Strength testers • MUCH MORE!
- **CASINO EQUIPMENT** Tables • Wheels • Chips • Cards ETC! ETC! ETC!
- **CARNIVAL & AMUSEMENT PARK RIDES**
- **DECOR ITEMS** Fun Mirrors • Gas Pumps • Traffic Lights • Neon Clocks • Jumbo Sports Equipment • LOTS MORE!
- **PARTY EQUIPMENT** (Everything except jukes, pins, videos, cranes, pool tables)

THE SUPERMARKET OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.
1203 5th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 FAX (309) 788-0148

800-647-5060

FOR SALE

ARCADE FAMILY
AMUSEMENT CENTER
WITH REDEMPTION
AND SKILL GAMES

CHOICE NEW JERSEY
OCEAN FRONT
BOARDWALK LOCATION

LONG ESTABLISHED
FAMILY TRADE

PRINCIPALS ONLY

908-286-2492

The Board Repair Company

MS PACMAN, GALAGA, EARLY
BALLY, WILLIAMS, AND STERN
MPU'S REPAIRED

$49

PRICE INCLUDES PARTS AND LABOR

WILLIAMS AND DATA EAST
"ALL IN ONE BOARDS"

$69

PRICE INCLUDES PARTS AND LABOR

BALLY 6809 MPU'S

$59

FREE ESTIMATES ON DAMAGED OR INCOMPLETE BOARDS

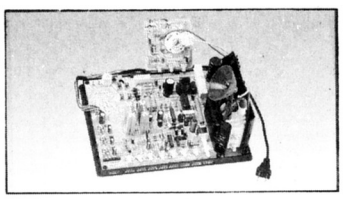
CALL FOR PRICES ON BOARDS NOT LISTED
WE REPAIR ALL PIN AND VIDEO BOARDS

Absolute Amusements
1078 N.E. 43rd Street
Oakland Park, FL 33334

305-561-8285

Monitor Board Replacements

with one year warranty



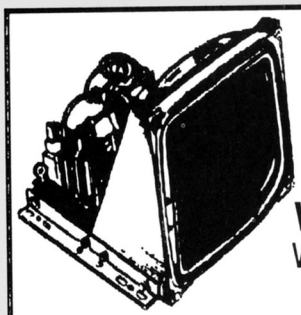
$99.95

In lots of 3
(109.95 - single)

- **EYGO CHASSIS are available for most monitors including: Electrohome, Hantarex, Wells Gardner, etc.**
- **EYGO MONITORS are available in 13 inch, 19 inch, 25 inch, 27 inch, and 33 inch.**
- **EYGO POWER SUPPLIES are available in 7A, 12A, and 15A**

EYGO EYGO COMPANY, LTD.

Phone (214) 721-0258
Fax (214) 721-0363



4 ACE'S COMPANY

We can save you money
Why pay to repair, when you can simply replace

REPLACEMENT 9" MONITORS

- ☆ New Zenith Monitors & Chassis
- ☆ For Arachnid Dart Boards (6000 & up Series)
- ☆ 12 Volts D/C

*******SPECIAL*******

$99.95 each

REGULARLY $350.00

Used PC Boards

P.O.W. -- $80	Toki -- $250
TMNT -- $130	Attax -- $80
Double Dragon -- $100	ROBO COP - $75
Simpsons--$250	

NEW Perfect 360 Electronic Joy Sticks -- $21.95

Phone: (713) 489-3233

FAX: 713-489-3233

☆☆☆

17009 WELLS PEARLAND, TEXAS 77584

EXPORTERS

CALL THE 'EXPERT'

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
President

Great Deals on New Novelty & Redemption Equipment. Try us first!! We represent most manufacturers: Baytek/Betson/Bob's Space Racers/Bromley/Coastal/Coin Concepts/ Design Plus/Doyle/Exidy/ICE/Meltec/Natl. Sports/Skee Ball/Smart/Vari Tech. Call for complete list. We also sell tokens.

ALPHA OMEGA SALES, INC.

6 Sutton Place, Edison, NJ 08817
(908) 287-4990
FAX # (908) 287-3079

FINANCING AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS IN NJ, NY, PA TRI-STATE AREA

SUPER SPECIAL - GOLDEN AXE II (U/R)-$1995

Grand Prix Star (s/d)	**- $6995**	**Road Riot (s/d)**	**- $5995**
Operation Gun Buster	**- $2995**	**Lethal Enforcer**	**- $2895**

"CRANK" SPECIALS:

Afterburner (s/d)	3995	Mad Dog McCree (27")	5495	Space Lords	3395
Cisco Heat (Twin) (s/d)	4695	Moto Frenzy (s/d)	4495	Space Gun	2295
Cisco Heat (Deluxe) (s/d)	5695	Moto Frenzy Twin (s/d)	3595	Street Fighter II (ded)	995
Dragon's Lair II	995	Race Driving (s/d)	5595	Street Fighter II CE (ded)	1895
F-15 Strike Eagle (s/d)	2595	Rad Mobile (s/d)	6495	Steel Talons (s/d)	4995
Final Lap III	2595	Rad Mobile	1895	Super System	1395
Golden Axe II (ded)	1995	Relief Pitcher (ded)	1195	Terminator II (v)	2895
Hard Driving (s/d)	4295	Seiba Soccer (25")	1295	Wrestlefest	1295
Knights of Round	1495	Simpsons (u/r)	895	Xmen 4 player	1595

VIDEO GAMES

Aero Fighter.....1295
Beast Busters.....1595
Bucky O'Hare.....995
Captain America (ded).....1295
Captain Commando (ded)..1295
Chase H/Q.....1095
Carrier Air Wing.....695
Desert Assault.....895
Final Blow.....495
Final Fight.....595
G.I. Joe.....1095
G-Loc (u/r).....1795
GP Rider (u/r).....2695
Hard Drivin (u/r).....3595
High Impact.....795
Hit the Ice.....695
Indy Heat.....1595
Magic Sword.....595
Neo Geo's (ded)...1895-2395
Ninja Turtles.....695
OP Thunderbolt.....895
Outrun u/r.....1695
Pit Fighter (ded).....895
Quiz and Dragons.....995
Rampart-Ded.....795
Rim Rockin' (25").....895
Rowe BC 25 MC.....1795
Rowe BC 35.....2395
Simpson's (u/r).....895
Smash TV.....795
Spiderman (ded).....1295
Steel Gunner.....2795
Strike Force.....595
Stun Runner (s/d).....1495
Sunset Rider.....1295
Super High Impact.....1495
Super Off Road.....795
Turbo Outrun (mini).....1595
Turtles II.....995
Vendetta.....1195

PC BOARD & HEADER

Capt. America.....495
Desert Assault.....195
Final Fight.....295
G.I. Joe.....395
Knights of Round.....595
Neo Geo Games.....25 & up
Pit Fighter.....95
Rampart.....95
Simpsons.....295
Smash TV.....195
Spiderman.....395
Street Fighter II.....495
Turtles in Time.....395
Wrestlefest.....495

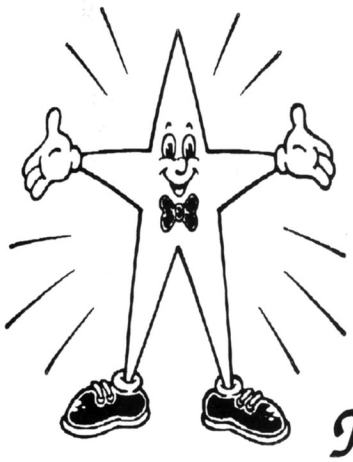
PINBALLS

Addam's Family.....2495
Car Hop.....995
Creature/Black Lagoon....2495
Cue Ball Wizard.....2295
Dracula.....2395
Dr. Who.....2295
Fish Tales.....1895
Getaway.....1795
Lethal Weapon.....1895
Rocky & Bullwinkle.....2395
Simpsons.....995
Star Wars.....2195
Street Fighter II.....2495
Super Mario.....1795
Surfin' Safari.....1695
Terminator II.....2095
Vegas.....895
World Tour.....1995

REDEMPTION NOVELTIES

Bank-It.....Call
Basketball-Smart-single...1295
Big Mouth.....Call
Big Bertha.....Call
Bozo Basketball.....Call
Buddy Bear.....Call
Cosmo Gangs.....3995
Cop Capers.....995
Cracky Crab.....Call
Crane-Big Choice.....1295
Crane Double.....2495
Crane Jumbo Smart.....2895
Crane Triple Betson.....3495
Crazy Clown.....2895
5 Card Draw.....1795
Fantasy Island.....2195
Five in Lines-Skillo.....795
Game Plan Slots.....695
Hungry Hungry Hippo.....Call
Klondike pusher.....Call
Low Boy Crane.....995
Silver Ski 7995
Skill Dozer.....795
Smart Candy Crane.....2795
Super Pro Q'Back Jr.....1795
Ticket Eater.....695
Ticket Scale.....495
Treasure Island.....1295
Tug of War.....995

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS - CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST



Quality Assorted Toys for Crane Machines

Super Deals
Super Plush
Super Quality
Call Now!

BMC® **Best Mfg. Co.**

1-800-962-4486

414-547-5051 • Fax 414-547-0905

BILL CHANGERS

Prices Too Low To Print!

1-800-338-7031

Rowe BC-3500 — ~~$3,500~~ approx.

Hamilton VN-1 — ~~$1,695~~

Standard SC-90T — ~~$4,480~~

SERVICE
on
Rowe, Mars, Dixie Narco
Hamilton, Standard, Ardac

COINTROL

398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

STEP-N-ROLL™ DOLLY

A Division of J.E.R.M. Enterprises

Patents Pending

- **Easy, one-person operation**
- **Saves time & money**
- **Prolongs table life**
- **Fast!**

Operators make a sure shot by offering your customers the convenient "Step-N-Roll" way of moving pool tables safely, easily. *Call or write for more information today!*

STEP-N-ROLL™ DOLLY

TOLL FREE: 1-800-634-6157 or **216-652-1251**
FAX: 216-652-1985
131 Youngstown-Warren Rd. Niles, Ohio 44446

MasterCard **Quantity Discounts Available! Distributors Wanted!** VISA

Complete Counter Top Games

Shopped Out--Location Ready

Merit Pit Boss	Little Casino II
4 in 1 (9" or 13" color)	4 in 1
$650	**$295**

Video Connection

800-44HOT-KITS (800-444-6854)

916-678-5189 · FAX 916-678-1313

During These Times Of Price Wars

Choose The Machines That Deliver The Best Performance At A Rock Bottom Price!

Machines Feature Wells-Gardner Monitors, HSV Bill Acceptors, and Computer Grade Power Supplies

One Year Advanced Replacement Warranty

*** NEW ***
150W Computer Power Supply with Dual Switches and Power Outlet

*** NEW ***
Pot 'O Silver Pusher
From The Makers of 'MotherLode'

*** NEW & USED ***
Dynamo and Valley Pool Tables
Air Hockey and Foosball
Rowe and NSM Jukeboxes

Authorized JCM Service Center
Authorized Wells-Gardner Distributor
Authorized WING Distributor

Starting At Only
$1150
Quantity Discounts Available

*** WANTED ***
Used Rivieras
Cal-Omega 903's and 905's
Valley Pool Tables
Late Model Flippers

1-800-6-CHERRY
1-800-624-3779

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
(615) 895-9099
FAX: (615) 895-9184

Hours: 8am-5pm CST

"We're Built On Service."

VISA MasterCard

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

NOTICE

MAGICAL ODDS™© BUYERS

Micro Manufacturing Inc. holds the **Trademark** (name) and **Copyright** (symbols & software) on the **Magical Odds**™© and **Magical Odds Grand Prix**™© games.

There is a copy board and plexi that have been circulating in the industry. This board and plexi infringe upon the Trademark and Copyright held by Micro Manufacturing Inc.

The original board is 15" x 9 1/4" in size and blue. Also, on the board, there is a black sealed chip approximately 1" x 4" with the name **Magical Odds**™© engraved on it.

The copy board may or may not have our name, **Micro Manufacturing Inc.** written in the attract mode. The **Double-Up** game may have also been changed. In some versions there is a lady, but, she doesn't strip, and the cards do not have graphics (Kings, Queens, Jacks, Etc.)

We have found that these boards tend to **malfunction** often. Our service department will **not** repair copy boards.

Don't get caught with a copy game that your customers will not enjoy.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you legal problems.
Don't get caught with a copy that we will not repair.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you **problems.**

Stay with the original board and plexi.

Thank You,
The Management and Employees Of Micro Manufacturing.

MICRO MANUFACTURING

incorporated

After hours Technical Support

(615) 862-9224

Wait for the three tones, and from a touch tone phone, dial the number (including the area code) where you can be reached.

A technician will return your call within an hour!

Turbo Poker II

SA-20 Services

We now repair SA-20 Eprom Programmers! We can also update hardware and software for the SA-20. Call our service department for more information.

Magical Odds

Coming Soon! All new 8-line games!

Stop by booth # 575 at the AMOA EXPO '93!

Complete machines starting at $1,195.^{00}$!

Kits available for all games
INCLUDE
Plexi, Harness, Board Buttons, & Manual

Ticket Printers
These printers meet redemption regulations in many states!

Cherry Bonus III

Wing Games

Skill Chance (W-7)
Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10)
Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky Girl
Lucky 75

Now distributing Entertainment Technologies games!!

Bank Robbery (8-Line)
Mega Strip Poker
Mega Jackpot Poker
And More!

535 OLD NASHVILLE HIGHWAY LAVERGNE, TN 37086
1-800-277-6136 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615)793-5512

All games are for amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where prohibited by law.

LHs

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE
WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusement wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

New Address:
100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674
Tel: 800/365-1941 • 205/381-6639
Fax: 205/381-6180
Prices subject to change without notice
Duns-62-628-6702

AUCTION
Sat., Oct. 9, 11:00
NASHVILLE, TN STATE FAIRGROUNDS
"4TH AVENUE SOUTH"

Amusement Games, Jukeboxes, Video Games, Pinball Machines, Pool Tables, Vending Equipment and Money Operated Games, Rides and Equipment of all Types Being Liquidated By Operators and Distributors From Several Cities & States

!!!OPEN TO THE PUBLIC!!!

Advertised in Several Major Newspapers and Trade Journals.--Consignors Pay 10%:
$10.00 Minimum & $100.00 Maximum

Bring Your Sales Tax Number or Pay Tax!
Terms: Cash, Certified Funds, or Co. Check w/ Bank Letter of Credit Made Out to M.M.
No Exceptions !!

Organized by: **Money Makers Real Estate And Liquidations**

1-800-972-3222
Conducted By:
Dean Real Estate & Auction Sales Co.
Firm # 715 Col. Waylon D. Dean, Auctioneer, Lic. #193

Drew Changers

Set The Standard For Excellence!

Model M1A
$1 and $5 acceptance
1600 Bulk Coin Capacity
Optional Floor Stand
Optional $10 and $20 Acceptance

Model M2
$1 and $5 Acceptance
3200 Bulk Coin Capacity
Optional Header/Footer
Optional $10 and $20 Acceptance

DREW 120 Southwest Drive
Spartanburg, SC 29301
Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

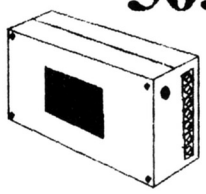
See Your Drews Distributor Today!

ELECTRO TECH

FORMERLY

QUALITY TECHNICAL SERVICE

800-678-7393
505-299-8199



Why Pay More?
Re-build that old power supply instead of buying new!

1624 Eubank NE - Albuquerque - NM 87112

Save Money!

Switching Power Supply Repair
6 Month Warranty ☞ $12.00
12 Month Warranty ☞ $15.00

Fast Service!

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!

USED PINBALLS

Cue Ball Wizard	1995	Party Zone	1850	Star Wars	1975
Getaway	1850	Pinbot	575	Street Fighter II	2195
Gilligans Island	1675	Police Force	995	Super Mario Bros	2025
Hook	1725	Rocky & Bullwinkle	2195	Slugfest	1725
Lethal WEapon 3	2125	Roller Games	1295	The Machine	1650
Mousin Around	995	Simpsons	1250	T.M.N.T.	1245

Jurassic Park and Teed' Off NOW AVAILABLE!

SIT DOWNS

Exhaust Note	used	8550	Hard Drivin del c/p	used	4600
Hard Drivin Compact	used	3145	Race Drivin del c/p	used	5450
Race Drivin compact	used	3595	Star Blade s/d	used	4695
Stun Runner	used	1475	Virtua Racing u/r or s/d	new	call

JUKES

We proudly feature new Rock-Ola Gala 5000

USED

Rock-Ola 3000CD	used	$2,650	Rock-Ola 4000 CD	used	$2,950
Rock-Ola 5000 CD	used	$3,980	Rowe model B	used	$4,125

REDEMPTION

Roll Downs • Pop-A-Balls • Rock N Bowl • Used Kiddie Rides • Knock Downs
Wacky Gator • Boom Balls • Bozo Basketballs • Pop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe & Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe
Wheel Em In • Toss 'Em • Dump The Ump • Circus High Rise
Skee Toss • Around The World • Full Court Frenzy

"SPECIAL NOTE"

Due to cancellation** 5 New 10' Skeeballs and Tic Tac Toe Available Now!!!
Also, 2 beautiful used Cosmo Gangs $4,775 each while available----and
12' Dvnamo Shuffleboard, slightly used but beautiful, $2,150

****

Free delivery of 4 or more pieces east of the Mississippi.

Royce says

READ 'EM –N– REAP

GREEN COIN

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

ATTENTION NSM OPERATORS

NOW YOUR WALL MOUNT JUKES CAN ACCEPT QUARTERS!

$225.00 Each
Quantity Pricing Available

Standard Features Include:

- Solid steel construction
- Illuminated front panel
- Reliable Happ coin mech
- Up-grades easily to future coin denominations
- Standard size lock and key
- Large coin box capacity
- Easy ten minute installation
- One hole to dril in Jukebox
- Complete kit with hardware, fitted connector and instructions

Other Features Include:

- Eliminates service calls
- Reduces down time
- Saves you money
- Increases Collections
- Attractively styled, black finish with white lettering
- Quality and reliability built into every box

FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL:

AMUSEMENT MANUFACTURING CO.
203-329-3031

Vend Chocolate All Year with CHILL FACTOR!

11"H. x 16"W. x 22"D.

No need to remove the top-selling chocolate and pastry during hot periods when "CHILL FACTOR" can lower the temperature of the air surrounding your products. The unit is mounted easily on the top of the vender cabinet. "CHILL FACTOR" has been proven on extensive location tests. One vendor in Hawaii reports doubling sales since installing the unit.

- Hundreds sold since 1987
- Dramatic sales increase
- 110-120 VAC, 5A running
- Thermostat holds product between 60° & 70° F
- Output 1750 BTU
- Installs on location within 20 minutes
- Eliminates product waste
- 100% satisfaction

Don't let heat destroy your products and your business... Call or write for complete details now!

CHILL FACTOR COMPANY
123 W. Orange • Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (619) 724-5444 • Toll Free: 1-(800) 266-5444
FAX: (619) 724-9473

Green Amusement Corp.
Louisville, KY

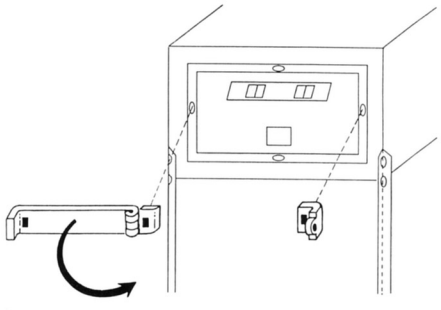
Putting Challenge	$2595
NSM CD	2995
Rowe R-93	1595
Valley Pool Tables	1095
Valley 4 x 8 Tables	1295
Valley Darts	1095
Dart Star	1295
Big Choice Crane	695
Williams Shuffle Inn	1595
Deltronic Ticket Dispenser	350

(800) 225-9831

$ Lock In Your Profits With Our $

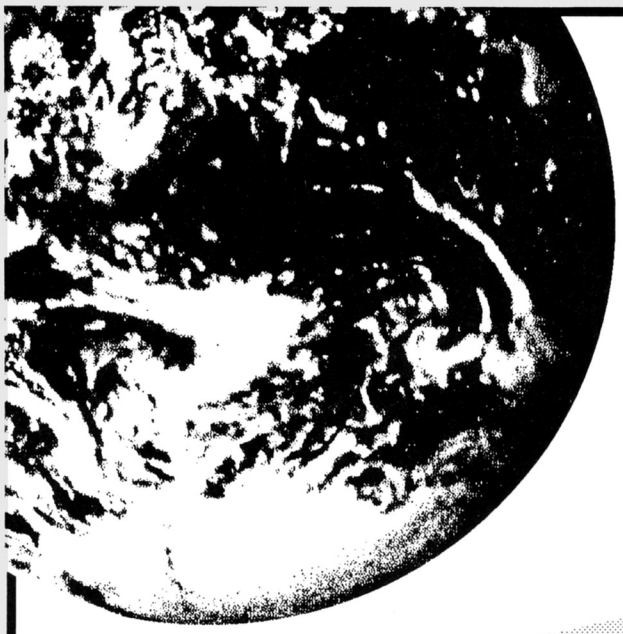
COIN DOOR LOCK BARS

* Designed For Use On Most Pinball Games
* Easy installation - All Hardware Included
* $8.00 each per minimum order of 10
* 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!



G.L. TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1-800-346-5303

MasterCard VISA



Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

FEATURING THIS MONTH

NEW
Indiana Jones
Twilight Zone
Outrunners - Driving Game -
Punch Belly - (A Hit !!!)

USED
Terminator II
Fish Tales
Mortal Kombat
Exhaust Note

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Joseph Migueles, George Montalvo, or Carlos Molina for more information.

BETSON
IMPERIAL
EXPORT
CORPORATION, INC

BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

JOE MIGUELES - (Ext. 374)
CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL
1270 VALLEY BROOK AVENUE
LYNDHURST, N.J. U.S.A. 07071
Phone (201)507-0936 Fax (201)507-9181

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 19)

Invest in the BEST

Established 1982

Compuscale
Weighing machines are proven performers and the Compuscale is the industry standard. You'll get a fast return from a low investment thanks to these unique features:

- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Easy Portability For Any Location
- Long Life Battery or Optional AC Operation

Call Mayoni today for more information.

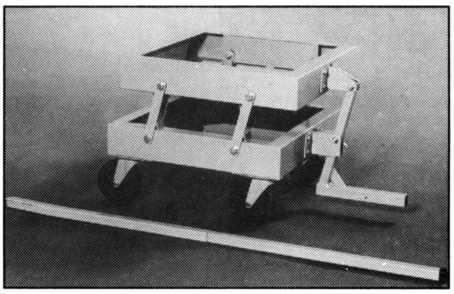
1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

EASY LIFT

ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

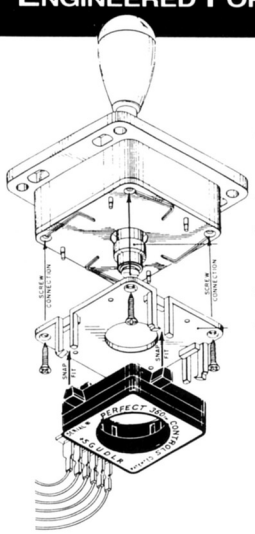
- **3" Lift**
- **Heavy Duty 5" Casters**
- **Reduce Injury Claims**
- **Reduce Service Calls**
- **Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.**
- **UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds**

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

PERFECT 360™

ENGINEERED FOR THE LIFE OF THE GAME



- No moving parts to bend or break
- 1000 times faster than micro or leaf switch
- Maintains perfect accuracy
- Eliminates service calls and down time
- Simple and easy retrofit
- 4 or 8-way play

We are proud to offer a full 2 year guarantee on Second Generation Modules! If a Perfect 360™ Control doesn't pay for itself in 60 days... Perfect 360™ will buy it back!

PERFECT 360™ JOYSTICK CONTROLS

STAR★TECH Journal reported: Use of over 6,000 plays in 3.5 months on *Mortal Kombat* had zero complaints or failures!

Call 1•800•230•P360 for your nearest Distributor

Quality/Service

Less Problems! More Profit!

Baker's Dozen

GET ONE FREE!
With Any Products Purchased In Lots Of 12

Featuring
W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8, W-11 (Lucky Star), W-15 (Lucky Bell), Bingo, Cherry Bonus I, II, III, Treasure Island and New Dynasty

Full Parts & Service
Fast Turnaround on Board Repairs

Toll Free 800-659-1999

Call Now for Prices and Policy Information! You'll be Pleased with the Results.

SERVICE Southland 1st DISTRIBUTING

919-343-8200 **FAX 919-343-0084**

1 800 235 KITS

Games of Shelbyville

Specializing in 8-Line and Poker Kits

Complete Machines Available

Call

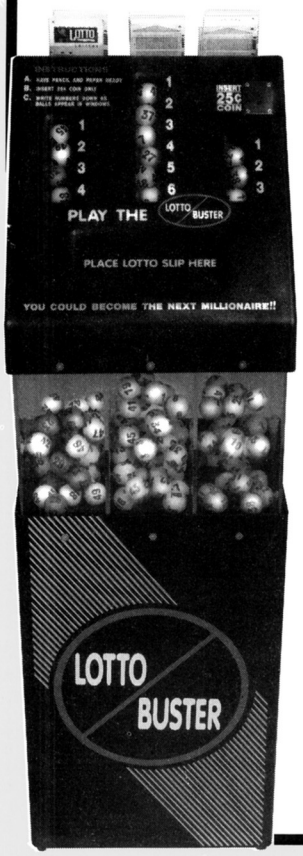
Felicia Burk or Leanna Clanton

1-800-235-KITS

Games of Shelbyville

1903 Cherokee Lane
Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-235-KITS (5487)
(615) 684-8093



LOTTO BUSTER

CASH IN ON THE LOTTERY CRAZE!

- Fun to Play—Generates repeat business
- Simulates televised lotto drawings
- LED display—A real attention getter!
- Adjustable blower speed controls ball movement—Coin Counter
- **Customized for any lottery** (Including Georgia, Nebraska, & Texas)
- Worldwide distributorships available

American Marketing
P.O. Box 162604 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 329-0739
1-800-950-8495

NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY OFFICIAL LOTTERY

SAVE TIME! SAVE MONEY!

Convert your Kramer or SMS Pokers to any 8-line in 10 seconds. Simply swap boards using our adaptor. **Call now!**

- **save the cost of the harness**
- **save the labor to install the harness**
- **keep your poker intact for future use**

Dedicated Game Sales

- **Poker** (Ticket dispenser option available on all programs)
- **8-Line** (Official Wing Distributor: All Programs Available in C/T's and the "works-in-the-drawer" U/R's)
- **SuperStar Golf™**
- A **New Release** Coming this summer

Service & Technical Support on all Kramer Games

Pokers ★ 8-Lines ★ Cranes ★
B-Ball ★ Skill Dozer ★

ASK FOR PHIL OR ED

XYTEK

PO Box 518
5033 Industrial Rd
Wall, NJ 07719
908-919-7878

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th STATE COIN-OP

Call 50th STATE COIN-OP
TOLL FREE
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

COMPLETE VIDEO

Beast Busters	$1,095
Captain America	$895
Cyberball - 2072	$549
Laser Ghost	$3,095
Line of Fire	$2,795
Pit Fighter	$795
Rampart	$595
Space Gun	$1,295
Steel Gunner	$2,595
Street Fighter II	Call
The Simpsons	$895
Turtles In Time	$895
Vendetta	$995
Virtua Racing Twin	Call
Wrestlefest	$895
X-Men (6 player)	$2,695

Many Others Available!
A FREE call is all it takes
TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

PINBALLS

Fish Tales	$1,895
Getaway	$1,595
Hook	$1,595
Lethal Weapon 3	$1,895
Jurassic Park	Call
Star Wars	$1,895

REDEMPTION

Ghost Town	$2595
Lotto Fun	$595
Mini Skeeball	$799
Monkey Mole Panic	$2,995

BOARDS/KITS

Art of Fighting	$95
Combatribes	$49
Neo Geo Cartridges	Call
PC-10 Software	Call
Time Killers	Call

On Location Throughout The U.S. (808) 682-4561 or FAX (808) 682-4789 To Find The Game Nearest You

WE'VE SHARPENED OUR PENCILS AND LOWERED OUR PRICES JUST FOR YOU.....

COMPLETE GAMES START AT

$1225.00

QUALITY

SERVICE

FEATURE OF THE MONTH
Magical Odds
Complete Games
$1695.00

We Carry A Full Line of Coin Operated Equipment New and Used at Competitive Prices: Rowe, Pioneer, NSM, Rock-Ola, Valley, Dynamo, Grayhound, Williams, Alvin G. & Co.

NBA Jam <$3750> Mortal Kombat

CALL **800-456-6882** CALL

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson Street • Shelbyville, TN 37160

FAX: 615-685-0144

* JUKE BOXES
* VIDEOS
* BINGOS
* POOL TABLES

AUCTION

* FLIPPERS
* PINBALLS
* CRANES
* MUCH MORE

SATURDAY, Sept. 11, 1993 - 11:00 A.M.
N.C.C.O.A. AUCTION--WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY-2000 SILAS CREEK PKWY.-TELEPHONE (919) 761-2221

SATURDAY, Nov. 13, 1993 - 10:00 A.M.
KNOXVILLE CONVENTION CENTER - KNOXVILLE, TN
525 HENLEY STREET - TELEPHONE (615) 544-5371

Auction Sales Dates Pending For:
Baltimore, MD--Atlanta, GA--Orlando, FL.

FOR CONSIGNMENT INFORMATION CONTACT:
AUCTION GAME SALES
RICK PARSONS-OWNER & AUCTIONEER-LICENSE NO. 1623

FOR AUCTION INFORMATION OR TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL:

★ ★ ★ ★ TOLL FREE 1-800-551-0660 ★ ★ ★ ★

FALL PREVIEW
Bay Coin Distributors, Inc.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. • Richmond Hill, NY 11418
Office & Sales: (718)291-5757-8-9 • Parts/Service (718)526-8383 • Fax: (718)739-3805
Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

PCB'S:

Fighters History	Call
Punisher	Call
Martial Champion	Call
Metamorphic Force	Call
Slam Masters	Call
NBA Jam	Call
Mortal Kombat	Call
In the Hunt	Call
S.F. II: C.E., (PCB)	$550
S.F. II (PCB)	350
Time Killers	695
Shogun Warriors	395
Neo-Geo 1 & 2 slot	call
Samarai Showdown cartridge	call
Guardian of Hood	395
Cool Pool	395
Quiz & Dragons	495
X-Men	495
Warriors of Fate	695

USED REDEMPTION:

Lippy the Clown	Call
Bank-it	Call
X The Ball	Call

USED PINBALLS:

Twilight Zone	Call
Jurassic Park	Call
Addams Family	2395
Rocky/Bullwinkle	1995
Lethal Weapon III	1695
Terminator II	1995
Star Wars	1995
Cue Ball Wizard	1995
Batman	1695
Getaway	1695
Cyclone	995
The Machine	1395
Star Trek	1295
Hook	1395
Silver Slugger	695
Checkpoint	1195
Turtles	1195
Riverboat Gambler	1195
Fun House	1695

MUSIC:

Used Rockola Trilogy	2895
Used Rowe AMI CD-100	2995
UsedPioneer CJV-55 2 pl	2495
Used Rowe AMI Combo & Vinyl Jukeboxes	Call

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS

Grand Prix Racer	7495
Exhaust Note	7495
Steel Talons	4995
Race Drivin'Cockpit	5495
Moto Frenzy Ride on	4495
Cisco Heat 2 pl	4495
Cisco Deluxe	3995
Star Blade	4395
X-Men 6pl	2295
Final Lap u/r	2295
Line of Fire	1995
Hot Rod 4 pl	595

LARGE SELECTION OF $50 PCB.....CALL

"Brand New"
Cabinet w/25" Monitor w/ sliding draw, JAMMA harness and power supply

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

END OF SEASON CLEARANCE SALE

DEDICATED VIDEO

APB 495
Aqua Jack 995
Aliens 495
Arch Rivals 395
All American Football 25" 795
Birdie King 395
Big Run u/r 1395
Beast Busters 1275
Buggy Challenge s/d 695
Centipede mini 595
Championship Sprint 575
Cyberball 2020 845
Continental Circuit u/r 695
Dragons Lair 1295
Dragons Lair 2 1295
Final Round 295
Final Fight 595
Gold Medalist 395
Hot Rod 4 pl 775
Lethal Enforcers. 2795
Main Event. 395
Mercs 25" 875
Moonwalker 995
Mechanized Attack 995
Ms. Pac Man 495
Neo Geo 4 Slot w/games 1795
Operation Wolf 575
Outrun 1195
Pole Position 595
Pigskin 475
Pit Fighter 995
Perfect Billiards. 595
Paperboy 425
Quarterback 25" 395
Road Blasters 645
SCI 1495
Street Fighter 2 CE 1895
Spyhunter 425
Super Sprint. 795
Super Chexx 1095
720 395
Speed Buggy 695
Smash TV 895
Super Pac Man Mini 595
Super Monaco GP 1195
Super Off Road 795
Show Down Poker Gun 595
Super Chase HQ 2995
Simpsons 25" 945
Time Killers 1895
Toobin 495
Turtles In Time 975
Turbo Outrun 1295
Turbo s/d 495
TMNT 795
Two Dude Off Road 995
Turbo u/r 425
Thunderblade 695
Touchdown Fever 595
Viper 495
Wrestlefest 895
WWF Superstars 325
World Soccer 695

DELUXE VIDEO

Crime Patrol 33" 8250
Virtua Racing s/d Dlx 19,000
Race Drivin 6495

PINBALL

Back to the Future 1350
Big Guns 695
Big House 795
Black Knight 2000 995
Bone Busters 995
Checkpoint 1295
Eightball Champ 445
Earthshaker 1250
Goldball 395
Gorgar 395
Genesis 495
Gameshow 1095
Highspeed 695
Hardbodies 395
Hot Shots 795
Hollywood Heat 495
Hook 1675
Jokerz 1095
Monday Night Football 1195
Monte Carlo 595
Phantom of the Opera 1295
RoboWar 595
Star Wars 2095
Star Wars w/$ 2295
Star Trek 1575
Simpsons 995
Silver Slugger 895
Space Shuttle 495
Time Machine 895
Torpedo Alley 795
Whirlwind 1195

REDEMPTION

Bally E 2000 skill stop slots 1495
Big Choice double crane 1895
Big Choice triple crane 2698
Greyhound single crane 695
Greyhound steel crane 895
Hollywood single crane 695
Golieth Jumbo crane 995
Golieth Jumbo w/$ 1095
Sonic triple crane 995
Lowboy cranes 695
Kramer Krane 695
Hoops mini basketball 995
Pot O Gold skill stop slots 895
Rollerbowler w/lights ..... 1495 pr.
Rollerbowler 3 pl 1795
Poker Rolls ..... 1995 pr.
Rock and Roll 4 pl. pusher 9995
Vegas Roulette 6 pl. pusher 8995
Penny Falls 12pl. pusher ..... Call
Reel Poker 2295
10' Skeeball w/bonus (3 mo. old) 2895
Lazer-Tron Spin to Win w/bonus 7495
Pop-A-Ball 2695
Pop-A-Slot 2695
Skillo Bingo ..... Call
Skee-Ball 13" w/tkt. on top 1595
SMS JokerPoker 450

MISCELLANEOUS

CHANGERS:
Rowe BC-1 995
Rowe BC-20 995
Rowe BC-25 1195
Rowe BC-35 2095
Rowe BC-35....(wht.) 2145
Hamilton $1-$5 1095
Drew Wall Unit (like new) 695
MUSIC:
Rockola Techna Juke 595
Rockola 484 Juke 595
Rockola 464 Juke 495
OTHER:
King Tut Shuffle Bowler 695
Bronco Kiddie Ride 995
Trike Kiddie Ride 2595
Carousel Kiddie Ride 3195
Elephant Kiddie Ride 1695
Mini Elephant Ride 695
FAB Car Kiddie Ride 1495
Thunder Horse Kiddie Ride 1495
Helicopter Kiddie Ride 1495
Hydraulic Helicopter 1995
Ferris Wheel Kiddie Ride (Lk. new) 1295
Sex Tester 595
Love Meter 495
Talking Lovemeter 795
Talking Powerhouse 795
Bumperpool Table 395
Dynamo Pool Table (3 mo. old) 1495
Basketball 995
Hoops Basketball 795
Smokeshop Cigarette 295
B&W Phot Booth 1295
Polaroid Face Place 2995

COMPLETE GAMES

Arkanoid 395
Combatribes 395
Columns 395
Knights of the Round 895
Street Fighter 2 CE 1095
Street Fighter 2 895
Spiderman 695
Road Riot s/d 25" 1495
Tetris 595
Time Killers 1195
Wrestlefest 595

ALL EQUIPMENT IS FOB NEW JERSEY
EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 15, 1993
FIRST 20% DEPOSIT RESERVES THE EQUIPMENT

CALL ROB (609) 729-5371

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Place # 110, Dixon CA 95620

Veronica Perez
Sales Representative

"Se Habla Español!"

Call Toll Free
1-800-444-6854 • 1-800-Hots-Kits
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313
for a copy of our FREE
Conversion Kit Newsletter.

VISA MasterCard

Buy • Sell • Trade

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Kiddie Ride Route FOR SALE

San Francisco Area

All Cash Business with NEW Equipment

Principals ONLY

310-327-5819

The Game Exchange

Used Games

After Burner	699
All Am. Football	499
Battleshark	799
Bloxeed ‡	599
Captain America	899
Gunforce‡	699
Merc	799
Ms.Pacman	499
Operation Wolf	499
Pitfighter	699
Road Riot‡	1795
Simpsons	899
Street Fighter II ‡	999
Super Hang-On	1099
U.S. Classic Golf‡	699

Used Boards

All Am. Football(V)*	99
Captain America (H)	299
Caveman Ninja(H)	99
Final Fight (H)*	299
P.O.W. (H)*	39
Rim Rockin' (H)	299
Rough Ranger (H)*	39
Spinal Breakers (H)*	39
St. Fighter II (H)*	499
St. Fighter II CE (H)	749
Sunset Riders (H)	599
TNMT (H)*	149
U.S. Classic Golf(V)*	199
V-Ball (H)*	39
Wrestlefest (H)*	199

Redemption(Used)

Cosmo Gangs	3999
Ghost Town	1999
Lasertron (6P)	8999
Neck -n- Neck (6P)	Call
Perfect Landing	999
Pig Race (4P)	8999
Rock-n-Bowl	2999
Starburst	2499

Sitdown(Used)

Afterburner	4699
B.O.T.T.S.	3999
Cisco Heat (2P)	4999
Grand Prix Star	7999
Star Blade	3999
Steel Talons	5999

* Includes Factory Marquee
‡ Installed in DYNAMO HS5
Universal 25" monitor Cabinet

P.O. Box 09598 • Columbus, Ohio 43209

(614) 258-2933

. New .
&
. Used .

Duke Distributing

. Buy .
. Sell .
. Trade .

410 Woodbine St. • Nashville, TN 37211

Phone (615)256-7748 • Fax (615)256-5924

* This Month's Special *

Omega 903's w/$1-$20DBA	850 w/DBA 950.00
Ramstar 903's w/$1-$20 DBA	1100.00
Omega Keno w/$1-$20 DBA	1000.00
Used SMS Draw 80 w/DBA	1400.00
Used Riverboat & G.H. 5 in 1 Boards	175.00
Used Lucky 8-Line Boards	starting from 125.00
New Lucky 8-Line Kits	starting from 250.00
Video Game Conversion 8-Lines w/$1-$20 DBA	750.00
New Lucky 8-Line w/re-cond. PCB	starting from 1095.00

* Lucky 8-Lines *

Delivered Free on 4 or more Games within 500 miles

We'll Trade!!

NEW HSV-400 W/STACKER $329.00

Upright-19"-13"
Minis-13"
Countertops-9"-13"
Sitdowns-19"
Blonde, Pecan or Darkwood grains

Full Line of Programs Available With or Without Stackers

*** Prices on higher priced programs will vary ***

19" Sharp Monitors & $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptors
1-9 Games....1175.00 ea.
10-24 Games.....1135.00 ea.
25- or more.....1080.00 ea.

* Always Available *

New & Used Pool Table/Dynamo & Valley	CALL
New & Used Jukeboxes/All makes	CALL
New & Used Pokers/All makes	CALL
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	CALL
Klopp Coin Counters	650.00
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	950.00
19" Sharp monitor	215.00
13" Sharp monitor	205.00
19" Wells-Gardner monitor	235.00
13" Wells-Gardner monitor	225.00
Coin Mech. & Channel	11.95
Power Supplies	32.95
4" Speakers	4.00
12v meters	6.50
AC Line Filters	5.00
Isolation Transformers	12.95
Empty 8-line cabinets	250.00
JCM Bill Acceptors $1-$5-$10-$20	295.00
Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399.00
Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325.00
Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340.00
Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399.00
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440.00
DBV-$1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299.00
HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	195.00
Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299.00
All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
Super 97 Kits	395.00
Dual-Happy Jacky Kits	395.00
Lucky Girl Kit	725.00
Dynasty Kit	695.00
Treasure Island Kit	495.00
Jolly Line Kit	400.00
All Poker Kits Avail	CALL

Phone (615)256-7748 • Fax (615)256-5924

SALE: Sept. 1-Nov. 30, 1993

B.O.T.S.S. Conversion Kits For F-15 Video Arcade Machines

$499.00

1 Meg. EUV Proms, $3.25, 8 Minimum. #AM-27C010-305DC

Renaissance Sales & Service
410-795-7491
FAX410-795-3211

Limited Supply/C.O.D.

ADD 10 CD'S ~ KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC **910** CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

FOR SALE

Kiddie Ride Route, Major Chain Store in Northeast, 45 Rides, 1 1/2 Years Old Each.
$160,000 Annual Gross

Reply:
Play Meter Magazine Code 9A
P.O. Box 24970 • New Orleans, LA 70184

FAX 504-488-7083

Ric Stephan--PPI

2415 West Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47404

812-333-9939 • FAX 812-333-8951

NEW IN BOX
1 YEAR WARRANTY
SPECIAL $149.00
W/ TRADE-IN
$249.OO W/O TRADE-IN

PPI Pay Phone Industries
812-333-9939
2415 W. Amherst, Bloomington, IN 47404, FAX: 812-333-8951

Celebrating Our 10th Year of Service

LARGE CROWDS

AIR CONDITIONED

AUCTION

GREAT FACILITY

RESTAURANT

★ SATURDAY ★ 11:00 A.M. ★

RADCLIFF/ FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY

(Redmar Plaza off Redmar Blvd. Held at Auction Warehouse)

SALE DATES

11th September

16th October

4th December

Mark Your Calendars

OVER 350 GAMES

- Equipment may be checked in Friday from 12:00 noon til 10:00 P.M. or Saturday from 8:00 til 10:00 A.M.
- TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash, Cashier's check or Company check with current bank letter of credit. NO EXCEPTIONS!
- Commissions: 10% on all items with $100.00 maximum
- $10.00 buy back fee

VIDEO GAMES, POOL TABLES, JUKE BOXES, BINGO FLIPPERS, KITS, DARTS, PINBALL MACHINES, CRANE GAMES, FOOSBALL TABLES, REDEMPTION GAMES, KIDDIE RIDES, GAMEROOM , AND COLLECTIBLES

1-800-624-1782

James E. Bramblett
Auctioneer
502-769-1655

Curtis Hardin
Amusement Specialist
502-737-4328

REDEMPTION BARGAINS

Dump the Ump (mini)	$2195
Awesome Loop	1295
Golly Ghost (Namco)	2495
Bank It	2495
Chuckles Jr. B. Ball	1195

Also

Mad Dog McCree (50")	6995
B.O.T.S.S.	2995

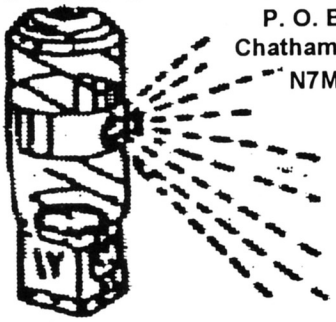
Call Don

815-932-7666

Rigco Amusements
1085 E. Mulligan
Bradley, IL 60915

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

ACTIONMATIC LTD



P. O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDORS®

All types of small bulk items.
Coinage Size up to 1.25" (32mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5cm);
Width 8" (20.3cm);
Depth 8: (20.3cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds.
Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (REG.) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

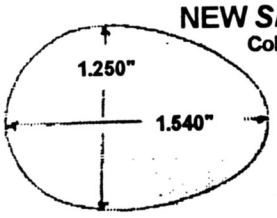
(519) 351-2181
Fax (519) 351-7304

Your Source for...

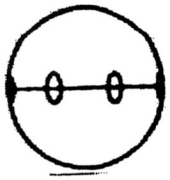
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
* Mixes
* In-Capsule-Items
* Rings & Holders-Bulk & Assembled

NEW *Small Egg*



Colours–
Gold
Red
Blue
Green
Yellow
White



Our All New 2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same for
$1.00 Items
.50 Items
.25 Feature Items
Cranes, Etc.

2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors

R & J SLOTS

Bring the Excitement of Atlantic City & Las Vegas to Your Customers And Reel in a Jackpot of Profits for Yourself!

Your Customers will enjoy playing the slots without even leaving their homes but you will be the big winner reeling in profits for yourself from the expanding market of slot machine sales for home use!

$300-700 REALISTIC PROFIT FOR YOU FOR EVERY SLOT YOU SELL!

Featuring the Bally E-2000 slot, the electronic slot with lots of Player Appeal, including multi-coin play!

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE! (703) 891-4632

- Find out why the Bally E-2000's are so popular and why your customers will want to buy their slots from you!
- Learn how to sell slots successfully!
- Let us tell you how we will support your sales efforts with repair manuals, schematics, technical support and a guarantee!

CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

The Bally E-2000 offer is extended to residents of AZ, AR, KY, ME, MN, NM, NV, OH, UT, VA, WV ONLY.

R & J SLOTS

Hit the Jackpot with our Slots

138 Fleming St. ● Fredericksburg, VA 22408
Phone (703) 891-4632 ● FAX (703) 891-4644

Just Because
It's Not Listed
Doesn't Mean We
Don't Have It!

We Buy, Sell
And Trade
Used Equipment

QUARTERMASTER

976 Murfreesboro Rd.
Suite 70
Nashville, TN 37217

TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681
FAX: 615-355-0213
BUSINESS HOURS: 8 am-5 pm cst

NEW & USED PINBALLS & VIDEO GAMES

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT $1250.00
ALL CABINET SIZES & STYLES AVAILABLE
INCLUDES:
19" Wells Gardner Monitor
JCM Bill Validator
Prices will vary depending on game

FREE DELIVERY TO 13 STATES ON 5 MACHINES OR MORE!

PCBS & COMPLETE KITS

Treasure Island, Magical Odds, W-7, W-8, W-11, W-15, Cherry Games, Dynasty, Alladin, Double 8-Line, Lucky Girl
NEW Progressive Bonus 97 *NEW*

BUY 6 NEW 8-LINES AND GET THE 7TH HALF PRICE

NOW AVAILABLE

Draw 80s, Draw 88s, Draw 90s, Omegas, Wild Ones, Castles, Grayhound 5 in 1, Countertop, GTIs, Turbos, Kramer Jackpot Bonus, High Speed & Countertop Rivieras

!NEW! INCREASE YOUR REVENUE WITH:
"Progressive Bonus"
(For Individual Machines)
3 Models Available
Easy Installation
CALL

SPECIAL NOTICE

DEDICATED 8-LINES W/BILL VALIDATOR
$850.00
ALSO
ALL TYPES OF NEW & USED CARD GAMES

* ADVANCE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY *

COME SEE US!!

September 9-11 at the West Virginia Music and Vending Trade Show in South Charleston.
& September 24-26 at the North Carolina Trade Show in Charlotte!

FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY CALL TERRY OR TONI

USED: ROWE JUKEBOXES

1-800-955-9681

USED: ROCK-OLA JUKEBOXES

ASTROID
Series

The
Mini-Giant Leaders
IN

- SALES!
- DEPENDABILITY!
- & PERFORMANCE!

GALAXY, INC
809 N. First St., Plymouth, IN 46563.
219-935-5007 • FAX 219-935-5002

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
SIMPSONS	99	
OPERATION T BOLT	99	
BUSTER BROS.	99	
BOTTOM OF THE NINTH	99	
CAPT. AMERICA	145	
TURTLES (TMNT)	75	
TURTLES IN TIME	125	
KLAX	75	
HIGH IMPACT	275	
MERCS	195	
SUPER MAN	145	
MS PACMAN	195	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard

Adjustable PCB Holder $5.95
Molex Edge Connector Pin Extractor Tool $2.25
4-Play System: Put Four Games In One JAMMA Cabinet! $495.00
7 AMP Hitron Power Supply $40.00
K-Coin Scale (Demo) $1795.00

Buffalo Bill Johnston
11 Greenfield St., Buffalo, NY 14214
VISA **716-838-3038** MasterCard
FAX 716-834-3233

Games of Shelbyville

Searching for great prices?
Our values will save your money!

* Honesty *
* Integrity *
* Fairness *
* Service *

For more info Call:
Felicia Burk or Leanna Clanton
Day, Night, or Weekends

1-800-235-KITS
Games of Shelbyville
1903 Cherokee Lane
Shelbyville, TN 37160
615-684-8093

DOLLAR MASTER

• Bolt on Bill Validator for present vending machine w/ electronic credit unit

$525.00

DOLLAR MASTER

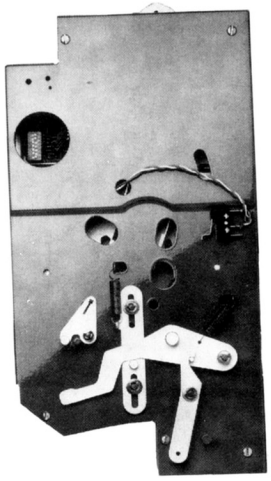
BENTLER AMUSEMENT COMPANY

1644 Homewood Ave.
Springfield, IL 62704

(217) 546-7060
FAX: (217) 546-7086

Can be used together

ELECTRONIC CREDIT UNIT



• Easy installation conversion for ACMR

$195.00

Combination Price For The Two Units is $695.00

M & P AMUSEMENT

(Phil) Se Habla Español (Terry)
658 West Market St. - York, PA 17405 (Mike)

(717)848-1846 FAX (717)854-6801

$100.00 prepays freight on any video game in continental U.S.

Wanted

Hang On Ride On
Gottlieb Pinballs
Big Choice Triple Crane
Rock n Bowl
Merlin Magic · Klondike
Road Riot s/d · Rad Mobile
Wacky Gator
Super Hang On s/d

Super Specials

After Burner s/d	3500
Bullwinkle Pin	2495
Capt. America Kit	295
F-15 s/d	2750
Final Lap III s/d	7995
Fish Tale Pin	2195
Galaxy Force s/d	5500
Jumbo Crane	995
Kiddie Rides	1095
Pit Fighter Kit	175
Rim Rockin	175
Street Fighter 25"	1550
Street Fighter Pin	2495
Terminator Gun (Used)	2595
Time Traveler	1295
Turtles Pin	1150
Wrestlefest	295

Redemption Equip. Specials

Cosmo Gang	2995
Fantasy Island	1495
Lunar Golf	1595
New York New York	3500
Pop A Ball	2500
Rooster Shooter	1795
Slug Fest	1795
SMS Poker Roll	1495
Twister Skeeball	795

Pinballs For Sale

Addams Family	2445
Big Gun	695
Black Knight 2000	995
Bride of Pinbot	1595
Bullwinkle (New)	2495
Check Point	1395
Comet	595
Creature Lagoon	2695
Diner	1295
Dr. Dude	1350
Dr. Who	1995
Dungeons & Dragons	695
Earthshaker	1350
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1450
F-14	595
Fire	695
Fish Tales	2195
Game Show	1095
Lethal Weapon	1895
Mousin Around	1095
Pinbot	695
Police Force	1095
Pool Shark	1250
Roller Games	1195
Sorcerer	550
Star Trek	1695
Street Fighter	2495
Taxi	895
Terminator Pin	2195
The Simpsons	995
Truck Stop	1250
Turtles Pin	1150
Twilight Zone	CALL
Whirlwind	1295

Videos For Sale

720 Degrees	395
After Burner u/r	795
Bad Lands	795
Beast Busters	1295
Big Run	1550
Championship Sprint	595
Chase HQ	1295
Enduro Racer	795
Hang On	750
Heavyweight Champ	550
Indy Heat	1650
Operation Wolf	595
Out Run	1550
Paper Boy	450
Pole Position II	795
Power Drift	1550
Prestoric Isle	395
Roadblasters	695
Space Gun	1995
Speed Buggy	795
Super Hang On	1395
Super Off Road w/Track Pack	1295
Super Sprint	795
Thunder Blade u/r	795
Thunder Blade s/d	1295
Volley Ball	395
WWF Superstars	395

Dedicated PC Boards

with used accessories

All Am. Football	100
Alter Beast	100
Capt. America	295
Combatribes	100
Contra	100
Crime City	100
Crime Fighter	100
Double Dragon	100
Dougle Dragon III	100
Empire City	100
Escape Planet	100
ESWAT	100
Final Fight	295
Gates of Doom	100
Gauntlet II	100
GI Joe	195
Ghost Busters	100
Golden Axe	100
Gondo Mania	100
Guerrilla War	100
Magic Sword	295
Ninja Galden	100
Pig Skin	150
Pit Fighter	175
Rampart (new)	150
Rim Rock	295
Simpsons	195
TMNT	100
Too Crude	100
W.W.F. Superstar	195
World Series	100

(717)848-1846 FAX (717)854-6801

COINS or BILLS
COUNT/SORT/WRAP
Free Catalog!

PARTS—REPAIRS
ABC COIN (214)377-7100
8524 Fifth St. · Frisco, TX 75034

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

SOUND BOARDS
And Electronics
Choose From Our Catalog Or We Can Design To Suit Your Needs

- Multi-Coin Timer
- 2 Coin Adapter
- 1 Meg Sound Board
- Multi-Button Select
- Attention Getter

Complete Line of Sound Boards

SPECIAL
1 Meg Reader With Enclosure, Power Supply, Speaker, Power Cord, Programmed With Your 31 Seconds of Sound Complete!
$65.00

SALES (407) 862-3363
FAX (407) 862-0373

*** EPROMS ***

4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	9.85
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	2.25
27128	p	1.25
2764	o	1.35
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.35

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMMER AVAILABLE 195

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

West Virginia Music and Vending Association

Annual Convention and Trade Show

September 9-11

Charleston House Holiday Inn, S. Charleston, W. Va.

Activities include a dinner cruise on theWest Virginia Belle, a golf tournament, new game exhibits, and first-time dart tournament-- the Mountaineer Dart Classic.

Contact WVMVA (304) 949-3289

SUPER 8 LINE

AVAILABLE IN:

13" Monitor • 19" Monitor • Space Saving Mini Cabinet

- With Double Up Strip Action Feature
- Eye Catching Graphics
- Super Realistic Sound Effects
- Sturdy Cabinet

- ALSO AVAILABLE: $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor (*As Shown In Picture*)

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

BC-9 Conversion Kit

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- $1/$5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call:
616-245-8235

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

Electric or
Manual 220 V
or 110 V

- Automatic stop • Inexpensive
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute
- Counts all sizes coins or tokens
- Long lasting—requires very little maintenance
- Bagholder included
- Very useful—very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax For Prices, Details and Catalog

R.H. BELAM CO. INC.
1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670
Fax: (516) 486-0957

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start your own business. Ground floor opportunity. Distribute promotional tickets to retail outlets. Protected territory. Unlimited potential. Fully guaranteed.
Free brochure.

800-488-3644

PINBALL PRICE NEWS

Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

Wholesale Games, Inc.

519 Madison St. Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-526-4723 or 615-684-2209

Complete manufacturer of 8-Lines & Pokers

Complete line of:
Boards
Kits
Bill Acceptors
and any
miscellaneous part for
any 8-Line or Poker

We buy, sell or trade
We will not be undersold
Call Brian, Troy, or Debra

Partial list of used equipment

Sega Outrun	$1595.00
Rockola combo	$1695.00
Capcom Bowling	$ 895.00
6300 Arachnid Dart	$1295.00
Rivieria Poker w/Mars	$1295.00
Top Draw w/Mars	$1295.00
Valley ZD5	$1550.00
Mortal Combat 25" WG	$3195.00
Many other Flippers & Videos	

We need used Valleys, and Rowe CD boxes
We sell new Rowe Boxes, new Valley and Dynamo

Distributors for Alvin G.'s Pinball
Try the new MYSTERY CASTLE
Try the NEW Redemption Flipper--Punchy the Clown

KICK OFF YOUR SEPTEMBER...

WITH THE WINNING TEAM AT BETSON

ROWE MUSIC

CD-100(FULLY UPDATED).3299

R-87 W/DBV	$699
R-88	799
R-90	1099
R-91	1199
R-91 Combo	1599
R-92	1499
R-92Combo	1799
R-93	1599
R-93Combo	2099

SIT DOWNS

FOUR TRAX	5499
STEEL TALONS	4999
FINAL LAP III(NEW)	7999
GRAND PRIX STAR	6799
EXHAUSTE NOTE	8999
CISCO HEAT TWIN	5299

VIDEO GAMES

MORTAL KOMBAT	2599
STREET FIGHTER II CE	1899
TERMINATOR II	2899
FINAL LAP 2 PL	2299

PINBALLS

ADDAMS FAMILY	$2699
EARTHSHAKER	1599
TERMINATOR II	2299
FUNHOUSE	1899
THE MACHINE	1699
SLUG FEST	1799
WHIRLWIND	1399
ELVIRA	1799
DR. DUDE	1499
PARTY ZONE	1799
POLICE FORCE	1199
BATMAN	1299
STAR TREK	1699
GETAWAY	1899
DR. WHO	2299
FISH TALES	2299

Ask for Chris at Ext. 316
For you Music/Game Needs

Ask for Steve at Ext. 322
For Your Vending Needs

VENDING

Can Soda

Rock-Ola CCC-6E	1295
Rock-Ola CCC-6	1195
Rock-Ola CCA-6	1095
Rock-Ola CCC-5	1095

Cup Soda

Rowe 406Z	2795
Rowe 406ST2	2195

Cold Food

Rowe 448E-2	4695
Rowe 448E	3895
Rowe 448	3595
Rowe 447C	2795
National FM-72 w/DBV	2995

Snack's

AP 4000-5000	1695
AP 400-500	1295
Rowe 4900	1695
Rowe 490	1295

Coffee

RMI 850 LG-DH w/comm	1895
RMI 850 LG w/comm	1795
RMI 850 LG	1295
RMI 1435 FD	1595
RMI 1400 FD	1295
RMI 850 FD	1195
RMI 465 FC	895

BETSON

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-4837
TOLL FREE **1-800-524-2343**

- ALL PRODUCTS RECONDITIONED
- DISCOUNTS FOR COMPLETE & WORKING CONDITION
- FREE CRATING
- LARGEST INTERNATIONAL EXPORTER
- CONVERSIONS KITS AVAILABLE
- REDEMPTION SPECIALIST
- MC/VISA
- SE HABLA ESPANOL
- IF YOU DON'T SEE A PRODUCT, CALL!

FOR SALE
Used Kiddie Rides
Any Condition
Kiddie Amusements, Inc.
1-800-647-6460

DAEMCO
FunRiders™
P.O. Box 596
Grapevine, TX 76099
1-800-779-0656
(817) 481-3273

Remember...
Small Spaces can make "Big Bucks"

Top Mall Quality Rides
American Made
- Many Coin Box Configurations
- Custom Manufacturing
- 1 Year Warranty
- Safety Engineered

We Stock Refurbished Used Rides

AMOA EXPO '93
OCTOBER 21–23
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

TEXAS POKER

NEW FROM GRAYHOUND

TEXAS POKER

TEXAS POKER

Designed For
TEXAS REDEMPTION BILL #522

Available In:

* 13" and 19" Uprights *
* Complete Conversion Kits *
* New "Quick Kit" for Existing 8-Line Style Games *

Call Grayhound or Your Local Distributor For Details

Phone (800) 222-0491 FAX (908) 341-6560

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. Francis • Ontario, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

GUARANTEED BEST MARKET PRICE!!!

SPECIALS:

Street Fighter II Champion Edition.....$600.00
NEO-GEO 2-Slot w/Samarai Showdown.....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 1-Slot w/World Heroes II.....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 1-Slot w/Samarai Showdown.....*Best Market Price*
Including Marquis & Overlay

New High Quality Graphics !!

100% Guaranteed Satisfaction or your Money back !!

Street Fighter II.....$350
Aero Fighters.....425
Blood Bros.....395
Raiden.....545
Sunset Riders.....645
X-Men Kit.....575
Punisher.....CALL
Fighting History.....695
Moo Mesa.....850
Martial Champion.....895
NBA Jam Kits.....CALL

NEW 25" GAMES

Street Fighter II Champ. Ed.....$1595
Martial Champion.....1895
Mortal Kombat.....2526
NBA Jam 4 pl.....2945

COMPLETE
NEO-GEO
1-SLOT
$1,579
W/WORLD HEROES 2.....CALL
W.SAMARAI SHOWDOWN.....CALL

NEO-GEO
2-SLOT
$1,699
IN 25" CABINET
W/WORLDHEROES2.....CALL
W/SAMARAI SHOWDOWN.....CALL

Complete 25" Turbo System Cabinets Specials!

$852.85

WHEN YOU BUY 12... We'll Give you 14

Single Lot Price...$995.00

Red/Black or Black/Grey

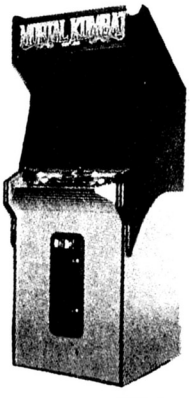
1 Year Parts & Labor

NEW 4 Player Cabinet (NBA Jam Ready) $1095.00

Absolutely the Finest Cabinet in the Industry!!

Call for Quantity Pricing or a Distributor Nearest You.

We Have the Very Best Prices in the United states of America!!!



NEO GEO SYSTEMS:

1-Slot.....$549
2-Slot.....669
4-Slot.....899

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

Ninja Combat.....25
Nam 75.....25
Robo Arny.....99
8 Man.....79
Fatal Fury.....79
Mutation Nation.....99
View Point.....245
Burning Fight.....69
Thrash Rally.....140
Last Resort.....79
Golf.....99
King of the Monsters.....45
Soccer Brawl.....125
World Heroes.....140
Art of Fighting.....140
Fatal Fury II.....180
World Heroes II.....175
Samarai Showdown.....CALL

CALL US FOR

Quantity Discount

(909)930-5828

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

AFTER HOURS

(909)949-3499

FINANCING AVAILABLE

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

P.C.B.'s
★ *10,000 BOARDS CALL FOR LIST* ★
C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

FOR SALE
5 - Nintendo PlayChoice
(1991) Average of 7000 plays
(404)925-7703
make offer

CAROUSEL
"We are America's Kiddie Rides"
American made Quality & Great Earnings

Kiddie Kop

Toot-Toot Train

Wal-Mart Truck

Carnival Horse

Sky Copter

CAROUSEL®
International Corporation
P.O. BOX 307, ELDON, MO 65026
1-800-325-3353

WE FIX PINBALL BOARDS
FAST!

You may not know it, but we've been the number one repair house for electronic pinball boards since computers first came on the scene. Whatever the problem with your MPU board, score display, power supply, sound, speech, or driver board, we've got the parts, expertise, and test fixtures to repair it quickly and properly, and we guarantee it!

OUR SERVICE POLICY = FREE ESTIMATES

Boards are inspected upon arrival, and we call you and tell you exactly how much your repair will cost. If you don't like the estimate, we return your board immediately {and we pay the return UPS shipping - you pay nothing for the estimate!} Authorized repairs are normally completed the same day and your boards are returned UPS Blue label (guaranteed 48 hour delivery). In most cases this entire process takes LESS THAN ONE WEEK! If you're tired of waiting weeks (or months) for pinball board repairs, give us a try, risk free. We're sure that you'll be pleasantly surprised! From the very first electronic pins through the newest games with dot matrix displays, we fix 'em all, and we can fix yours TODAY!

TWO-BIT SCORE

4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745

512-447-8888

SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING

1611 Castle Hayne Rd., Bldg. B • Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

(919) 343-8200 • Toll Free: 1-800-659-1999

OR FAX US AT: 919-343-0084

Complete Games Start At... **$1295.00**

Buy 12--Get 13th FREE

19" Wells Gardner Monitor, HSU-300 Bill Acceptor, New 150 Watt Computer Power Supply.

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS.

CABINET STYLES

19" Upright
13" Mini
9" Countertops
19" Sit Downs

BOARDS & KITS

All Wings Products
Treasure Island
Magical Odds
Dynasty
All Cherry Games

DBV's

Mars VFM-5	$419
H5V-300	219
CBV-100	275
CBV-125 w/stacker (up or down)	375
JCM-45	299
JCM-45 w/stacker	425

MISC. PARTS

Plexis	$25.00
Harness	28.00
Buttons	12.00
Computer Power Supplies	45.00
Iso Transformers	9.95
Bill Chutes	6.00

Additional Products Available:

Pioneer CD Jukebox • Merit • U.S. Games • Wurlitzer • Arachnid
Alvin G. & Co. • Irem • CBV • Eagle • Ram Star • Ecomms •
Micro Manufacturing • Grayhound • Tornado •
Cooper • Leisure • Hamilton

We have Daily specials -- Call for Details

800-659-1999

FOR SALE

Superstar Golf
Realistic 4 player Putting Game
$1595

Valley Quick Poke
4 Player Dice Game
$295

Excellent Condition • Call Don
604-286-6878

* **EPROMS** *

●

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

G-TEL

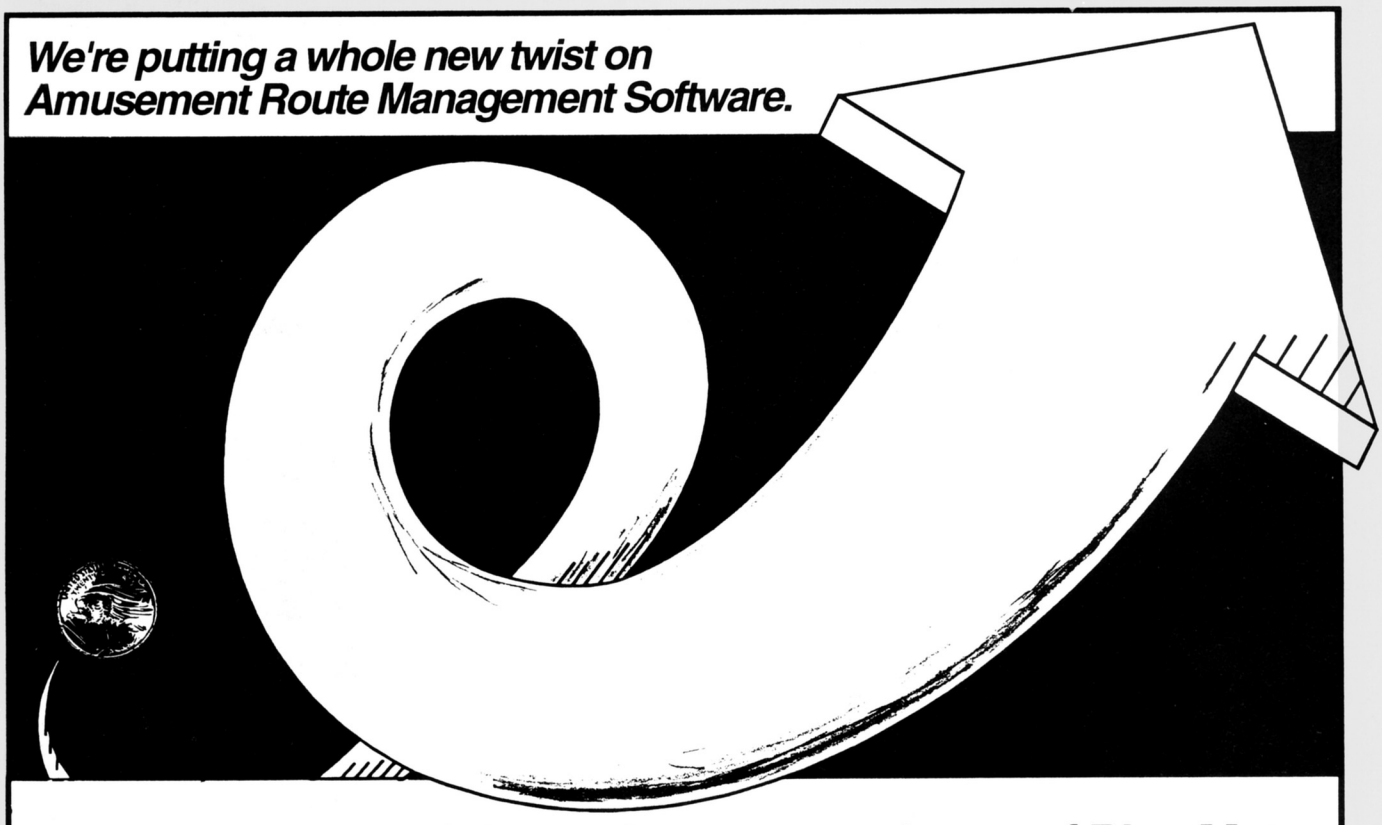
ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
17423 Shatnerwood Drive
Houston, Texas 77095
Voice 713 756 3723
Fax 713 550-1028

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

Will Buy Antique Slot Machines And Parts
Call Morgan
702-369-5515

* **USED KITS** *
100 Clams or Less!
♦♦♦♦
Gamemasters
(504) 924-6111

We're putting a whole new twist on Amusement Route Management Software.



Look for us in your next issue of Play Meter and at AMOA EXPO '93!

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

1993

It's your chance to become involved and play a leadership role in the industry's leading trade organization representing some 1,500 owners/operators, distributors and manufacturers in the coin-operated amusement, music & vending industry.

1993

FOR THE AMOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Criteria:

- Be an operator or distributor member of AMOA.
- Be endorsed in writing by five (5) other AMOA members.
- Your name must be submitted to AMOA's nominating committee by September 20, 1993.
- Three-year term; ten (10) new directors to be named at AMOA Expo '93, October 21-23 in Anaheim, California.

◆ GET INVOLVED! ◆

Be a Leader in Your State ... and at the National Level.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Applications and/or more information can be obtained by contacting AMOA headquarters.

401 North Michigan Avenue ◆ Chicago, IL 60611 - 4267 ◆ 312 / 245-1021 ◆ FAX: 312 / 321-6869

Call Our Toll Free Number at **1-800-554-4488**

Triangle Enterprises

707 Willow Street · Springfield, TN 37172

Authorized Factory Service Center

for LEISURE

MODEL # HSV-300 GOLD SERIES

SIMPLY THE BEST $1-5-10-20 BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!

Stacker and Stackerless Units

- Simple One Piece Unit
- Simple Installation
- Simple To Use - Accepts Bills In Any Direction
- Same Day Shipping
- Prompt Service
- Quantity Prices Available

24 Hour Service Center

1-800-554-4488 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

After Hours (615) 390-1418

Contact: *Bart Posey*

Triangle Enterprises

707 Willow Street

Springfield, TN 37172

1-800-554-4488

FAX 615-384-5236

Welcome Rudy Aquirre!
of G.T.M. Road Sales

(formerly of Southland Distributing)

FULL LINE REPAIR SERVICE

FREE DELIVERY!

Spend five minutes & SAVE!!!
We'll pay for your call,
you save!
We know time is money,
so take the time and
we'll SAVE you money!!

Complete games start at $1,195!

Includes: 19" Wells Gardner monitor, HSU-300 bill acceptor, New 150 watt computer power supply, Top or front coin entry.

Cabinets are all Precision Cut, Screwed, Doweled from 3/4" wood with Plywood Bottoms. We will customize to your specifications on all games.

All games come in 19" uprights, 13" Mini, 13" & 9" counter top with stackers

One year advance replacement warranty on all parts, no questions asked!

Million dollars worth of Inventory to better serve you.

YOU CALL

WE'LL HAUL!

Buying & Selling Used Equipment!

We will beat any prices you have been quoted. So call the rest, then call the best.

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS

Kit #101: For Electrohome GO7-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243

Kit #102: For Electrohome GO7-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #201: For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244

Kit #202: For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248

Kit #203: For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #204: For Wells Gardner 13", 19", 25" K7000 Series Color Monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0249

Kit #206: For Wells Gardener 19K6100 Color XY monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes, and six power transistors. 30 parts. $14.95 ea.

Kit #301: For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wixo #36-0245

Kit #401: for Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $6.95 ea.

Kit #801: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC900. 21 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #802: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC9000. 18 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #910: Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts. $4.95 ea.

Kit #920: For Pac Man, Ms. Pac Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts. $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S&H.

Electrohome GO7CBO Replacement Chassis (NEW).....$94.95

Electrohome 19" Flyback #A29951-B.....$39.95

2SC3039...$1.39	2SD1138.....1.22
2SD1398....3.59	STR381.....7.97
2N371.....1.95	STR3123.....6.26
2N3792.....1.95	STR30130.....5.29

ZANEN ELECTRONICS

806-793-6337

FAX 806-793-9136

BIG CASH INCOME

Latest rage in vending industry.

All-cash income of $4,000 weekly possible. Save now--buy direct from manufacturer at lowest prices! No $ down if qualified. Call Mr. Phillips

Magnum Vending Corp.

1-800-437-0352

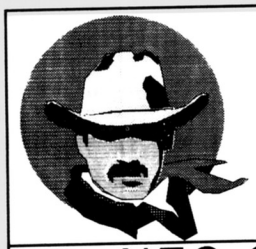
SPECIAL

Buy 10 - 1 meg E-Prom Boards w/Enclosure at $59.95 Each

Get 2 Lamp Flashers

FREE

1-800-783-KIDY



GREAT WESTERN INC. TRADING POST

480 Shelley St. Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413

NEO GEO

WORLD HEROES 2
3 COUNT BOUT
ART OF FIGHTING
FATAL FURY 2, FOOTBALL FRENZY,
SOCCER BRAWL,
KING OF MONSTERS 2,
BASEBALL STARS 2,
VIEW POINT
and **ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!**

Call Today for The Best Price and Selection!

Guaranteed!!!
We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warranty
No hassle, No Questions,
7 Day Return Policy
Try it and like it, or send it back.
(Except Special Orders)

TAI TAIDO

FACTORY KIT

GREAT STREET FIGHTER CONVERSION!

NEO GEO HARDWARE

1 Slot, 2 Slot and 4 Slot system boards, System only

OR

Full Kit!

MAKE ANY PC BOARD INTO A FULL KIT FOR ONLY $99!!
Kit includes our attractive, high quality header, bezel, overlay, labels, and all the necessary buttons and harness.

SAMURAI SHODOWN

WITH YOUR CHOICE OF 1 OR 2 SLOT SYSTEM!

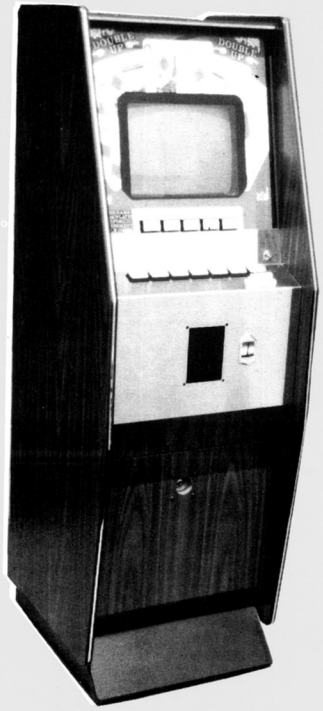
SPECIAL! NBA JAM

FACTORY KIT!

Street Fighter C.E.	$549	*Truxton II*	$299
Fix Eight	$349	*-R- Type Leo*	$349
Super High Impact	$379	*Zing Zing Zip*	$350
Aero Fighters	$339	*Fighters & Attackers*	$329
Heated Barrel	$399	*Fighters History*	Call
X-Men	$399	*Cowboys of Moomesa*	Call
Sunset Riders	$529	*Golden Axe 2*	Call
Warriors of Fate	$499	*Columns 2*	$119
Mystic Warriors	$545	*Martial Champion*	Call
Rim Rockin Basketball	$249	*The Punisher*	Call
Thunder Dragon	$199	*Turtles in Time*	$199
Wrestlefest	$199	*Street Fighter II* ***special!***	$329
Galmedes	$199	***CALL NOW AND GET GREAT PRICING!!***	

DOUBLE UP POKER

NEW! ONLY **$1199.00**



*WELLS GARDNER MONITORS

*COMPUTOR POWER SUPPLY

*DOUBLE LOCK SYSTEM WITH HIGH SECURITY

*DEDICATED CABINET

*STAINLESS STEEL FRONT

*CUT FOR BILL ACCEPTOR

*BACK DOOR ENTRY

*ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY BUMPER TO BUMPER!

*ADVANCE REPLACEMENT ON BOARDS

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS
1-800-362-1187

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

28 Boland Court
Greenville, South Carolina 29615
(803) 234-4901
FAX: (803) 458-7688

PRICES SLASHED NOW!

13" OR 19"

GAME

READY FOR:
*BOARD
*PLEX
*BILL ACCEPTOR

$699.00

COMPLETE WITH
MONITOR
BACK LIGHT FOR PLEX
SINGLE COIN ENTRY WITH COIN MECHINISM
6 BUTTON HARNESS
BUTTONS
15 AMP POWER SUPPLY
TRANSFORMER
LINE FILTER
FUSE AND FUSE BLOCK
IN/OUT METER
SPEAKER
ON/OFF SWITCH
BOOKEEPING SWITCHES
BACK DOOR ENTRY

BUILDING BLOCKS FOR SAVINGS!

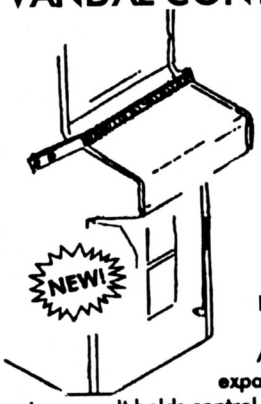
MARS GL5	$430.00
MARS GL5 STACKER	$479.00
DBV 45	$279.00
HSV 300	$199.00
CBV IVO	$285.00
BOARDS & PLEX STARTING AT	$200.00
CABINETS ONLY	$220.00
PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT	$1695.00

FOR ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS AND QUANTITY PRICING CALL...

1-800-362-1187

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

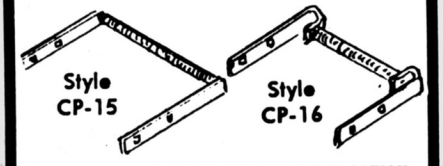
CONTROL PANEL VANDAL CONTROL



Choose From 2 Styles

$14.98 each

No padlocks needed! Adjustable & expandable to fit most games, It holds control panel down securely. Unscrews from inside. Neat looking. You'll like them.



Style CP-15

Style CP-16

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

JURASSIC PARK (DATA EAST) PINBALL SECURITY BAR

A-1 PRODUCTS

Phone TOLL FREE: **1-800-849-7763**

OR 800-THY-PRODucts

PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311

Route 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101, Beaufort, NC 28516

Call Stan today and find out if he's in a good mood before you ask the price!

Birmingham Vending

Your One Stop Shop For Coin-Op

Kit Specials

Fighters History	$795
Caddilac N Dinasaurs	call
Aliens	$195
Atari Knuckle Bash	$595
Bowl-O-Rama update	$99
Namco KnuckleHeads	call
D.D.Crew	$195
Gate of Doom	$99
Guardian of the Hood	$199
Arabian Fight	$495
Rough Ranger	$99
M.V.P.	$195
Peek A Boo	call
Merit Solo Challenger	call
Off the Wall	$195
One Slot NEO GEO	call
Two Slot NEO GEO	call
Relief Pitcher	$99
Quiz and Dragons	$395
Valley Ernie Kits	$50
Mystic Warriors	call
Turbo Champ. St. Fighter	call
Turbo St. Fighter update	call
Diet a Go Go	$299
Time Killer	call

NEW WORLD RALLY IN STOCK....CALL

Nintendo PlayChoice Kits

Your Choice

$59.00

Call For List

S.N.K. Software 'n Hardware
All Software Available
World Heroes II
Samarai Showdown
Three Count Bout

2 Slot and 1 Slot Available

Parts Specials

Poolball sets $25.99 (lots of 4)
Valley Cue Sticks $6.95 ea. (lots of 36)
Mali 19-20 oz. backed
$15.95 yd. by 1/2 bolt
Sharp 19" monitors-New-$215.00 ea.

Nintendo Super System Skins Game

Reconditioned CD 100 Laserstar Jukeboxes--Fully Updated--Call

Call BVC for all your equipment needs. We are fast, friendly and reliable.
Call About Our Dynamo Pool Table Special
Proudly serving operators since 1931

USED JUKEBOXS

Rock Ola 490-2	895
CD-100	3595
CD-100A	3695
R-87	795
R-89	995
R-90	1195
R-91	1395
R-92 Combo 10 plyr	2195
R-93 Combo 10 plyr	2495
Wurlitzer One More Time	3995

USED PINBALLS

Elvira	1695
Rocky n Bullwinkle	2495
Laser War	595
The Simpsons	1395
Time Machine	795
Torpedo Alley	695
Play Boy	795
Check Point	1495
Batman	1995
Monday Night Football	1095
Cue Ball Wizard	2295
Terminator II	2295
Hurricane	1995
Black Knight 2000	895

Birmingham Vending Co.

Established 1931

General Office
540 Second Ave. N. ● Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526 ● SE-800-238-8363

Florida Division
4542 L.B. Mcleod Rd. ● Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505 ● FL-800-330-1233

National Toll Free **800-288-7635** ● Fax (205)322-6639

AMOA EXPO '93 OCTOBER 21-23

PINBALL PRICE NEWS

Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.

FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

1-800-PINGAME

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

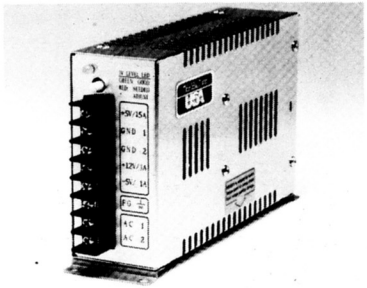
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY!

FEATURING

- +5 V.....15 Amp
- +12 V....3 Amp
- -5 V....1 Amp
- Computer Quality - Low Noise
- Dual AC inputs 115/230AC (selectable)
- COMPLETE overload protection
- Short Circuit protection
- Built-in EMI line filter
- 100% Burn-in tested
- Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
- 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc $1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE

DROPS INTO DATA EAST'S LETHAL WEAPON 3...

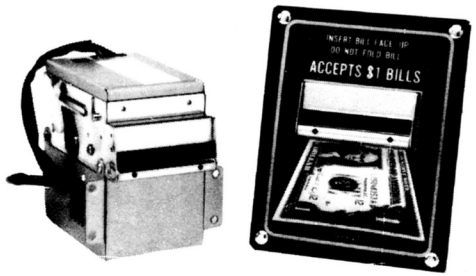
The World's First "dollar-ready" pinball!

★

INCREASE PRICE-PER-PLAY

★

DRAMATICALLY INCREASE YOUR COLLECTIONS!



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

• Cost Effective • High Performance • Increase Profits

- Programmable pulse outputs dip swith selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operator (12V DC unit available)

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road * Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 * FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

JENNINGS SLOT MACHINE BOARD REPAIR

A&B AMUSEMENT
RT. 2 BOX 285
SO. RANGE, WI 54874
715-398-3677

National TICKET CO.
Shamokin, PA 17872
717-672-2900
800-829-0829
Toll free Fax:
800-829-0888
ONE COUPON
FOR ALL MERCHANDISE REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL TODAY
6486803
NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

Brand New, Original L.E.D. P.C. Board for Hollywood Cranes
(Sunn Mach-50 Display and Control PC Board)
LOW PRICES
Tel: 407/834-8994
FAX: 407/834-8301

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

The Original, Best and Lowest Priced!!!
MONEY MACHINE

For the last 10 years the greatest promotion ever!
- Blows money and/or coupons.
- Your patrons try to catch as many as they can.

(309) 788-0135

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

1993

It's your chance to become involved and play a leadership role in the industry's leading trade organization representing some 1,500 owners/operators, distributors and manufacturers in the coin-operated amusement, music & vending industry.

FOR THE AMOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Criteria:
- Be an operator or distributor member of AMOA.
- Be endorsed in writing by five (5) other AMOA members.
- Your name must be submitted to AMOA's nominating committee by September 20, 1993.
- Three-year term; ten (10) new directors to be named at AMOA Expo '93, October 21-23 in Anaheim, California.

GET INVOLVED!

Be a Leader in Your State ... and at the National Level.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Applications and/or more information can be obtained by contacting AMOA headquarters.

401 North Michigan Avenue ◆ Chicago, IL 60611 - 4267 ◆ 312 / 245-1021 ◆ FAX: 312 / 321-6869

The "SILENT PARTNER"

Computer Programs

The "**SILENT PARTNER**"
Computer Programs are used
WORLDWIDE in such places as
Australia, Canada, Finland,
Mexico, South America
and 47 U.S. States...
Let them help manage and
control your business!

FEATURING:

- ▲ ROUTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- ▲ REDEMPTION PROGRAMS
- ▲ ROI PROGRAMS
- ▲ CD PROGRAMS
- ▲ VIDEO LOTTERY PROGRAMS

for Louisiana, Montana & South Dakota

For a demonstration of our programs, visit us at the ACME or AMOA Conventions

(WE'VE BEEN AT EVERY AMOA & ACME CONVENTION SINCE 1985)

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

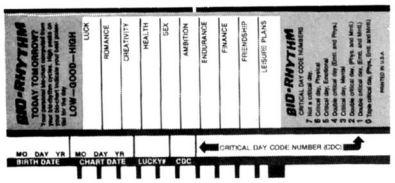
The "SILENT PARTNER", INC.

3441 South Park ▪ Springfield, IL 62704

Ph.: (217) 793-3350
Fax: 217-793-1842

HERE IS OUR GUARANTEE: Not 30 days 365. That's right! Put the **SILENT PARTNER** to work for you in the next 365 days. If you find something faster and better, we'll also purchase it and DOUBLE your money back.

BIO-RHYTHM



PARTS - SERVICE

Bio-Rhythm Sales

2820-A Honolulu Avenue Box-385
Verdugo City, CA 91046

(818) 249-2077

FAX 818-249-6620

WANTED

Used Kiddie Rides

call Tony

1-800-349-7433

★★★★ NEW ★★★★

Add $2000 per week to your income. A Distributor's Dream.
Color Match Tickets.
Unlimited Potential.
Free Brochure.

800-488-3644

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

PINBALL PRICE NEWS

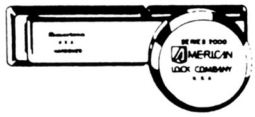
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.

FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

1-800-PINGAME

REDEMPTION TICKETS
ONE DOLLAR
4288640
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640
GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

American MADE QUALITY



MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP

SERIES H-10
AS LOW AS 13.17

SERIES 700
AS LOW AS 14.54

SERIES 702
AS LOW AS 13.34

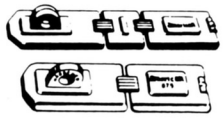
Master Lock

NO. 1 AS LOW AS $5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $4.13

5/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.01

7/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.22

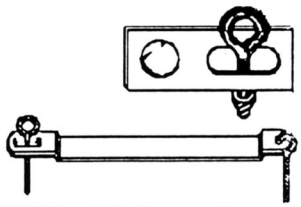
1 1/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.43



HASPS
825 AS LOW AS 4.95
875 AS LOW AS 3.39
885 AS LOW AS 3.57
525 AS LOW AS 4.53
535 AS LOW AS 4.53

SECURITY BAR HASPS
4 1/2" AS LOW AS $1.27
12" AS LOW AS $2.45
16" AS LOW AS $2.55
24" AS LOW AS $3.25

ALL MADE IN U.S.A.



PATT SUPPLY CORPORATION
1335 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60605

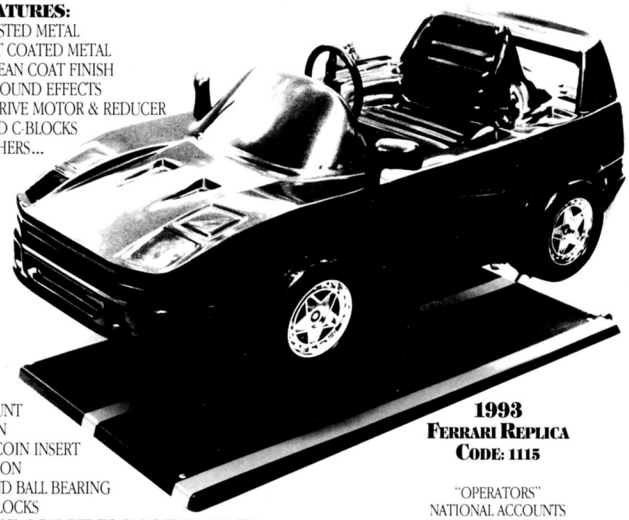
TOLL FREE 1 (800) 621-4418
ALL PHONES: (312) 939-7616

IF YOU CAN FIND ANYTHING WE'VE OVERLOOKED, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME TO ENGINEERING.

1993 A NEW GENERATION RIDE BY: KIDDIE'S®

NEW FEATURES:

- SAND BLASTED METAL
- ANTI-RUST COATED METAL
- EXTRA CLEAN COAT FINISH
- DIGITAL SOUND EFFECTS
- DIRECT DRIVE MOTOR & REDUCER
- MACHINED C-BLOCKS
- MANY OTHERS...



- COIN COUNT SELECTION
- DOUBLE COIN INSERT BOX OPTION
- FRONT END BALL BEARING PILLOW BLOCKS
- ONE FULL YEAR BUMPER TO BUMPER WARRANTY
- 42 MODELS AVAILABLE

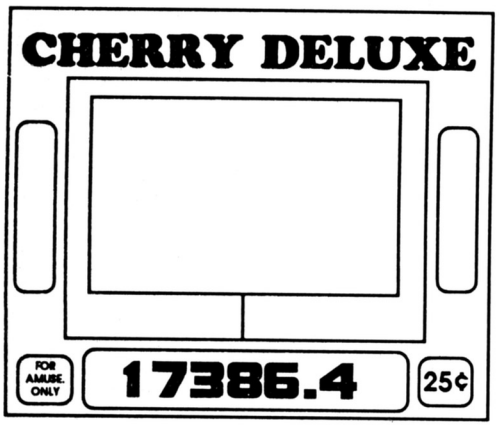
1993 FERRARI REPLICA CODE: 1115

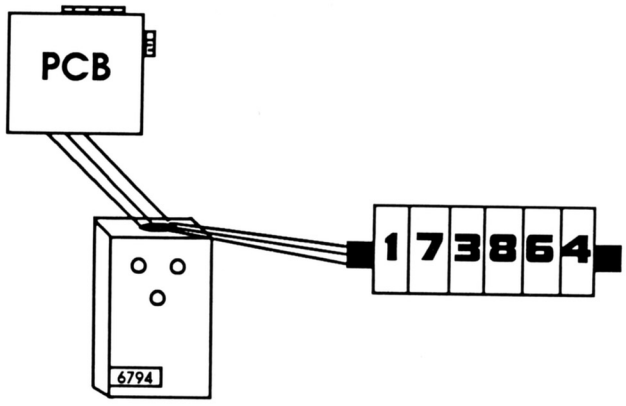
"OPERATORS" NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

KIDDIE'S

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL: TEL. (800) 543-3437 FOR YOUR NEAREST U.S. SALES OFFICE. TELS. (809) 897-3180 • FAX. (809) 897-3377





NEW! CHERRY DELUXE BONUS POOL KIT (Patent Pending)

Add New Life to 8-Line and Poker Games. ***Why Pay Thousands of Dollars For VLT Progressives?*** **With the Bonus Pool Kit Add a Bonus Pool to Pay on Your Command.**

Bonus Points are Awarded Directly to Game Being Played.
Kit Interfaces With Game Board, for 8-Line or Poker and is Self-Contained in Each Individual Cabinet.

Nothing is Added Outside Game Cabinet.
Unit Maybe Incremented From 1 to 100 and is Dip Switch Settable.

KIT PRICE IS $375.00

Kit Includes: Display Module, Controller (inside black box with security hardmeter), 19" Plexiglass and Instruction Book

Installation Time, Approximately 20 Minutes

Made in U.S.A. by:

The Service Department

1484 Linen Drive • Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

803-448-1424

We Also Repair 8-Line and Poker Boards.
Used Progressive Jackpot Systems Cheap
(will interface with unlimited games, redemption or 8-Lines, ticket dispenser or printer capable

Eagle-Wing

W-7 Skill Chance ★ W-8 Bonus Chance
W-10 Lucky Gold ★ W-11 Lucky Star
W-15 Lucky Bell ★ Lucky Girl ★ Lucky Bingo
★ New High Resolution Random Poker Games ★

DREW

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, SC 29301
Phone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

One Time Inventory Clearance

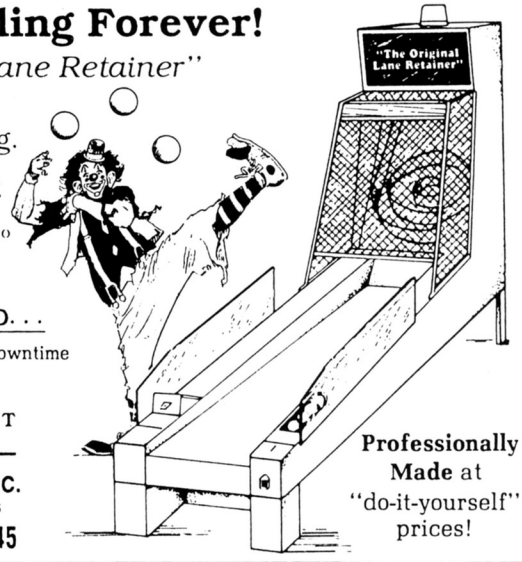
New video poker lottery units or hoppers; w/generic glass, 90 day warr., parts/tech. supp. for sale to legal. oper., dist., or mfr. $1500/unit; 200 unit min.; $1950/unit hopper only; 200 unit min. Cust. glass avail. at cost.
Call Beachfield, Inc.
@(612)476-8534

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

End Ball Juggling Forever!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong.



VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES

- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand lanes.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND. . .

Decrease expenses by reducing downtime
Space age material. . . Virtually indestructible!

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606
***CALL TODAY:* 1-800-933-0145**

Professionally Made at "do-it-yourself" prices!

Special Purchase--Special Sale
Call For Special Price

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	125
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	125
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	129
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

800-344-7467
FAX (417)358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave • Carthage, MO 64836

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 West Central-Toledo, Ohio 43617

800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX (419) 841-6484

When you think of buying a video game printed circuit board...think of **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE**. We don't handle dedicated games, pinballs, parts or jukeboxes, because of this specialization, we offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices!

If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

GENERAL TITLES

1943	75
1943 (kit)	150
Aerofighter	395
Air Buster	95
Air Wolf	45
Alien Storm	125
Aliens (kit)	195
Altered Beast (kit)	95
Arabian Fight	225
Asterix	295
Astyanax	75
Ataxx (kit)	75
Bad Dudes	45
Battle Shark	245
Bionic Commando	45
Black Tiger	45
Blood Bros.	295
Bubble Bobble	235
Burning Force	195
Buster Bros.	195
Cadash (kit)	95
Cadillacs/Dinosaurs	725
Captain America	395
Captain Commando	495
Caveman Ninja	195
Combatribes (kit)	95
Crime Fighter	75
Daioh	725
Dark Seal	195
DD Crew	195
Dynamite Dux	195
ESWAT	95
Escape Kids	225
Fighter & Attacker	395
Fighters History	CALL
Final Fight	275
Final Fight (kit)	375
Fixeight	345
Galaga	195
Galaga 88	345
GI Joe	475
Golden Axe	125
Golden Axe II	745
Gun Force	175
Heated Barell	375
Hippodrome	145
Hook	495
In The Hunt	925
In The Hunt (kit)	1495
Inspector X	95
Karate Blazers	295
Karate Tournament	395
Knight of the Round	495
Magic Sword(kit)	325
Martial Champion	895
Martial Champion (kit)	1245
Mat Mania (kit)	45
Mercs	145
Metamorphic Force	CALL
Mustang	245
Mutant Fighter	295
Ninja Gaiden (kit)	95
Ninja Kids	195
Operation Thunderbolt	125
Operation Wolf	225
Punisher	925
Punisher (kit)	1695
P-47	125
Raiden	475
Rush N Attack (kit)	25
Rygar	45
Secret Agent	45
Shadow Dancer (kit)	145
Shinobi	125
Shogun Warrior	425
Sidearms (kit)	75
Silent Dragon	225
Silkworm (kit)	75
Simpsons	245
Sky Soldiers (kit)	95
Slam Masters	CALL
Snow Brothers	195
Solitary Fighter	195
Spiderman	495
Spiderman (kit)	595
Spinal Breakers	75
Street Fighter C.E.	CALL
Street Fighter II	CALL
Sunset Riders	595
Tao Taido	395
Task Force Harrier	145
Task Force Harrier (kit)	245
The Deep	145
Thunder Dragon	175
Time Killer	745
TMNT	75
TMNT II	125
TMNT II (kit)	225
Top Secret	45
Truxton	195
Truxton II	345
Tumble Pop	195
Twin Eagle	145
Twin Hawk	75
Undercover Cop	495
Vendetta	425
Vigilante (kit)	45
Vimana	125
Warriors of Fate	645
Wizard Fire	195
XX Mission	45
X-Men	495
Zero Team	775
Zero Wing	125

CABINETS

Angle System 19"....475
Angle System 25"....745
Jaleco Lowboy 25"....745

Quantity Discounts Available
Free Installation of Most Games

DRIVING GAMES

F-1 Grand Prix	195	Pole Position II	295
F-1 Grand Prix II	325	World Rally	995
Hang On	325	World Rally (kit)	1295
Super Formula	195	Continental Circuit	425
S.C.I.	CALL	Thunderblade	425
Chase HQ	CALL	Super Hang On	425
Super Spirit	365	Wec Le Mans	345

ADULT GAMES

Pipis & Bibis	335
Puzznic	195
Splash	495
Super Pinball Act	275
Pocket Gal	295
Pocket Gal Del	425
Gals Panic	425
Gals Panic II	1425
Gals Panic II (kit)	1695
Play Girl	495
Peek A Boo (kit)	175

NEO GEO PACKAGE OFFER

One Slot Board Only	525
One Slot Kit	CALL
Two Slot Kit	CALL
Art of Fighting	95
World Heroes	125
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/Fatal Fury II	595
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/Super Sidekick	795
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/3 Count Bout	575
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/Art of Fighting	575
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/World Heroes	575
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/World Heroes II	CALL
Neo Geo 1 Slot Brd. w/Samurai Show Down	CALL

SPORTS GAMES

Arch Rivals	45	Hi Impact	375
Wrestlefest	145	Seibu Cup Soccer	525
Super Hi Impact	475	Squash	345
Rim Rockin	145	Capcom Bowling	295
Big Event Golf	195	Final Round	335
Champion Wrestler	95	Hat Trick Hero	485
Golfing Greats	445	NBA Jam	CALL
Hit The Ice	195	Final Blow	395
Perfect Billiard	145	WWF	75
Punk Shot	145	Skins (kit)	1175
US Classic	185	Roller Games (kit)	145
V-Ball	75	Bottom of the 9th (kit)	125
World Cup '90	175	Relief Pitcher (kit)	345

PUZZLE GAMES

Arkanoid w/sensor	185	Hatris	175
Block Block w/sensor	335	Pacmania	330
Bomberman	175	Puzznic	195
Bloxeed	275	Revenge of Doh w/ sensor	195
Columns I	375	Tetris	225
Columns II	195	Volfied	295
Cosmo Gang The Puzz	175	Pacmania	295
Flashpoint	245	Camel Try w/sensor	195
Ghox	195		

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30 day warranty on all boards ● Repair service available ● Trade-ins welcome

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS:
Manufacturers of Chase Channel and Versalite Lighting. Direct Importers of Rope Lights, Belt Lighting, Crystal Belt, 24V Sparkletrack, Bendable Neon-Like Products–Solid State Chase Controllers, Bulbs all kinds. Quick Service with dependable continuing interest in our customers.
Action Lighting, Inc.
800-248-0076 Catalog

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

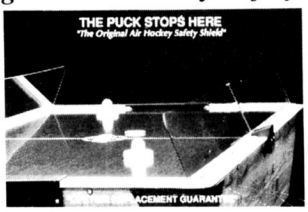
★★★★ **NEW** ★★★★
Add $2000 per week to your income. A Distributor's Dream.
Color Match Tickets.
Unlimited Potential.
Free Brochure.
800-488-3644
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Since 1978
We Manufacture the
EL TORO MECHANICAL BULL
The original manufacturer of the bull used in the movie "URBAN COWBOY"
Art's Music and Vending Co.
Pasadena, Texas
(713) 941-7990
(FAX) (713) 998-9122

PINBALL PRICE NEWS
Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.
FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
1-800-PINGAME

ASK FOR **THE PUCK STOPS HERE** *BY NAME*
The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . .specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**

REDEMPTION TICKETS
ONE COUPON
4288640
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640
GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

SLOT MACHINES
For Sale $495.00 & Up
5¢ & 25¢ • Fruit & Bars
CALL DAVID **1-800-772-GAME 4263**

Skyline Amusement Company
All Types of Coin-Operated Games
910 E. Main Street • Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 942-3368 **FAX (703) 949-5060**

Video Vend Hawaii

FREE FREIGHT - FREE FREIGHT - FREE FREIGHT

NBA JAM	Low Price Low Price (complete factory kit)
Street Fighter II	355
Street Fighter CE	555
Fighters History	895
Punisher	995
Mortal Kombat	1395
Time Killers	495
Gals Panic	315

(CPU, Header, and Manual - we pay freight)

Large assortment of kits & redemption games

Call Lee or Lisa at:

Phone: (808) 842-5155

Fax: (808) 842-2748

Buy the Best

CRANE KITS NOW AVAILABLE TO FIT ALMOST ANY CABINET SIZE OR MAKE. REGULAR, JUMBO, OR WATCH CRANES

MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

STANDARD UNIT PRICES

CRANE MECH.

$299.00

NYLON GEARS
BRONZE BUSH
CHROME SHAFTS
CABINET TOP RAIL SPACING IS 29 5/8"
RUNS ON 1/2" RODS OR METRIC RODS

CRANE KITS
(INCLUDES CRANE MECH.)

$649.95

SWITCH SELECTABLE FOR JOYSTICK OR TWO BUTTON CRANE.
COIN UP, TIME OF PLAY, OUTPUT FOR TICKET OR BASEBALL CARDS
HAS ERROR CODE DISPLAY

--------KITS INCLUDES:--------

Joystick, LED display, Crane Mech., Computer Board, Counters, Wire Harnesses, Power Supply and Transformer.

OMNI PRODUCTS

417-485-7505

Invest in the BEST

Established 1982

Impulse Machines are Hot!

And we have the best with the biggest selection. You can maximize your profits in any location with our eleven models. Check Mayoni's unique features:

- Digital Voice–Sounds Like the Original
- Very Attractive Graphics
- Many Lights for Added Attraction
- One Year Factory Warranty on Parts and Labor
- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Trouble Free Solid State Electronics

Call or write today for a full brochure.

1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

MORE FUN THAN ANYONE

Winners of 4 IAAPA Awards for Excellence in State of the Art Soft Modular Play Systems.

PENTES DESIGN INC.

1346 Hill Road Charlotte, NC 28210 704 552-5400 FAX 552-0263

ANSCOT

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

Prestige 2 Player Cabinet Complete With 25" Monitor $995.

Fatal Fury II Cartridge	175.
Fighter's History	695.
Gals Panic II	1495.
Golden Axe II	995.
Martial Champion	995.
Mortal Kombat Kit	1595.
NBA Jam	1995.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	595.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit W/Samurai	975.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	795.
Punisher	1295.
Samurai Showdown	395.
Slam Master	1595.
Street Fighter II Kit	445.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	795.
Sunset Rider Kit	695.
Tetris	495.
Three Count Bout	175.
Time Killers Kit	895.
World Rally	1595.
X-Men Kit	595.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (313)542-5452

'94

American Coin Machine Exposition

Show Sponsors

Play Meter Magazine

&

American Amusement Machine Association

Location:

Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center

Rosemont, IL

Thursday, March 17th

Friday, March 18th

Saturday, March 19th

For More Info Contact:

William T. Glasgow, Inc.

16066 South Park Ave.

South Holland, IL 60473

(708)333-9292

Fax (708)333-4086

US Amusement Auction

The Nation's Leading Auctioneers Of:
Video Games • Pinball Machines
Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides • Darts
Pool Tables • Redemption Games

– 1993 –

September	**11** **Chicago, IL** Collector's Auctions **Ramada Inn - O'Hare** 6600 N. Manhiem Road, Rosemont, IL *3rd Annual Pinhead Collector's Auction in association with Pinball Expo '93.* Attendance info. Contact: Rob Berk at 1-800-323-3547 *A 10% Buyers Premium will be applied.*	**18** **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**25** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**30 thru Oct. 2** **FUN Expo** Nashville, TN **• Not An Auction •** Visit Us At Booth #815
October	**16** **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**21 thru 23** **AMOA Expo '93** Anaheim, CA **• Not An Auction •** Visit Us At Booth #503	**30** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellurlar: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
November	**6** **San Jose, CA**	**13** **Costa Mesa, CA** **NOTE! NEW DATE!**	**17 thru 20** **IAAPA Trade Show** Los Angeles, CA	**20** **Columbus, OH**
December	**4** **Orlando, FL**	**11** **Indianapolis, IN**		

– 1994 –

January	**8** **Houston, TX**	**15** **San Jose, CA**	**29** **Indianapolis, IN**	
February	**5** **Louisville, KY**	**26** **Tampa, FL**		
March	**5** **Columbus, OH**	**12** **Indianaplis, IN**	**17 thru 19** **ACME Trade Show** Chicago, IL	
April	**16** **Columbus, OH**	**23** **Tampa, FL**	**30** **Indianapolis, IN**	
May	**7** **Houston, TX**	**21** **Columbus, OH**	**June**	**4** **Indianapolis, IN**

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

ceptable Payment – Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company eck with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa or MasterCard.

Byers Premium

Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or mpany Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.

plicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 – Phone: 502-451-1263
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882,in Penn, PA/AV002644; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; in Texas, TX10171; and in Georgia, 2270.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

National TICKET CO.
TICKET AVENUE
SHAMOKIN, PA
17872-0547
717-648-6803
6486803
ONE COUPON
FOR ALL MERCHANDISE
REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL TODAY
NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

Special Deal

S F II

$350

Includes Board & Header

909-788-1874

leave message

PINBALL PRICE NEWS

Bi-Monthly publication of the American Pinball Association.

FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

1-800-PINGAME

--SEEKING POSITION--

Veteran Service Technician with a highly succesful background in music, games, and vending is seeking employment. I have enjoyed positions with manufacturers, operators, and distributors.

Please forward all inquiries to:

Play Meter Magazine
Code 9B
Post Office Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184
FAX 504-488-7083

NEED AN EXPERIENCED LOCATOR?

Work with the best.

We travel anywhere in the USA and Canada.

1-800-676-5704

HELP! Old Game Parts

WE REPAIR CHAMPION PCB's

WE CAN REPAIR OR REPLACE MOST COMPONENTS FROM OLDER VIDEOS & PINBALLS. GIVE US THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE MISSING PART THAT KEEPS YOU FROM MAKING MONEY!

WE BUY OLD P.C. BOARDS!

Conversion Items--Video Game PCBs-Over 400 KInds-Call for price list--Electronic pinball parts-All makes-Used playfields--Backglasses & Electronic Components--Laser Disck games-Players, disks & PCBs--Monitors-All sizes: color, B&W-all XYs--Manuals,--schematics and other service data--Tubes-New, rebuilt & used--Multi-game Systems, 4-in-1--Video Arcade Analyzer:
Test Fixture for Monitors-**NOW ONLY $225**

25" Retrofit Kits -- $339.95 complete

These kits give you everything you need to quickly turn your old Williams, Atari or other cabinet into hungy 25" money-grabbing quarter-gobblers!
Kit includes patented steel mounting frame, 25" color monitor.

Also Monitor Bracket available separately. **$29.50**

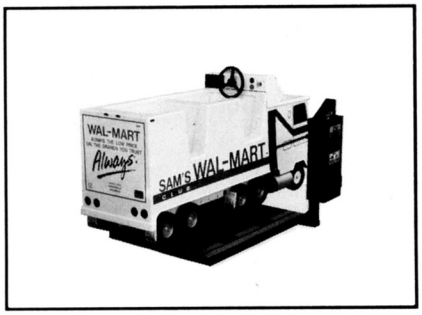
Eldorado Games Ltd.

7031 Marcelle • Paramount, CA 90723

(310) 630-3300 • FAX: 310-630-1566

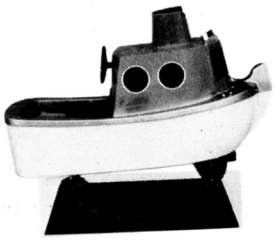
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable Weatherproof • American made replacement parts • Universal base for all rides High-security coinbox • Heat-treated strips for construction



Wal-Mart Truck

Your Wal-Mart managers will love to have this truck welcoming customers to their stores. Children will love to imagine they are "trucking" favorite toys to their local Wal-Mart store. It's available only to authorized Wal-Mart vendors.



Tug Boat

The foghorn's roar will summon young riders to a magical voyage in the company's newest piece. As with other Dudley rides, it fits on a universal base and has a high-security coinbox and post.

Kiddie Amusements

P. O. Box 939 · Florence, MS 39073

601-845-7501 · 800-647-6460

INSTANT CASH

$ $ $ $ $ $

For Working PC Boards

Aero Fighter
SF II CE
Ghouls & Ghosts
Tetris
Raiden
Capcom Bowling
Nemesis
World Combat

Video Connection
800-444-6854

END OF SEASON CLEARANCE

Title Fight	$5999
Operation Wolf	485
Flip to Win Deluxe	7900
Op. Thunderbolt	780
Championship Sprint	565
Smash TV	795
Time Traveler	1140
Twilight Zone (Pin)	2495
Black Knight 2000	890
GP Rider s/d	CALL
Off Road	795
Paperboy	420
Road Blaster	625
Mini Golf	360
Robo Cop	340
Rampage	340
Pole Position	495
720	385
Afterburner	680
Centipede	340
Final Fight	560
Galaga	380
Rolling Thunder	380
Punchout	245
Super Mario	245
Speed Buggy	495
Crime City	225
Danger Zone	295
Golden Axe	195
Narc	675
WWF	320
Simpsons	845

Call Gary
908-793-0131

FOR SALE

Casino Style
2 in 1
Video Poker/Blackjack
Redemption Games

Metal Casino Style Cabinets Featuring:

- 19" Color Monitors
- Token Dispenser
- Grayhound PC Board

Asking $2,595

Call

(908) 988-4499

Ask for JIM

WANTED

Vintage
PINBALL Machines
Literature & Parts

Bob McConnell
P. O. Box 291
Urbana, OH 43078
(513)362-4092 PM
FAX (513)652-2147

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES
IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST,
CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592
Fax 713-550-1028

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 9562

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

NBA Jam (2-4 Pl., Hottest Game Ever!) ..... Call
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit Kit ..... Reduced
Neo-Geo (2 Slot w/ 1 Free Cartridge) ..... Reduced
Neo-Geo (1 Slotw/ Samurai Shodown Cartridge) ..... Reduced
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition ..... Special Price
Time Killers (2 Pl., Cosmic Warriors Battle) 895
Shadow Force (2 Pl., Transform into Your Enemy) 795
Sunset Riders (2-4 Pl., Wild Western Shoot-Out) 695
Vart Op. Thunder Storm (2 Pl., Capcom Style Raiden) . 695
Cool Pool ("R" Rated Strip Tease mode for Taverns) 695
Capcom or Coors Bowling (Superb Tavern Piece) .. 595
Raiden (2 Pl., Superb Steady Shoot-em-up) 575
Aero Fighter (2 Pl., Top Airplane Shoot 'um Up) ... 495
King of Dragons (2 Pl., Top Medieval Fantasy) 450
Badlands (Driving w/ 2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals) 450
Super Macross (2 Pl., Raiden Style Shooter) 450
Guardians of the Hood (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action) ... 395
Arabian Magic (2-4 Pl., Sinbad & the Arabian Princess) ... 350
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., Bart Pulls a Homer) 295
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action) 295
Strike Force (2 Pl., Williams Space Thriller) 295
American Horseshoes (Top Summer Fun!) 295
Rim Rockin' Basketball (2-3-4 Pl., Hot Sports Action) ... 295
Captain America (2 or 4 Pl., Super Hero Classic) 295
Magic Sword (2 Pl., Medieval Quest for Magic) 295
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., Realistic Baseball Action) 295
Hammerin' Harry (2 Pl., Hardhats Working Out) 295
Mercs (2-3 Pl., Superb Commando Action) 275
Desert Assault (2-4 Pl., Save the Oil Fields) 275
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action Graphics) 250
Prehistoric Isle (2 Pl., Jurassic Dinosaur Theme) 250
Cobra Command (Fast Helicopter Action for Tables) 250
Toki (King Kong-Size Collections) 250
Arch Rivals (2 Pl., Hot Basketball Action) 250
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl., Outrageous Wrestling) 195
Shadow Dancer (2 Pl., Excellent Ninja Action) 195
Pig Out (2 Pl., Porker Feeding Frenzy) 195
Rampart (2 Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 195
Growl (2-4 Pl., Indiana Jones Action Adventure) 195
F-1 Dream (Racecar Driver-Fits Tables) 195
Pushman (R-Rated Topless Strategy Maze) 195
Punk Shot (2-4 Pl., Neon Basketball Shooter) 175
Superman (2 Pl., Man of Steel) 175
TMNT (2-4 Pl., Cowabunga Radical Dude!) 175
Sky Soldiers (2 Pl., Top Airplane Shoot-em-up) 150
Bioship Paladin (2 Pl., Space Cruiser Deluxe!) 150
Twin Cobra (2 Pl., Helicopter Gunship Battle) 150
Rastan 2-Nastar Warrior (2 Pl., Medieval Fantasy) 150
Hellfire (2 Pl., Space Blasting Thriller) 150
Double Dragon 3 (2-3 Pl., Quest for Rosetta Stone) 125
China Gate (Ming Dynasty Graphics-New Kit) 95
WWF (2 Pl., Wrestlemania Superstars) 95
Skull & Crossbones (2 Pl., Pirates on the High Seas) 95
Combatribes (2-3 Pl., Top Streetfight) 95
Vs. Dr. Mario (for Nintendo Vs. Sys.-or PC-10) 95
Neo Geo Blowout! Art of Fighting or World Heroes 95

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat w/ 25" Monitor 2495
Time Killers w/ 25" Monitor 1750
Street Fighters II: C. E. w/ 25" Monitor 1650
Tetris (Complete Cocktail Table) 995
Galaga (All Time Steady Money Maker) 450
Badlands (w/ 2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals) 795
Merit Pit Boss (4-in-1 Poker, Color Countertop) 65
Ms. Pac-Man (Cocktail Table) 59
Showdown Amusement Poker (Upright w/Gun) 55
Spy Hunter (w/ Steering Wheel & Shifter) 39
Birdie King 3 or Crown's Golf (for Taverns) 39
Two Tigers (2 Pl., WW II Dive Bombers) 29

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:
Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Neo Geo Cartridge: Super Spy, Ninja Combat or Nam 75 or Factory New - Pushman Kit!

BUY ANY 3 KITS &GET $100 OFF:
Double Dragon 3, Guardians of the Hood, Silent Dragon, WrestleFest, Desert Assault, WWF Superstars, or F-1 Dream.

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hots-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CALENDAR

September 1-6
Tornado 20th Anniversary Tour World Championships, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Hilton, Dallas/Ft. Worth. Contact Tornado promotions, (303) 933-1170.

September 9-11
West Virginia Music and Vending Association (WVMVA) Convention and Trade Show, Charleston House Holiday Inn, South Charleston, W.Va. Contact Leoma Ballard, (304) 949-3289.

September 9-12
9th Pinball Expo, Ramada Hotel/O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. Contact Robert Berk, (800) 323-3547, or Mike Pacak (800) 321-2722.

September 17-21
T.A.E. '93 (Taiwan Amusement Exhibition), World Trade Center, Taichung, Taiwan. Contact Creative International Public Relations, Tel. (02) 3937404; FAX (02) 3215098.

September 21-23
World Gaming Congress and Expo, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Gaming and Wagering Business, (212) 594-4120; FAX (212) 714-0514.

September 23-26
North Carolina Amusement Machine Association (NCCOA) Convention and Trade Show, Charlotte Marriott Executive Park Hotel, Charlotte, N.C. Contact Cindy Earp, (919) 584-4833; FAX (919) 584-6669.

September 30-October 2
3rd FUN EXPO, International Family Fun Center and Mini-Golf Show, Nashville Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn. Contact Bailey Beeken, (914) 682-2027; FAX (914) 682-2152.

September 30-October 2
National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) National Convention and Trade Show, McCormick Place North, Chicago. Contact the NAMA Convention Dept., (312) 346-0370.

September 30-October 2
Amusement Machine Operators Association of Queensland (AMOAQ), Australia, International Convention, Marriott's Surfers Paradise Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. Contact Ken Priest, 61-7-841-1021; FAX 61-7-841-1332.

October 7-9
World Waterpark Association 13th Annual Symposium and Trade Show, Convention Center, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Contact Patty Miller, (913) 599-0300; FAX (913) 599-0520.

October 21-23
Amusement and Music Operators Association (AMOA) Expo '93, Anaheim, Calif. Contact AMOA, (312) 245-1021; FAX (312) 321-6869.

November 9-11
Riverboat Gaming Congress and Expo, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans. Contact Gaming and Wagering Business, (212) 594-4120; FAX (212) 714-0514.

November 17-20
International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions (IAAPA) 75th Anniversary Convention and Trade Show, Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles. Contact Susan Mosedale, (703) 836-4800; FAX (703) 836-4801.

March 17-19 (1994)
American Coin Machine Expo (ACME), Rosemont Convention Center, Rosemont, Ill. Contact W.T. Glasgow Inc., (708) 333-9292.

April 21-23 (1994)
National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) Western Convention and Trade Show, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact NAMA Convention Dept., (312) 346-0370.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A&A/ Parkway 145
ALD Services 129
Alternate World Techn. 15
American Marketing 127
American Sammy 114
American Darters Assoc. 110
AMOA 106
Antique Appratus/Rock-Ola 59
Arachnid 41
Arjay Export Co. 142
ARMS 34
Atari Games ..... Cover 4
Baton Lock Co. 156
Baytek 111
Betson Enterprises ..... Cover 2
Bob's Space Racers 49
Capcom 33
Chill Factor 127
Coastal Amusements 35
Coin Concepts 113
Deltronic Labs 164
Dynamo 4
Eagle Co., Ltd. 87
Eastern Gaming Tech. 12
Fun Industries 157
Grayhound Electronics 69
Great Lakes Darts 63
Hamilton Manufacturing 39
Hecon 101
Hoffman & Hoffman 6
Horizon Darts 105
Hot Hits 116
Human Entertainment 21
Impressment Plus 64
International Lazer 13
Ithaca Peripherals 125
J-World USA 91-94
Kaneko 27
Konami 97-98
Laramie Interest 115
Lazer-Tron 19, 103
Leisure Entertainment 89
Lieberman Music 38
Machine-O-Matic 5
Mali & Co. 48, 81
Maloney Manufacturing 45
Mayoni Enterprises 12, 120
Merit Industries 55, 85
Midway 17
Namco America 25
New Orleans Novelty 135
NSM America 31, 61
Oriental Trading Co. 109
Pentes Designs 38
Perfect 360 117
Playfair Shuffleboard 4
Prizes! 48
Purple Star 51
Randy Fromm 153
Rebbeca's 119
Roger Williams Mint 123
Rowe International ..... Cover 3
Seeburg 65
Sega 7
Seidel Amusements 110
Smart Industries 11
SNK 23
Toronado 73
U.S. Games 83
Valley Recreation 57
Van Brook of Lex. 135, 143

Still the odd shot here and there

It appears that just as the Cold War has ended, leaving the former Soviet Union and the United States with a stockpile of missiles to point at somebody else, so too has the once-bitter relationship between manufacturers and operators. Oh sure, each side still rags the other; were the situation otherwise, it'd be about as much fun as Moe swearing off violence against the other Stooges. But there doesn't seem to be as much confrontational posturing; remember the trade show "Firing Lines" of the late '80s?

An abundance of quality product has been the right medicine to assuage hurt feelings. But that doesn't mean manufacturers and operators always skip merrily down the primrose path, hand in hand. Two stories in this month's issue make mention of subjects that still cause consternation: price per play and dedicated vs. kit video games.

Operator Randy Chilton, in his "Street Talk" column, wrote, "Many manufacturers don't have much respect for the operating community, and seeing this type of activity (operators adjusting a game's factory-recommended setting of 50 cents per play down to 25 cents) is a good example as to why.

"In a discussion with a manufacturer he expressed his frustration with operators who change the pricing downward. He said the company has considered making the minimum price per play fixed at a given level. If the operator wants to go below that level, it would require a special conversion kit at additional cost. I'm not sure if that would be legal, but I'd be in favor of it."

A lot of operators would undoubtedly be furious if such a scenario ever unfolded—"I know my market; don't tell me what to charge for my games!" I can see these words spoken as the operator points to a time-worn cabinet housing a hot, just-released kit, as if to say, "How can I charge 50 cents a play for *that*?" Indeed, he probably can't, which leads to peeve number two, as described by Strata president Richard Ditton in a "Company Profile" this month. While discussing whether to release *NFL Hard Yardage*, an upcoming NFL-licensed video game, in dedicated vs. kit form, he said:

"I used to always be for kits, because that's what the operators always want. But I've gone into a convenience store and seen a Strata game—that I worked on for a year—in a cabinet that looked like it had been kept out back in the rain. The controls were rusted; it just looked awful. Operators should put the same pride in cabinetry that we put into creating the game, but unfortunately that isn't always the case.

"Since I want to ensure that Strata games look good out on location, I almost feel forced to go dedicated with the first runs. We've worked very hard on *NFL Hard Yardage*. The last thing I want is for an NFL official to show up at his neighborhood convenience store and see 'NFL' stuck sideways on the cabinet with cigarette marks that were burned into the control panel in 1987."

Price per play and dedicated vs. kit. Two issues that many manufacturers and operators still don't see eye to eye on. It's not my desire or place to take a position on either one. I write about it simply to give the issues an airing, like Chilton and Ditton have. Through dialogue comes understanding and, it is hoped, resolution. □

Christopher Caire

Christopher Caire
Features Editor

SELL MUSIC
INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

The Rowe LaserStar® America CD-100C
The Fastest And Most Spectacular Display
Of Music Merchandising Ever

- Panoramic view of 12 CD jackets
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Attract more and more players
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- View 12 new CDs at the touch of a button
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Music merchandising at its very best
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

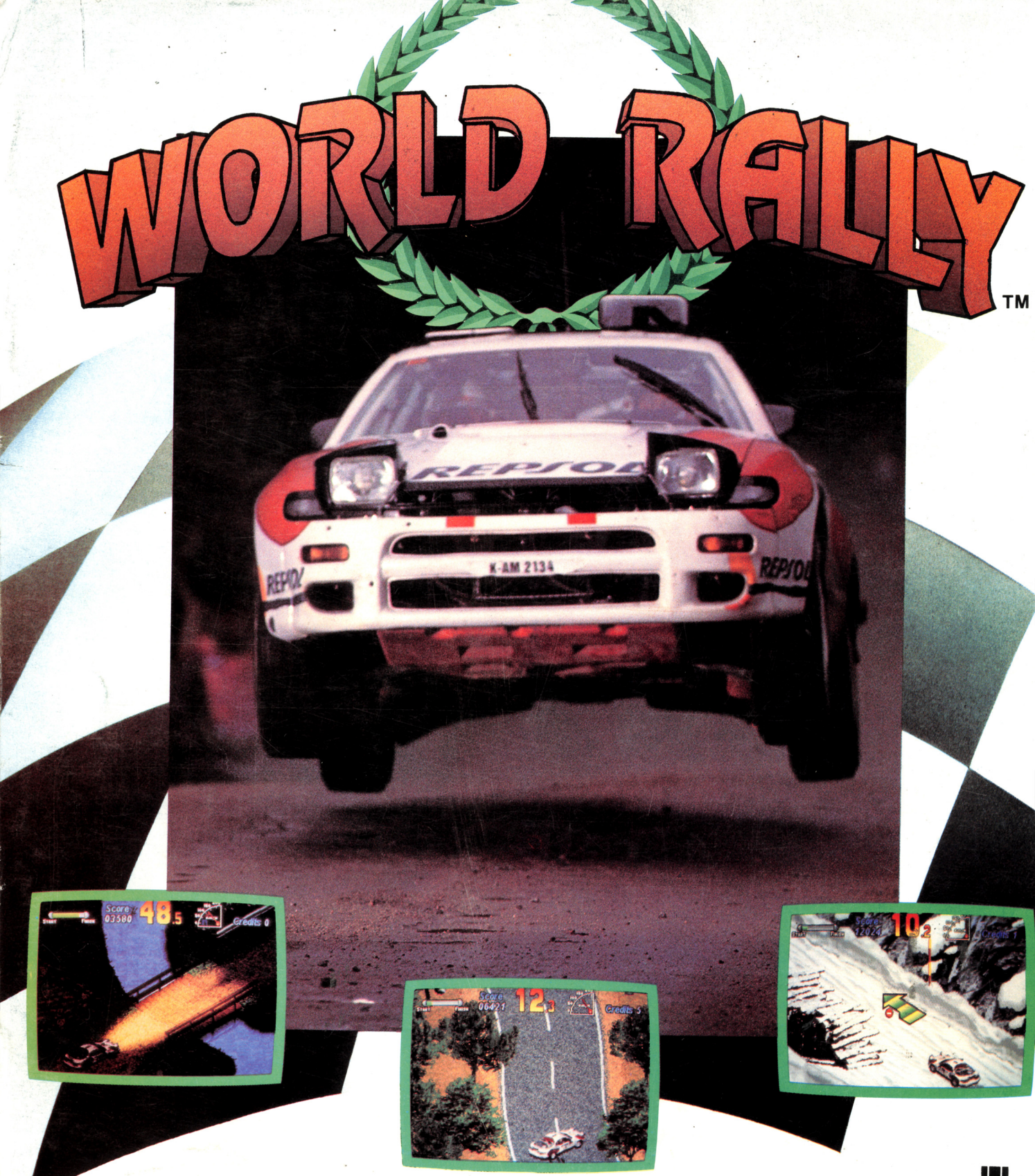
• Increase Your Cashbox

• Make It Fast, Make It Easy – Your Customers Will It •

ROWE/AMI

Whippany, NJ 07981 USA (201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

WORLD RALLY™



Speed, thrills and spills!

- Unique road rally driving game
- 12 selectable track challenges
- Available as a universal kit with steering, shifter and foot pedal controls

ATARI GAMES

Atari Games Corporation • 675 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035

™ & © 1993 Gaelco, All rights reserved. Licensed to Atari Games Corporation.